

0058152

DOE/RL-95-36  
Revision 1

# Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application, T Plant Complex

**RECEIVED**  
OCT 08 2002  
EDMC

Date Published  
September 2002

Prepared for the U.S. Department of Energy  
Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management

Project Hanford Management Contractor for the  
U.S. Department of Energy under Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200



**United States  
Department of Energy**  
P.O. Box 550  
Richland, Washington 99352

*Chris Killenham* 9/5/02  
Release Approval Date

**TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER**

Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

This report has been reproduced from the best available copy.

Printed in the United States of America

1                   **HANFORD FACILITY DANGEROUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION,**  
2                   **T PLANT COMPLEX**

3  
4  
5                   **FOREWORD**

6    The *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application* is considered to be a single application  
7    organized into a General Information Portion (document number DOE/RL-91-28) and a Unit-Specific  
8    Portion. The scope of the Unit-Specific Portion is limited to Part B permit application documentation  
9    submitted for individual, 'operating' treatment, storage, and/or disposal units, such as the T Plant  
10   Complex (this document, DOE/RL-95-36).

11  
12   Both the General Information and Unit-Specific portions of the Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste  
13   Permit Application address the content of the Part B permit application guidance prepared by the  
14   Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology 1996) and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
15   (40 Code of Federal Regulations 270), with additional information needs defined by the Hazardous and  
16   Solid Waste Amendments and revisions of Washington Administrative Code 173-303. For ease of  
17   reference, the Washington State Department of Ecology alpha-numeric section identifiers from the  
18   permit application guidance documentation (Ecology 1996) follow, in brackets, the chapter headings and  
19   subheadings. A checklist indicating where information is contained in the T Plant Complex permit  
20   application documentation, in relation to the Washington State Department of Ecology guidance, is  
21   located in the Contents Section.

22  
23   Documentation contained in the General Information Portion is broader in nature and could be used by  
24   multiple treatment, storage, and/or disposal units (e.g., the glossary provided in the General Information  
25   Portion). Wherever appropriate, the T Plant Complex permit application documentation makes  
26   cross-reference to the General Information Portion, rather than duplicating text.

27  
28   Information provided in this T Plant Complex permit application documentation is current as of  
29   September 2002.  
30

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

**DOCUMENT CONTENT**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47

FOREWORD  
GLOSSARY  
METRIC CONVERSION CHART  
APPLICATION CHECKLIST  
1.0 PART A [A]  
2.0 FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS [B AND E]  
3.0 WASTE ANALYSIS [C]  
4.0 PROCESS INFORMATION [D-1 THROUGH D-8]  
5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING FOR LAND-BASED UNITS [D-10]  
6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F]  
7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN [G]  
8.0 PERSONNEL TRAINING [H]  
9.0 EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT  
10.0 WASTE MINIMIZATION [D-9]  
11.0 CLOSURE AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE [I]  
12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING  
13.0 OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J]  
14.0 PART B CERTIFICATION [K]  
15.0 REFERENCES

**APPENDICES**

2A TOPOGRAPHIC MAP  
3A WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR T PLANT COMPLEX

1

**APPENDICES (cont)**

- 2 4A AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
- 3
- 4 4B CONTAINMENT CALCULATIONS
- 5
- 6 4C INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT REPORT
- 7
- 8 7A BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN
- 9

## GLOSSARY

ACT	atmospheric cleanup train
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable
ASME	American Society of Mechanical Engineers
°C	degrees Centigrade
CERCLA	<i>Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980</i>
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
DOE-RL	U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office
DP	differential pressure
DST	double-shell tank
DW	dangerous waste
DWTP	dangerous waste training plan
ECO	environmental compliance officer
Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
ETF	200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility
HEPA	high-efficiency particulate air
HF	Hanford Facility
HFD	Hanford Fire Department
HNF-	document identifier
HVAC	heating, ventilation, and air conditioning
ICBO	International Conference of Building Officials
LDR	land disposal restrictions
NOI	notice of intent
OU	operable unit
PWR	Pressurized Water Reactor
RCRA	<i>Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976</i>
SAP	sampling and analysis plan
SSC	systems, structures, and components
T Plant	T Plant Complex
Tri-Party Agreement	Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order
TSD	treatment, storage, and/or disposal
UBC	Uniform Building Code

**GLOSSARY (cont)**

<b>WAC</b>	<b>Washington Administrative Code</b>
<b>WHC</b>	<b>Westinghouse Hanford Company</b>
<b>WIDS</b>	<b>Waste Information Data System</b>
<b>WIPP</b>	<b>Waste Isolation Pilot Plant</b>

### METRIC CONVERSION CHART

Into metric units

Out of metric units

If you know	Multiply by	To get	If you know	Multiply by	To get
<b>Length</b>			<b>Length</b>		
inches	25.40	millimeters	millimeters	0.03937	inches
inches	2.54	centimeters	centimeters	0.393701	inches
feet	0.3048	meters	meters	3.28084	feet
yards	0.9144	meters	meters	1.0936	yards
miles (statute)	1.60934	kilometers	kilometers	0.62137	miles (statute)
<b>Area</b>			<b>Area</b>		
square inches	6.4516	square centimeters	square centimeters	0.155	square inches
square feet	0.09290304	square meters	square meters	10.7639	square feet
square yards	0.8361274	square meters	square meters	1.19599	square yards
square miles	2.59	square kilometers	square kilometers	0.386102	square miles
acres	0.404687	hectares	hectares	2.47104	acres
<b>Mass (weight)</b>			<b>Mass (weight)</b>		
ounces (avoir)	28.34952	grams	grams	0.035274	ounces (avoir)
pounds	0.45359237	kilograms	kilograms	2.204623	pounds (avoir)
tons (short)	0.9071847	tons (metric)	tons (metric)	1.1023	tons (short)
<b>Volume</b>			<b>Volume</b>		
ounces (U.S., liquid)	29.57353	milliliters	milliliters	0.033814	ounces (U.S., liquid)
quarts (U.S., liquid)	0.9463529	liters	liters	1.0567	quarts (U.S., liquid)
gallons (U.S., liquid)	3.7854	liters	liters	0.26417	gallons (U.S., liquid)
cubic feet	0.02831685	cubic meters	cubic meters	35.3147	cubic feet
cubic yards	0.7645549	cubic meters	cubic meters	1.308	cubic yards
<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Temperature</b>		
Fahrenheit	subtract 32 then multiply by 5/9ths	Celsius	Celsius	multiply by 9/5ths, then add 32	Fahrenheit
<b>Energy</b>			<b>Energy</b>		
kilowatt hour	3,412	British thermal unit	British thermal unit	0.000293	kilowatt hour
kilowatt	0.94782	British thermal unit per second	British thermal unit per second	1.055	kilowatt
<b>Force/Pressure</b>			<b>Force/Pressure</b>		
pounds (force) per square inch	6.894757	kilopascals	kilopascals	0.14504	pounds per square inch

06/2001

Source: *Engineering Unit Conversions*, M. R. Lindeburg, PE., Third Ed., 1990, Professional Publications, Inc., Belmont, California.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

# **Application Checklist**

---

Complete this checklist by providing the facility name and indicating where the listed material has been placed in the application. This is particularly important when the application does not closely follow the outline of the checklist and guidance.

Include the completed checklist with the Dangerous Waste Permit application.

Facility name T Plant Complex

Date Application Received \_\_\_\_\_

**State of Washington  
Part B Permit Application Review Checklist for  
Treatment and Storage in Tanks and Containers**

	Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
A. Part A Form		Chapter 1.0
B. Facility Description and General Provisions		2.0
B-1 General Description		2.1
B-1(a) Facility Description		2.1
B-1(b) Construction Schedule	N/A	Not Applicable (N/A)
B-2 Topographic Map		2.2
B-2a General Requirements		2.2
B-2b Additional Requirements for Land Disposal Facilities	N/A	N/A
B-3 Seismic Consideration		4.6.1.1.2
B-4 Traffic Information		2.3
C. Waste Analysis		3.0
C-1 Chemical, Biological and Physical Analyses		3.1
C-1a Waste In Piles	N/A	N/A
C-1b Landfilled Wastes		
C-1c Wastes Incinerated and Wastes Used in Performance Tests		
C-2 Waste Analysis Plan		3.2 and Appendix 3A
C-2a Detailed Chemical, Physical, and/or Biological Analysis		Appendix 3A
C-2a(1) Parameters and Rationale		Appendix 3A
C-2a(2) Analytical Methods		Appendix 3A
C-2a(3) Generator-Supplied Analyses		Appendix 3A
C-2b Additional Requirements for Wastes Generated Off-site		Appendix 3A
C-2b(1) Parameters and Rationale to Confirm Identity of Off-site Waste		Appendix 3A
C-2b(2) Analytical Methods to Confirm Identity of Off-site Waste		Appendix 3A
C-2b(3) Representative Sampling of Incoming Off-site Wastes		Appendix 3A
C-2c Methods for Collecting Samples for Detailed and Confirming Analyses		Appendix 3A
C-2d Frequency of Analyses		Appendix 3A
C-3 Manifest System		Appendix 3A
C-3a Procedures for Receiving Shipments		Appendix 3A

	Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
C-3b	Response to Significant Discrepancies	Appendix 3A
C-3c	Provisions for Non-acceptance of Shipment	Appendix 3A
C-3c(1)	Non-acceptance of Undamaged Shipment	Appendix 3A
C-3c(2)	Activation of Contingency Plan for Damaged Shipment	Appendix 3A
C-4	Tracking System	Appendix 3A
D.	Process Information	4.0
D-1	Containers	4.1
D-1a	Description of Containers	4.1.1.1
D-1b	Container Management Practices	4.1.1.2
D-1c	Container Labelling	4.1.1.3
D-1d	Containment Requirements for Storing Containers	4.1.2
D-1d(1)	Secondary Containment System Design	4.1.2.1
D-1d(1)(a)	System Design	4.1.2.1
D-1d(1)(b)	Structural Integrity of Base	4.1.2.1
D-1d(1)(c)	Containment System Capacity	4.1.2.2
D-1d(1)(d)	Control of Run-on	4.1.2.3
D-1d(2)	Removal of Liquids from Containment System	4.1.3
D-1e	Demonstration that Containment Is Not Required Because Containers Do Not Contain Free Liquids, Wastes That Exhibit Ignitability or Reactivity, or Wastes Designated F020 - 023, F026, or F027	4.2
D-1f	Prevention of Reaction of Ignitable, Reactive, and Incompatible Wastes in Containers	4.3
D-1f(1)	Management of Certain Reactive Wastes in Containers	4.3.1
D-1f(2)	Management of Ignitable and Certain Other Reactive Wastes in Containers	4.3.2
D-1f(3)	Design of Areas to Manage Incompatible Wastes	4.3.3
D-2	Tank Systems	4.4
D-2a	Design, Installation and Assessment of Tanks Systems	4.4.1
D-2a(1)	Design Requirements	4.4.4.1
D-2a(2)	Integrity Assessments	4.4.2
D-2a(3)	Additional Requirements for Existing Tanks	N/A
D-2a(4)	Additional Requirements for New Tanks	4.4.3
D-2a(5)	Additional Requirements for New On-ground or Underground Tanks	N/A
N/A D-2b	Secondary Containment and Release Detection for Tank Systems	4.4.4

	Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
N/A D-2b(1) Requirements for All Tank Systems		4.4.4
D-2b(2) Additional Requirements for Specific Types of Systems	N/A	N/A
D-2b(2)(a) Vault Systems	N/A	N/A
D-2b(2)(b) Double-walled Tanks	N/A	N/A
D-2b(2)(c) Ancillary Equipment		4.4.4.1
D-2c Variances from Secondary Containment Requirements	N/A	N/A
D-2d Tank Management Practices		4.4.5
D-2e Labels or Signs		4.4.6
D-2f Air Emissions		4.4.7
D-2g Management of Ignitable or Reactive Wastes in Tank Systems		4.4.8
D-2h Management of Incompatible Wastes in Tank Systems		4.4.8
D-3 Waste Piles	N/A	N/A
D-4 Surface Impoundments		
D-5 Incinerators		
D-6 Landfills		
D-7 Land Treatment		
D-8 Air Emissions Control		4.5
D-8a Process Vents	N/A	N/A
D-8a(1) Applicability of Subpart AA Standards	N/A	N/A
D-8a(1)(a) Process Vents Subject to Subpart AA Standards	N/A	N/A
D-8a(1)(b) Process Vents Not Subject to Subpart AA Standards	N/A	N/A
D-8a(1)(c) Re-evaluating Applicability of Subpart AA Standards	N/A	N/A
D-8a(2) Process Vents - Demonstrating Compliance	N/A	N/A
D-8a(2)(a) The Basis for Meeting Limits/Reductions	N/A	N/A
D-8a(2)(b) Demonstrating Compliance via Selected Method	N/A	N/A
D-8a(2)(c) Design Information and Operating Parameters for Closed Vent Systems and Control Devices	N/A	N/A
D-8a(2)(d) Re-evaluating Compliance with Subpart AA Standards	N/A	N/A
D-8b Equipment Leaks		4.5.1
D-8b(1) Applicability of Subpart BB Standards		4.5.1
D-8b(1)(a) Equipment Subject to Subpart BB		4.5.1
D-8b(1)(b) Re-evaluating Applicability of Subpart BB Standards		4.5.1
D-8b(2) Equipment Leaks - Demonstrating Compliance		4.5.1

	Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
D-8b(2)(a) Procedures for Identifying Equipment Location and Method of Compliance, Marking Equipment, and Ensuring Records are Up-to-date		4.5.1
D-8b(2)(b) Demonstrating Compliance with D-8b(1)(a) and (2)(a) Procedures		4.5.1
D-8b(2)(c) Closed Vent Systems or Control Devices: Showing Compliance with Emission Reduction Standards		4.5.1
D-8c Tanks and Containers		4.5.2
D-8c(1) Applicability of Subpart CC Standards		4.5.2
D-8c(2) Tank Systems and Container Areas - Demonstrating Compliance		4.5.2
D-9 Waste Minimization		10.0
D-10 Groundwater Monitoring for Land-based Units	N/A	N/A
E. Releases from Solid Waste Management Units		2.4
E-1 Solid Waste Management Units and Known and Suspected Releases of Dangerous Wastes or Constituents		2.4
E-1a Solid Waste Management Units		2.4
E-1b Releases		2.4
E-2 Corrective Actions Implemented	N/A	N/A
F. Procedures to Prevent Hazards		6.0
F-1 Security		6.1
F-1a Security Procedures and Equipment		6.1.1
F-1b Waiver		6.1.2
F-2 Inspection Plan		6.2
F-2a General Inspection Requirements		6.2.1
F-2b Inspection Log		6.2.1
F-2c Schedule for Remedial Action for Problems Revealed		6.2.2
F-2d Specific Process or Waste Type Inspection Requirements		6.2.3
F-2d(1) Container Inspections		6.2.3.1
F-2d(2) Tank System Inspections and Corrective Actions		6.2.3.2
F-2d(2)(a) Tank System Inspections		6.2.3.2
F-2d(2)(b) Tank Systems - Corrective Actions		6.2.3.2.1
F-2d(3) Storage of Ignitable or Reactive Wastes		6.5
F-2d(4) Air Emissions Control and Detection - Inspections, Monitoring, and Corrective Actions	N/A	N/A
F-2d(4)(a) Process Vents	N/A	N/A
F-2d(4)(b) Equipment Leaks	N/A	N/A
F-2d(4)(c) Tanks and Containers	N/A	N/A

		Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
F-2d(5)	Waste Pile Inspection	N/A	N/A
F-2d(6)	Surface Impoundment Inspection		
F-2d(7)	Incinerator Inspection		
F-2d(8)	Landfill Inspection		
F-2d(9)	Land Treatment Facility Inspection		
F-3	Preparedness and Prevention Requirements		6.3
F-3a	Equipment Requirements		6.3.1
F-3b	Aisle Space Requirement		6.3.2
F-4	Preventive Procedures, Structures, and Equipment		6.4
F-5	Prevention of Reaction of Ignitable, Reactive, and/or Incompatible Wastes		6.5
F-5a	Precautions to Prevent Ignition or Reaction of Ignitable or Reactive Waste		6.5
F-5b	Precautions for Handling Ignitable or Reactive Waste and Mixing Incompatible Wastes		6.5
F-5b(1)	Ignitable or Reactive Wastes In Tanks	N/A	N/A
F-5b(2)	Incompatible Wastes In Containers or Tanks		6.5
G.	Contingency Plan		7.0
G-1	General Information		Appendix 7A
G-2	Emergency Coordinators		Appendix 7A
G-3	Circumstances Prompting Implementation		Appendix 7A
G-4	Emergency Response Procedures		Appendix 7A
G-4a	Notification		Appendix 7A
G-4b	Identification of Dangerous Materials		Appendix 7A
G-4c	Hazard Assessment and Report		Appendix 7A
G-4d	Prevention of Recurrence or Spread of Fires, Explosions, or Releases		Appendix 7A
G-4f	Post-Emergency Actions		Appendix 7A
G-5	Emergency Equipment		Appendix 7A
G-6	Coordination Agreements		Appendix 7A
G-7	Evacuation Plan		Appendix 7A
G-8	Required Reports, Recordkeeping, and Certifications		Appendix 7A
G-8a	General Requirements		Appendix 7A
G-8a	Requirements for Tank Systems		Appendix 7A
H.	Personnel Training		8.0
H-1	Job Title/Job Description		8.0
H-2	Outline of Training Program		8.0
H-3	Implementation of Training Program		8.0
I.	Closure and Financial Assurance		11.0
I-1	Closure Plan/Financial Assurance for Closure		11.1
I-1a	Closure Performance Standard		11.2

		Technically Adequate?	Location in Application
I-1b	Closure Activities		11.3
I-1b(1)	Maximum Extent of Operation		11.3.1
I-1b(2)	Removing Dangerous Wastes		11.3.2
I-1b(3)	Decontaminating Structures, Equipment, and Soil		11.3.3 through 11.3.7
I-1b(4)	Sampling and Analysis to Identify Extent of Decontamination/ Removal and to Verify Achievement of Closure Standard		11.3.4 through 11.3.8
I-1b(4)(a)	Sampling to Confirm Decontamination of Structures and Soils		11.3.4 through 11.3.8
I-1b(5)	Other Activities		N/A
I-1c	Maximum Waste Inventory		11.1.3
I-1d	Closure of Waste Piles, Surface Impoundments, Incinerators, Land Treatment, and Miscellaneous Units	N/A	N/A
I-1e	Closure of Landfill Units		
I-1f	Schedule for Closure		11.4
I-1g	Extension for Closure Time		11.4.1
I-1h	Closure Cost Estimate		11.5
I-1i	Financial Assurance Mechanism for Closure	N/A	N/A
I-2	Notice in Deed of Already Closed Disposal Units	N/A	N/A
I-3	Post-Closure Plan	N/A	N/A
I-4	Liability Requirements	N/A	N/A
I-4a	Coverage for Sudden Accidental Occurrences	N/A	N/A
I-4b	Coverage for Nonsudden Accidental Occurrences	N/A	N/A
I-4c	Request for Variance	N/A	N/A
J.	Other Federal and State Laws		13.0
K.	Part B Certification		14.0

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 1.0 PART A PERMIT APPLICATION [A]..... 1-1  
3  
4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1 **1.0 PART A PERMIT APPLICATION [A]**

2 The following is the T Plant Complex Part A, Form 3, history.

- 3
- 4 • Revision 0 of the Part A, Form 3, was submitted November 25, 1987 as the T Plant Treatment Tank.
- 5
- 6 • Revision 1 of the Part A, Form 3, submitted June 30, 1993, addressed the addition of waste storage  
7 and treatment capacity for tanks and containers and containment of waste piles on the canyon deck  
8 and in cells as part of the expanded waste management mission, and to change the name from  
9 'T Plant Treatment Tank' to 'T Plant Complex.' A Notice of Intent (NOI) was sent to the Washington  
10 State Department of Ecology (Ecology) on December 14, 1992, informing Ecology of the intent to  
11 permit T Plant Complex as a storage and treatment unit for decontamination activities. An  
12 Addendum to the NOI was sent to Ecology on April 6, 1993, addressing the need for the addition of  
13 container storage and treatment capability. Revision 1 added: (1) 36 new dangerous waste numbers  
14 for previously unidentified waste with the potential of being stored and/or treated in the tank systems  
15 or treated during decontamination activities, (2) 373 new dangerous waste numbers for previously  
16 unidentified waste with the potential of being stored and/or treated in various sized containers, and  
17 (3) 37 new dangerous waste numbers for previously unidentified waste with the potential for  
18 containment building storage.
- 19
- 20 • Revision 2, submitted August 30, 1993, addressed the addition of language in Section III "Processes"  
21 that included various support structures and/or storage pads and site boundaries for container storage  
22 within the T Plant Complex. A drawing was added to show the site boundary of T Plant Complex  
23 indicating the location of container storage areas. A review of Washington Administrative Code  
24 (WAC) 173-303 showed that U241 never had been included with the WAC-173-303-9903  
25 "Discarded Chemical Products List", therefore, U241 was deleted.
- 26
- 27 • Revision 3, submitted November 4, 1994, added dangerous waste number F039 (multi-source  
28 leachate) as waste derived from nonspecific source waste F001 through F005 to correspond with  
29 dangerous waste numbers from the Double-Shell Tank (DST) System, deleted dangerous waste  
30 number WC02 (state-only carcinogenic), and added discarded chemical products dangerous waste  
31 numbers P057, P116, P118 through P123, U248, U249, U328, U353, and U359.
- 32
- 33 • Revision 4, submitted May 25, 1995, addressed the liquid mixed waste storage capacities of the  
34 2706-T railroad sump, 211-T sump, and 221-T Building tank 6-1. These sumps and tank are used for  
35 storage of liquid mixed waste generated during decontamination operations. 32 new dangerous waste  
36 numbers were added for previously unidentified waste with the potential of being stored and/or  
37 treated in containers at T Plant Complex.
- 38
- 39 • Revision 5, submitted December 19, 1995, more accurately described where waste is transferred after  
40 treatment and/or storage and increased the estimated annual quantity of waste from 4,536 kilograms  
41 to 4,535,924 kilograms because of a typographical error in Revision 4.
- 42
- 43 • Revision 6, submitted on September 30, 1996, indicated the Project Hanford Management Contract  
44 with Fluor Daniel Hanford, Inc., as the integrating contractor.
- 45
- 46 • Revision 7, submitted on December 23, 1998, increased the process design capacities for tank  
47 treatment, container storage and treatment, and other (miscellaneous) treatment. A NOI for interim  
48 status expansion was submitted for public review on October 14, 1997. This revision removed three  
49 dangerous waste numbers, added 61 dangerous waste numbers that have been added to the federal

1 and state regulations, increased the estimated annual quantities of waste, updated site drawings, and  
2 deleted and added new photographs. This revision removed discussion in Section III.C. for process  
3 codes S01, "storage-container," S02 "tank storage," and T01 "tank treatment," and all discussion in  
4 Section IV.E. because discussions of these process codes are not required by the Part A, Form 3,  
5 instructions.  
6

- 7 ● Revision 8, submitted February 2001, was revised to add 372 new dangerous waste numbers to S06  
8 'containment building,' deleted 27 dangerous waste numbers from S01/T04 in accordance with  
9 Federal Registers (FR) 50 FR 51125 and 62 FR 32977. An administrative error on Revision 7 was  
10 corrected; the word "through" was missing between dangerous waste numbers D001 and D011 for  
11 S06. Site drawings were updated, deleted old photographs, and added new photographs. In addition,  
12 Section III.C., 'Processes' was revised to add in descriptions for 'S01' containers storage, 'S02' tank  
13 storage, and 'T01' tank treatment.  
14
- 15 ● Revision 9, submitted September 2002, added Section III.C discussion of new process code X99  
16 "miscellaneous unit storage/treatment" to permit operations in 2706-T and 2706-TA under  
17 miscellaneous unit provisions in lieu of containment building provisions. This, in turn, required  
18 decreasing Section III.B, S06 "containment building" design capacity. Section III.C, S06, discussion  
19 was revised to identify portions of the 221-T Building certified for containment building operations.  
20 Section III.C discussion of process code S02 "tank storage" was revised to reflect removal of the  
21 221-T Tank System from service. This revision added all 'U,' 'P,' and additional 'F' dangerous  
22 waste numbers to tank treatment and storage in support of future decontamination and treatment  
23 capabilities.  
24

<b>FORM 3</b>	<b>DANGEROUS WASTE PERMIT APPLICATION</b>	<b>I. EPA/State I.D. No.</b>
		W A 7 8 9 0 0 0 8 9 6 7

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY		
Application Approved	Date Received (month/ day / year)	Comments

**II. FIRST OR REVISED APPLICATION**

Place an "X" in the appropriate box in A or B below (mark one box only) to indicate whether this is the first application you are submitting for your facility or a revised application. If this is your first application and you already know your facility's EPA/STATE I.D. Number, or If this is a revised application, enter your facility's EPA/STATE I.D. Number in Section I above.

**A. First Application** (place an "X" below and provide the appropriate date)

<input type="checkbox"/> 1. Existing Facility (See instructions for definition of "existing" facility. Complete item below.)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2. New Facility (Complete item below.)
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>MO</th><th>DAY</th><th>YEAR</th></tr> <tr><td>03</td><td>22</td><td>1943</td></tr> </table>	MO	DAY	YEAR	03	22	1943	<table border="1" style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr><th>MO</th><th>DAY</th><th>YEAR</th></tr> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> </table>	MO	DAY	YEAR				<p>*For existing facilities, provide the date (mo/day/yr) operation began or the date construction commenced. (use the boxes to the left)</p> <p>*The date construction of the Hanford Facility commenced</p>
MO	DAY	YEAR												
03	22	1943												
MO	DAY	YEAR												

**B. Revised Application** (Place an "X" below and complete Section I above)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1. Facility has an Interim Status Permit	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2. Facility has a Final Permit
------------------------------------------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------

**III. PROCESSES - CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES**

**A. Process Code** - Enter the code from the list of process codes below that best describes each process to be used at the facility. Ten lines are provided for entering codes. If more lines are needed, enter the codes(s) in the space provided. If a process will be used that is not included in the list of codes below, then describe the process (including its design capacity) in the space provided on the (Section III-C).

**B. Process Design Capacity** - For each code entered in column A enter the capacity of the process.

- Amount - Enter the amount.
- Unit of Measure - For each amount entered in column B(1), enter the code from the list of unit measure codes below that describes the unit of measure used. Only the units of measure that are listed below should be used.

PROCESS	PROCESS CODE	APPROPRIATE UNITS OF MEASURE FOR PROCESS DESIGN CAPACITY
<b>STORAGE:</b>		
Container (barrel, drum, etc.)	S01	Gallons or liters
Tank	S02	Gallons or liters
Waste pile	S03	Cubic yards or cubic meters
Surface impoundment	S04	Gallons or liters
Containment building storage*	S06	Cubic yards or cubic meters*
<b>DISPOSAL:</b>		
Injection well	D80	Gallons or liters
Landfill	D81	Acre-feet (the volume that would cover one acre to a Depth of one foot) or hectare-meter
Land application	D82	Acres or hectares
Ocean disposal	D83	Gallons per day or liters per day
Surface impoundment	D84	Gallons or liters
<b>TREATMENT:</b>		
Tank	T01	Gallons per day or liters per day
Surface impoundment	T02	Gallons per day or liters per day
Incinerator	T03	Tons per hour or metric tons per hour, gallons per hour or liters per hour
Other (use for physical, chemical, thermal or biological treatment processes not occurring in tanks, surface impoundments or incinerators. Describe the processes in the space provided; Section III-C.)	T04	Gallons per day or liters per day
	X99	Cubic meters

Unit of Measure	Unit of Measure Code	Unit of Measure	Unit of Measure Code	Unit of Measure	Unit of Measure Code
Gallons	G	Liters Per Day	V	Acre-Feet	A
Liters	L	Tons Per Hour	D	Hectare-Meter	F
Cubic Yards	Y	Metric Tons Per Hour	W	Acres	B
Cubic Meters	C	Gallons Per Hour	E	Hectares	Q
Gallons Per Day	U	Liters Per Hour	H		

**III. PROCESSES – CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES (continued)**

**Example for Completing Section III (shown in line numbers X-1 and X-2 below):** A facility has two storage tanks; one tank can hold 200 gallons and the other can hold 400 gallons. The facility also has an incinerator that can burn up to 20 gallons per hour.

Line No.	A. Process Code (from list above)			B. Process Design Capacity			For Official Use Only			
				1. Amount (Specify)		2. Unit of Measure (enter code)				
X-1	S	0	2	600		G				
X-2	T	0	3	20		E				
1	S	0	2	292,990		L				
2	T	0	1	204,412		V				
3	T	0	4	150		S				
4	S	0	1	946,352		L				
5	S	0	6	8,792		C				
6	X	9	9	26,377		C				
7										
8										
9										
10										

**C. Space for additional process codes or for describing other process (code "T04"). For each process entered here include design capacity.**

The T Plant Complex (T Plant) was constructed in 1943 and began decontamination operations in 1957.

**S02**

Liquid mixed waste from T Plant treatment activities is currently being stored in the 2706-T tank system consisting of tanks 220 and 221 and associated ancillary equipment. The waste is stored until transfer to an onsite treatment, storage, and/or disposal (TSD) unit or offsite TSD facility capable of managing the waste. The maximum process design capacity for the volume of liquid mixed waste that will be stored in the existing 2706-T tank system tanks at any time is 79,512 liters (21,005 gallons). The T Plant tank systems will be managed in a manner that ensures that the process design capacity is not exceeded.

The 221-T tank system consists of six tanks located in the 221-T Building that are out of service and awaiting closure: tank 5-6, tank 5-7, tank 5-9, tank 6-1, tank 11-R, and tank 15-1. In addition, the associated 211-T Sump, located between the 2706-T and the 221-T Building, has been isolated and is awaiting closure. This system, although currently containing waste and/or waste residues, is isolated from further waste additions and is, by agreement with Washington State Department of Ecology, considered nonoperating.

**T01**

Liquid mixed waste that is treated in the 2706-T tank system is transferred to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility that is capable of managing this waste. This treatment process makes the liquid mixed waste more amenable for transfer and/or storage. The maximum tank treatment process design capacity is 204,412 liters per day (54,000 gallons) per day.

**T04**

Within T Plant, dangerous and/or mixed waste treatment and storage activities can occur in the 2706-T building, 221-T Canyon, and in other support facilities and units. Types of treatment that could be required to make the dangerous and/or mixed waste more amenable for storage and/or disposal include those identified in Washington Administrative Code 173 303-380. Treatment of dry and liquid dangerous and/or mixed waste in various sized containers, including railroad cars, could take place in the 221-T canyon, 221-T railroad tunnel, 2706-T building, 214-T storage building, and in other support structures and storage units located within T Plant's TSD unit boundary. Treatment associated with dry and liquid dangerous and/or mixed waste could include, but is not limited to sorting, segregation, repackaging, neutralization, absorption, macroencapsulation, and compaction. Treatment capability at T Plant can consist of: (1) complete laboratory analysis and characterization of dangerous and/or mixed waste before transferring the waste to an approved onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility; or (2) absorb, neutralize, immobilize, encapsulate, or otherwise stabilize the contents of some containers before transfer; (3) sort and segregate mixed waste from low-level waste; (4) prepare the mixed waste to be acceptable for transfer to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility; and/or (5) meet land disposal restriction requirements for disposal.

**III. PROCESSES – CODES AND DESIGN CAPACITIES (continued)**

Dangerous and/or mixed waste treatment methods could incorporate a variety of technologies to remove mixed waste contamination. The technologies include, but are not limited to, immersion treatment; spray batch treatment; and steam, water, ice, carbon dioxide, chemical, or abrasive blasting. Various types of equipment (e.g., tools, railroad equipment, buses, trucks, automobiles, cranes, earth moving equipment, other large and small pieces of process equipment, or other equipment and debris) can be decontaminated and treated in 2706-T, 221-T, and other support structures within T Plant as needed. Liquid mixed waste generated from the decontamination processes is collected and transferred to the 2706-T tank system or transferred directly to a tanker truck. From this tank system, waste is transferred to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility capable of accepting this waste. The maximum process design capacity for treatment is 150 metric tons (165 tons) per day. ["S" equates to "metric tons" in accordance with WAC 173-303-380(2)(c).]

**S01**

Storage of dry and liquid mixed and dangerous waste in various sized containers, including railroad cars, could take place in the 221-T canyon, 221-T railroad tunnel, 2706-T, 214-T storage building, and in other support structures and storage units located within the boundaries of T Plant. The containers are stored until transferred to an onsite TSD unit or offsite facility. The maximum container storage process design capacity is 946,352 liters (250,000 gallons).

**S06**

The designation S06 (containment building/storage) indicates mixed waste is stored in the portions of the 221-T Building that include the canyon deck, railroad tunnel and canyon process cells 7L, 13R and 17R. This waste is considered to be stored in a containment building subject to the requirements of 40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 265, Subpart DD. The mixed waste consists of waste containers, uncontainerized process equipment, jumpers, and various other items awaiting decontamination, treatment, or repackaging before final disposition. The maximum process design capacity for containment building storage is 8,792 cubic meters (11,500 cubic yards).

**X99**

The designation X99 (miscellaneous unit storage/treatment) indicates that containerized and uncontainerized dangerous and/or mixed waste is stored on the floors of operational areas of the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings subject to the requirements of this permit and in accordance with WAC-173-303-680. The mixed waste consists of waste containers, uncontainerized waste, and various items potentially containing free liquids awaiting decontamination, treatment, or repackaging before final disposition. Decontamination or treatment using free liquids can occur directly on building operational area floors. The maximum process design capacity for miscellaneous unit storage/treatment is 26,377 cubic meters (34,500 cubic yards).

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES**

**A. Dangerous Waste Number** – Enter the digit number from Chapter 173-303 WAC for each listed dangerous waste you will handle. If you handle dangerous wastes which are not listed in Chapter 173-303 WAC, enter the four-digit number(s) that describes the characteristics and/or the toxic contaminants of those dangerous wastes.

**B. Estimated Annual Quantity** - For each listed waste entered in column A, estimate the quantity of that waste that will be handled on an annual basis. For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in column A, estimate the total annual quantity of all the non-listed waste(s) that will be handled which possess that characteristic or contaminant.

**C. Unit of Measure** - For each quantity entered in column B enter the unit of measure code. Units of measure which must be used and the appropriate codes are:

ENGLISH UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE	METRIC UNIT OF MEASURE	CODE
Pounds	P	Kilograms	K
Tons	T	Metric Tons	M

If facility records use any other unit of measure for quantity, the units of measure must be converted into one of the required units of measure taking into account the appropriate density or specific gravity of the waste.

**D. Processes**

**1. Process Codes:**

For listed dangerous waste: For each listed dangerous waste entered in column A select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Section III to indicate how the waste will be stored, treated, and/or disposed of at the facility.

For non-listed dangerous wastes: For each characteristic or toxic contaminant entered in Column A, select the code(s) from the list of process codes contained in Section III to indicate all the processes that will be used to store, treat, and/or dispose of all the non-listed dangerous wastes that possess that characteristic or toxic contaminant.

Note: Four spaces are provided for entering process codes. If more are needed: (1) Enter the first three as described above; (2) Enter "000" in the extreme right box of item IV-D(1); and (3) Enter in the space provided on page 4, the line number and the additional code(s).

**2. Process Description:** If a code is not listed for a process that will be used, describe the process in the space provided on the form.

**NOTE: DANGEROUS WASTES DESCRIBED BY MORE THAN ONE DANGEROUS WASTE NUMBER** - Dangerous wastes that can be described by more than one Waste Number shall be described on the form as follows:

- Select one of the Dangerous Waste Numbers and enter it in column A. On the same line complete columns B, C, and D by estimating the total annual quantity of the waste and describing all the processes to be used to treat, store, and/or dispose of the waste.
- In column A of the next line enter the other Dangerous Waste Number that can be used to describe the waste. In column D(2) on that line enter "Included with above" and make no other entries on that line.
- Repeat step 2 for each other Dangerous Waste Number that can be used to describe the dangerous waste.

Example for completing Section IV (shown in line numbers X-1, X-2, X-3, and X-4 below) - A facility will treat and dispose of an estimated 900 pounds per year of chrome shavings from leather tanning and finishing operation. In addition, the facility will treat and dispose of three non-listed wastes. Two wastes are corrosive only and there will be an estimated 200 pounds per year of each waste.

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes					
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))		
X-1	K	0	5	4	900		P		T03	D80				
X-2	D	0	0	2	400		P		T03	D80				
X-3	D	0	0	1	100		P		T03	D80				
X-4	D	0	0	2					T03	D80				Included with above

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
1	D	0	0	1	181,788,195		K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other (Decontamination Activities)
2	D	0	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
3	D	0	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
4	D	0	0	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
5	D	0	0	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
6	D	0	0	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
7	D	0	0	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
8	D	0	0	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
9	D	0	0	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
10	D	0	1	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
11	D	0	1	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
12	D	0	1	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
13	D	0	1	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
14	D	0	1	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
15	D	0	1	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
16	D	0	1	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
17	D	0	1	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
18	D	0	1	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
19	D	0	1	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
20	D	0	2	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
21	D	0	2	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
22	D	0	2	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
23	D	0	2	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
24	D	0	2	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
25	D	0	2	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
26	D	0	2	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
27	D	0	2	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
28	D	0	2	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
29	D	0	2	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
30	D	0	3	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
31	D	0	3	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
32	D	0	3	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
33	D	0	3	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
34	D	0	3	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
35	D	0	3	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
36	D	0	3	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
37	D	0	3	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
38	D	0	3	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
39	D	0	3	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
40	D	0	4	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
41	D	0	4	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
42	D	0	4	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
43	D	0	4	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
44	W	T	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
45	W	T	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
	1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))									
46	W	P	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
47	W	P	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
48	W	P	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
49	W	0	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
50	W	S	C	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
51	F	0	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
52	F	0	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
53	F	0	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
54	F	0	0	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
55	F	0	0	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
56	F	0	0	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
57	F	0	0	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
58	F	0	0	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
59	F	0	0	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
60	F	0	1	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
61	F	0	1	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
62	F	0	1	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
63	F	0	1	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-O
64	F	0	2	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
65	F	0	2	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
66	F	0	2	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
67	F	0	2	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
68	F	0	2	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
69	F	0	2	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
70	F	0	2	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
71	F	0	3	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
72	U	0	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
73	U	0	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
74	U	0	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
75	U	0	0	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
76	U	0	0	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
77	U	0	0	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
78	U	0	0	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
79	U	0	0	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
80	U	0	0	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
81	U	0	1	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
82	U	0	1	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
83	U	0	1	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
84	U	0	1	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
85	U	0	1	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
86	U	0	1	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Oth-
87	U	0	1	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Ot
88	U	0	1	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
89	U	0	1	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
90	U	0	2	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
91	U	0	2	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 28 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
V	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes				
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
92	U	0	2	2		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
93	U	0	2	3		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
94	U	0	2	4		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
95	U	0	2	5		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
96	U	0	2	6		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
97	U	0	2	7		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
98	U	0	2	8		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
99	U	0	2	9		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
100	U	0	3	0		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
101	U	0	3	1		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
102	U	0	3	2		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
103	U	0	3	3		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
104	U	0	3	4		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
105	U	0	3	5		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
106	U	0	3	6		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
107	U	0	3	7		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
108	U	0	3	8		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
109	U	0	3	9		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
110	U	0	4	1		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
111	U	0	4	2		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
112	U	0	4	3		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
113	U	0	4	4		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
114	U	0	4	5		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
115	U	0	4	6		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
116	U	0	4	7		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
117	U	0	4	8		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
118	U	0	4	9		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
119	U	0	5	0		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
120	U	0	5	1		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
121	U	0	5	2		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
122	U	0	5	3		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
123	U	0	5	5		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
124	U	0	5	6		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
125	U	0	5	7		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
126	U	0	5	8		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
127	U	0	5	9		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
128	U	0	6	0		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
129	U	0	6	1		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
130	U	0	6	2		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
131	U	0	6	3		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
132	U	0	6	4		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
133	U	0	6	6		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
134	U	0	6	7		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
135	U	0	6	8		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
136	U	0	6	9		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
137	U	0	7	0		K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
138	U	0	7	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
139	U	0	7	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
140	U	0	7	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
141	U	0	7	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
142	U	0	7	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
143	U	0	7	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
144	U	0	7	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
145	U	0	7	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
146	U	0	7	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
147	U	0	8	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
148	U	0	8	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
149	U	0	8	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
150	U	0	8	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
151	U	0	8	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
152	U	0	8	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
153	U	0	8	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
154	U	0	8	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
155	U	0	8	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-C
156	U	0	8	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
157	U	0	9	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
158	U	0	9	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
159	U	0	9	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
160	U	0	9	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
161	U	0	9	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
162	U	0	9	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
163	U	0	9	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
164	U	0	9	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
165	U	0	9	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
166	U	0	9	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
167	U	1	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
168	U	1	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
169	U	1	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
170	U	1	0	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
171	U	1	0	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
172	U	1	0	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
173	U	1	0	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
174	U	1	0	9			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
175	U	1	1	0			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
176	U	1	1	1			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
177	U	1	1	2			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
178	U	1	1	3			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
179	U	1	1	4			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-C
180	U	1	1	5			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
181	U	1	1	6			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
182	U	1	1	7			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
183	U	1	1	8			K		S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
184	U	1	1	9		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
185	U	1	2	0		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
186	U	1	2	1		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
187	U	1	2	2		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
188	U	1	2	3		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
189	U	1	2	4		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
190	U	1	2	5		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
191	U	1	2	6		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
192	U	1	2	7		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
193	U	1	2	8		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
194	U	1	2	9		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
195	U	1	3	0		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
196	U	1	3	1		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
197	U	1	3	2		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
198	U	1	3	3		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
199	U	1	3	4		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
200	U	1	3	5		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
201	U	1	3	6		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
202	U	1	3	7		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
203	U	1	3	8		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
204	U	1	4	0		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
205	U	1	4	1		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
206	U	1	4	2		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
207	U	1	4	3		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
208	U	1	4	4		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
209	U	1	4	5		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
210	U	1	4	6		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
211	U	1	4	7		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
212	U	1	4	8		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
213	U	1	4	9		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
214	U	1	5	0		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
215	U	1	5	1		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
216	U	1	5	2		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
217	U	1	5	3		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
218	U	1	5	4		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
219	U	1	5	5		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
220	U	1	5	6		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
221	U	1	5	7		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
222	U	1	5	8		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
223	U	1	5	9		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
224	U	1	6	0		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
225	U	1	6	1		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
226	U	1	6	2		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
227	U	1	6	3		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
228	U	1	6	4		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	
229	U	1	6	5		K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other	

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
230	U	1	6	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
231	U	1	6	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
232	U	1	6	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
233	U	1	6	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
234	U	1	7	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
235	U	1	7	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
236	U	1	7	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
237	U	1	7	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
238	U	1	7	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
239	U	1	7	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
240	U	1	7	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
241	U	1	7	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
242	U	1	7	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
243	U	1	8	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
244	U	1	8	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
245	U	1	8	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
246	U	1	8	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
247	U	1	8	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-O
248	U	1	8	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
249	U	1	8	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
250	U	1	8	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
251	U	1	8	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
252	U	1	8	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
253	U	1	9	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
254	U	1	9	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
255	U	1	9	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
256	U	1	9	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
257	U	1	9	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
258	U	1	9	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
259	U	2	0	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
260	U	2	0	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
261	U	2	0	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
262	U	2	0	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
263	U	2	0	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
264	U	2	0	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
265	U	2	0	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
266	U	2	0	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
267	U	2	0	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
268	U	2	0	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
269	U	2	1	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
270	U	2	1	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
271	U	2	1	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-O
272	U	2	1	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
273	U	2	1	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
274	U	2	1	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
275	U	2	1	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
276	U	2	1	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
277	U	2	1	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
278	U	2	2	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
279	U	2	2	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
280	U	2	2	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
281	U	2	2	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
282	U	2	2	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
283	U	2	2	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
284	U	2	2	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
285	U	2	2	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
286	U	2	3	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
287	U	2	3	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
288	U	2	3	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
289	U	2	3	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
290	U	2	3	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
291	U	2	3	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
292	U	2	4	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
293	U	2	4	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
294	U	2	4	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
295	U	2	4	6			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
296	U	2	4	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
297	U	2	4	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
298	U	2	4	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
299	U	2	7	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
300	U	2	7	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
301	U	2	7	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
302	U	2	8	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
303	U	3	2	8			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
304	U	3	5	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
305	U	3	5	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
306	U	3	6	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
307	U	3	6	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
308	U	3	7	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
309	U	3	7	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
310	U	3	8	7			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
311	U	3	8	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
312	U	3	9	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
313	U	3	9	5			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
314	U	4	0	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
315	U	4	0	9			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
316	U	4	1	0			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
317	U	4	1	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
318	P	0	0	1			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
319	P	0	0	2			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
320	P	0	0	3			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
321	P	0	0	4			K		S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
322	P	0	0	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
323	P	0	0	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
324	P	0	0	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
325	P	0	0	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
326	P	0	0	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
327	P	0	1	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
328	P	0	1	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
329	P	0	1	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
330	P	0	1	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
331	P	0	1	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
332	P	0	1	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
333	P	0	1	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
334	P	0	1	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
335	P	0	1	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
336	P	0	2	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
337	P	0	2	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
338	P	0	2	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
339	P	0	2	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-C
340	P	0	2	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
341	P	0	2	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
342	P	0	2	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
343	P	0	2	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
344	P	0	2	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
345	P	0	3	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
346	P	0	3	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
347	P	0	3	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
348	P	0	3	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
349	P	0	3	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
350	P	0	3	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
351	P	0	3	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
352	P	0	3	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
353	P	0	4	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
354	P	0	4	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
355	P	0	4	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
356	P	0	4	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
357	P	0	4	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
358	P	0	4	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
359	P	0	4	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
360	P	0	4	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
361	P	0	4	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
362	P	0	4	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
363	P	0	5	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-C
364	P	0	5	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
365	P	0	5	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
366	P	0	5	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
367	P	0	5	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
V	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
368	P	0	5	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
369	P	0	5	9			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
370	P	0	6	0			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
371	P	0	6	2			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
372	P	0	6	3			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
373	P	0	6	4			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
374	P	0	6	5			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
375	P	0	6	6			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
376	P	0	6	7			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
377	P	0	6	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
378	P	0	6	9			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
379	P	0	7	0			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
380	P	0	7	1			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
381	P	0	7	2			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
382	P	0	7	3			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
383	P	0	7	4			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
384	P	0	7	5			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
85	P	0	7	6			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
386	P	0	7	7			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
387	P	0	7	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
388	P	0	8	1			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
389	P	0	8	2			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
390	P	0	8	4			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
391	P	0	8	5			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
392	P	0	8	7			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
393	P	0	8	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
394	P	0	8	9			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
395	P	0	9	2			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
396	P	0	9	3			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
397	P	0	9	4			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
398	P	0	9	5			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
399	P	0	9	6			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
400	P	0	9	7			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
401	P	0	9	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
402	P	0	9	9			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
403	P	1	0	1			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
404	P	1	0	2			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
405	P	1	0	3			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
406	P	1	0	4			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
407	P	1	0	5			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
408	P	1	0	6			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
09	P	1	0	7			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
410	P	1	0	8			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
411	P	1	0	9			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
412	P	1	1	0			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
413	P	1	1	1			K	S02	T01	T04	Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes				
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
414	P	1	1	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
415	P	1	1	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
416	P	1	1	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
417	P	1	1	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
418	P	1	1	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
419	P	1	1	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
420	P	1	1	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
421	P	1	2	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
422	P	1	2	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
423	P	1	2	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
424	P	1	2	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
425	P	1	2	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
426	P	1	2	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
427	P	1	8	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
428	P	1	8	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
429	P	1	8	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
430	P	1	9	0			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
431	P	1	9	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
432	P	1	9	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
433	P	1	9	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
434	P	1	9	6			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
435	P	1	9	7			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
436	P	1	9	8			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
437	P	1	9	9			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
438	P	2	0	1			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
439	P	2	0	2			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
440	P	2	0	3			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
441	P	2	0	4			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
442	P	2	0	5			K	S02	T01	T04		Storage - Tank/Treatment - Tank-Other
443	D	0	0	1	40,831,030		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
444	D	0	0	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
445	D	0	0	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
446	D	0	0	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
447	D	0	0	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
448	D	0	0	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
449	D	0	0	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
450	D	0	0	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
451	D	0	0	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
452	D	0	1	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
453	D	0	1	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
454	D	0	1	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
455	D	0	1	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
456	D	0	1	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
457	D	0	1	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
458	D	0	1	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
459	D	0	1	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
460	D	0	1	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
461	D	0	1	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
462	D	0	2	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
463	D	0	2	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
464	D	0	2	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
465	D	0	2	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
466	D	0	2	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
467	D	0	2	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
468	D	0	2	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
469	D	0	2	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
470	D	0	2	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
471	D	0	2	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
472	D	0	3	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
473	D	0	3	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
474	D	0	3	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
475	D	0	3	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
476	D	0	3	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
477	D	0	3	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
478	D	0	3	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
479	D	0	3	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
480	D	0	3	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
481	D	0	3	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
482	D	0	4	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
483	D	0	4	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
484	D	0	4	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
485	D	0	4	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
486	W	T	0	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
487	W	T	0	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
488	W	P	0	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
489	W	P	0	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
490	W	P	0	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
491	W	0	0	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
492	W	S	C	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
493	F	0	0	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
494	F	0	0	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
495	F	0	0	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
496	F	0	0	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
497	F	0	0	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
498	F	0	0	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
499	F	0	0	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
500	F	0	0	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
501	F	0	0	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
502	F	0	1	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
503	F	0	1	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
504	F	0	1	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
505	F	0	1	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
506	F	0	2	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
507	F	0	2	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
508	F	0	2	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
509	F	0	2	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
510	F	0	2	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
511	F	0	2	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
512	F	0	2	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
513	F	0	3	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
514	U	0	0	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
515	U	0	0	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
516	U	0	0	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
517	U	0	0	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
518	U	0	0	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
519	U	0	0	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
520	U	0	0	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
521	U	0	0	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
522	U	0	0	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
523	U	0	1	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - C
524	U	0	1	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
525	U	0	1	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
526	U	0	1	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
527	U	0	1	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
528	U	0	1	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
529	U	0	1	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
530	U	0	1	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
531	U	0	1	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
532	U	0	2	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
533	U	0	2	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
534	U	0	2	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
535	U	0	2	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
536	U	0	2	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
537	U	0	2	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
538	U	0	2	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
539	U	0	2	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
540	U	0	2	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
541	U	0	2	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
542	U	0	3	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
543	U	0	3	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
544	U	0	3	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
545	U	0	3	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
546	U	0	3	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
547	U	0	3	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - C
548	U	0	3	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
549	U	0	3	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
550	U	0	3	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
551	U	0	3	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
552	U	0	4	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
553	U	0	4	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
554	U	0	4	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
555	U	0	4	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
556	U	0	4	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
557	U	0	4	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
558	U	0	4	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
559	U	0	4	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
560	U	0	4	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
561	U	0	5	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
562	U	0	5	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
563	U	0	5	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
564	U	0	5	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
565	U	0	5	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
566	U	0	5	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
567	U	0	5	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
568	U	0	5	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
569	U	0	5	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
570	U	0	6	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
571	U	0	6	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
572	U	0	6	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
573	U	0	6	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
574	U	0	6	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
575	U	0	6	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
576	U	0	6	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
577	U	0	6	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
578	U	0	6	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
579	U	0	7	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
580	U	0	7	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
581	U	0	7	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
582	U	0	7	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
583	U	0	7	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
584	U	0	7	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
585	U	0	7	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
586	U	0	7	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
587	U	0	7	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
588	U	0	7	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
589	U	0	8	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
590	U	0	8	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
591	U	0	8	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
592	U	0	8	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
593	U	0	8	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
594	U	0	8	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
595	U	0	8	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
596	U	0	8	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	
597	U	0	8	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other	

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)	D. Processes			
							1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
598	U	0	8	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
599	U	0	9	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
600	U	0	9	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
601	U	0	9	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
602	U	0	9	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
603	U	0	9	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
604	U	0	9	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
605	U	0	9	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
606	U	0	9	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
607	U	0	9	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
608	U	0	9	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
609	U	1	0	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
610	U	1	0	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
611	U	1	0	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
612	U	1	0	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
613	U	1	0	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
614	U	1	0	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
615	U	1	0	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
616	U	1	0	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
617	U	1	1	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
618	U	1	1	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
619	U	1	1	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
620	U	1	1	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
621	U	1	1	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
622	U	1	1	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
623	U	1	1	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
624	U	1	1	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
625	U	1	1	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
626	U	1	1	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
627	U	1	2	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
628	U	1	2	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
629	U	1	2	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
630	U	1	2	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
631	U	1	2	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
632	U	1	2	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
633	U	1	2	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
634	U	1	2	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
635	U	1	2	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
636	U	1	2	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
637	U	1	3	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
638	U	1	3	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
639	U	1	3	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
640	U	1	3	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
641	U	1	3	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
642	U	1	3	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
643	U	1	3	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
644	U	1	3	7			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
645	U	1	3	8			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
646	U	1	4	0			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
647	U	1	4	1			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
648	U	1	4	2			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
649	U	1	4	3			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
650	U	1	4	4			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
651	U	1	4	5			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
652	U	1	4	6			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
653	U	1	4	7			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
654	U	1	4	8			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
655	U	1	4	9			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
656	U	1	5	0			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
657	U	1	5	1			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
658	U	1	5	2			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
659	U	1	5	3			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
660	U	1	5	4			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
661	U	1	5	5			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
662	U	1	5	6			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
663	U	1	5	7			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
664	U	1	5	8			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
665	U	1	5	9			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
666	U	1	6	0			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
667	U	1	6	1			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
668	U	1	6	2			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
669	U	1	6	3			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
670	U	1	6	4			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
671	U	1	6	5			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
672	U	1	6	6			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
673	U	1	6	7			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
674	U	1	6	8			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
675	U	1	6	9			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
676	U	1	7	0			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
677	U	1	7	1			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
678	U	1	7	2			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
679	U	1	7	3			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
680	U	1	7	4			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
681	U	1	7	6			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
682	U	1	7	7			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
683	U	1	7	8			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
684	U	1	7	9			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
685	U	1	8	0			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
686	U	1	8	1			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
687	U	1	8	2			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
688	U	1	8	3			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
689	U	1	8	4			K		S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
690	U	1	8	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
691	U	1	8	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
692	U	1	8	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
693	U	1	8	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
694	U	1	8	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
695	U	1	9	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
696	U	1	9	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
697	U	1	9	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
698	U	1	9	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
699	U	1	9	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
700	U	1	9	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
701	U	2	0	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
702	U	2	0	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
703	U	2	0	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
704	U	2	0	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
705	U	2	0	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
706	U	2	0	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
707	U	2	0	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
708	U	2	0	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
709	U	2	0	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
710	U	2	0	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
711	U	2	1	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
712	U	2	1	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
713	U	2	1	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
714	U	2	1	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
715	U	2	1	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
716	U	2	1	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
717	U	2	1	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
718	U	2	1	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
719	U	2	1	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
720	U	2	2	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
721	U	2	2	1			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
722	U	2	2	2			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
723	U	2	2	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
724	U	2	2	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
725	U	2	2	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
726	U	2	2	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
727	U	2	2	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
728	U	2	3	4			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
729	U	2	3	5			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
730	U	2	3	6			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
731	U	2	3	7			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
732	U	2	3	8			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
733	U	2	3	9			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
734	U	2	4	0			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
735	U	2	4	3			K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
736	U	2	4	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
737	U	2	4	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
738	U	2	4	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
739	U	2	4	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
740	U	2	4	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
741	U	2	7	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
742	U	2	7	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
743	U	2	7	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
744	U	2	8	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
745	U	3	2	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
746	U	3	5	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
747	U	3	5	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
748	U	3	6	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
749	U	3	6	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
750	U	3	7	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
751	U	3	7	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
752	U	3	8	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
753	U	3	8	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
754	U	3	9	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
755	U	3	9	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
756	U	4	0	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
757	U	4	0	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
758	U	4	1	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
759	U	4	1	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
760	P	0	0	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
761	P	0	0	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
762	P	0	0	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
763	P	0	0	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
764	P	0	0	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
765	P	0	0	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
766	P	0	0	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
767	P	0	0	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
768	P	0	0	9			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
769	P	0	1	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
770	P	0	1	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
771	P	0	1	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
772	P	0	1	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
773	P	0	1	4			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
774	P	0	1	5			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
775	P	0	1	6			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
776	P	0	1	7			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
777	P	0	1	8			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
778	P	0	2	0			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
779	P	0	2	1			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
780	P	0	2	2			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
781	P	0	2	3			K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)	D. Processes			
							1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
782	P	0	2	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
783	P	0	2	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
784	P	0	2	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
785	P	0	2	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
786	P	0	2	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
787	P	0	3	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
788	P	0	3	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
789	P	0	3	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
790	P	0	3	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
791	P	0	3	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
792	P	0	3	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
793	P	0	3	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
794	P	0	3	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
795	P	0	4	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
796	P	0	4	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
797	P	0	4	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
798	P	0	4	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
799	P	0	4	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - C
800	P	0	4	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
801	P	0	4	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
802	P	0	4	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
803	P	0	4	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
804	P	0	4	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
805	P	0	5	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
806	P	0	5	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
807	P	0	5	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
808	P	0	5	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
809	P	0	5	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
810	P	0	5	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
811	P	0	5	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
812	P	0	6	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
813	P	0	6	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
814	P	0	6	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
815	P	0	6	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
816	P	0	6	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
817	P	0	6	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
818	P	0	6	7		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
819	P	0	6	8		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
820	P	0	6	9		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
821	P	0	7	0		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
822	P	0	7	1		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - OI'
823	P	0	7	2		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - O
824	P	0	7	3		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
825	P	0	7	4		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
826	P	0	7	5		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
827	P	0	7	6		K	S01	T04		Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
	1. Process Codes (enter)		2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))								
828	P	0	7	7		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
829	P	0	7	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
830	P	0	8	1		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
831	P	0	8	2		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
832	P	0	8	4		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
833	P	0	8	5		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
834	P	0	8	7		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
835	P	0	8	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
836	P	0	8	9		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
837	P	0	9	2		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
838	P	0	9	3		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
839	P	0	9	4		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
840	P	0	9	5		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
841	P	0	9	6		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
842	P	0	9	7		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
843	P	0	9	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
844	P	0	9	9		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
845	P	1	0	1		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
846	P	1	0	2		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
847	P	1	0	3		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
848	P	1	0	4		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
849	P	1	0	5		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
850	P	1	0	6		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
851	P	1	0	7		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
852	P	1	0	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
853	P	1	0	9		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
854	P	1	1	0		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
855	P	1	1	1		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
856	P	1	1	2		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
857	P	1	1	3		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
858	P	1	1	4		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
859	P	1	1	5		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
860	P	1	1	6		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
861	P	1	1	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
862	P	1	1	9		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
863	P	1	2	0		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
864	P	1	2	1		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
865	P	1	2	2		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
866	P	1	2	3		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
867	P	1	2	7		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
868	P	1	2	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
869	P	1	8	5		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
870	P	1	8	8		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
871	P	1	8	9		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
872	P	1	9	0		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
873	P	1	9	1		K	S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
874	P	1	9	2			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
875	P	1	9	4			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
876	P	1	9	6			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
877	P	1	9	7			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
878	P	1	9	8			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
879	P	1	9	9			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
880	P	2	0	1			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
881	P	2	0	2			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
882	P	2	0	3			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
883	P	2	0	4			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
884	P	2	0	5			K		S01	T04			Storage - Container/Treatment - Other
885	D	0	0	1	4,535,924		K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
886	D	0	0	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
887	D	0	0	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
888	D	0	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
889	D	0	0	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
890	D	0	0	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
891	D	0	0	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
892	D	0	0	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
893	D	0	0	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
894	D	0	1	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
895	D	0	1	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
896	D	0	1	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
897	D	0	1	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
898	D	0	1	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
899	D	0	1	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
900	D	0	1	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
901	D	0	1	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
902	D	0	1	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
903	D	0	1	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
904	D	0	2	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
905	D	0	2	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
906	D	0	2	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
907	D	0	2	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
908	D	0	2	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes			
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
909	D	0	2	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
910	D	0	2	6			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
911	D	0	2	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
912	D	0	2	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
913	D	0	2	9			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
914	D	0	3	0			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
915	D	0	3	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
916	D	0	3	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
917	D	0	3	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
918	D	0	3	4			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
919	D	0	3	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
920	D	0	3	6			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
921	D	0	3	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
922	D	0	3	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
923	D	0	3	9			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
924	D	0	4	0			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
925	D	0	4	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
926	D	0	4	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
927	D	0	4	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
928	W	T	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
929	W	T	0	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
930	W	P	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
931	W	P	0	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
932	W	P	0	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
933	W	0	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
934	W	S	C	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
935	F	0	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
936	F	0	0	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
937	F	0	0	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
938	F	0	0	4			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
939	F	0	0	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
940	F	0	0	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
941	F	0	0	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
942	F	0	0	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
943	F	0	0	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
944	F	0	1	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
945	F	0	1	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
946	F	0	1	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
947	F	0	1	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
948	F	0	2	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
949	F	0	2	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
950	F	0	2	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
951	F	0	2	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
952	F	0	2	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
953	F	0	2	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
954	F	0	2	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
955	F	0	3	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
956	U	0	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
957	U	0	0	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
958	U	0	0	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
959	U	0	0	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
960	U	0	0	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
961	U	0	0	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
962	U	0	0	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
963	U	0	0	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
964	U	0	0	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
965	U	0	1	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
966	U	0	1	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
967	U	0	1	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
968	U	0	1	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
969	U	0	1	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
970	U	0	1	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
971	U	0	1	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
972	U	0	1	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
973	U	0	1	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
974	U	0	2	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
975	U	0	2	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
976	U	0	2	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
977	U	0	2	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
978	U	0	2	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
979	U	0	2	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
980	U	0	2	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
981	U	0	2	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
982	U	0	2	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
983	U	0	2	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
984	U	0	3	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
985	U	0	3	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
986	U	0	3	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
987	U	0	3	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
988	U	0	3	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
989	U	0	3	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
990	U	0	3	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
991	U	0	3	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
992	U	0	3	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
993	U	0	3	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
994	U	0	4	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
995	U	0	4	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
996	U	0	4	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
997	U	0	4	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
998	U	0	4	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
999	U	0	4	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1000	U	0	4	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1001	U	0	4	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1002	U	0	4	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1003	U	0	5	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1004	U	0	5	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1005	U	0	5	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1006	U	0	5	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1007	U	0	5	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1008	U	0	5	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1009	U	0	5	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1010	U	0	5	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1011	U	0	5	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1012	U	0	6	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1013	U	0	6	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1014	U	0	6	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1015	U	0	6	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1016	U	0	6	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1017	U	0	6	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1018	U	0	6	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1019	U	0	6	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1020	U	0	6	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1021	U	0	7	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1022	U	0	7	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1023	U	0	7	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1024	U	0	7	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1025	U	0	7	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1026	U	0	7	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1027	U	0	7	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1028	U	0	7	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1029	U	0	7	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1030	U	0	7	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1031	U	0	8	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1032	U	0	8	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes				
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1033	U	0	8	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1034	U	0	8	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1035	U	0	8	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1036	U	0	8	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1037	U	0	8	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1038	U	0	8	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1039	U	0	8	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1040	U	0	8	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1041	U	0	9	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1042	U	0	9	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1043	U	0	9	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1044	U	0	9	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1045	U	0	9	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1046	U	0	9	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1047	U	0	9	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1048	U	0	9	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1049	U	0	9	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1050	U	0	9	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1051	U	1	0	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1052	U	1	0	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1053	U	1	0	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1054	U	1	0	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1055	U	1	0	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1056	U	1	0	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1057	U	1	0	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1058	U	1	0	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1059	U	1	1	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1060	U	1	1	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1061	U	1	1	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1062	U	1	1	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1063	U	1	1	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
1064	U	1	1	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1065	U	1	1	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1066	U	1	1	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1067	U	1	1	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1068	U	1	1	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1069	U	1	2	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1070	U	1	2	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1071	U	1	2	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1072	U	1	2	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1073	U	1	2	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1074	U	1	2	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1075	U	1	2	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1076	U	1	2	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1077	U	1	2	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1078	U	1	2	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1079	U	1	3	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1080	U	1	3	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1081	U	1	3	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1082	U	1	3	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1083	U	1	3	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1084	U	1	3	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1085	U	1	3	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1086	U	1	3	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1087	U	1	3	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1088	U	1	4	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1089	U	1	4	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1090	U	1	4	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1091	U	1	4	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1092	U	1	4	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1093	U	1	4	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1094	U	1	4	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes					
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))		
1095	U	1	4	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1096	U	1	4	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1097	U	1	4	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1098	U	1	5	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1099	U	1	5	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1100	U	1	5	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1101	U	1	5	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1102	U	1	5	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1103	U	1	5	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1104	U	1	5	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1105	U	1	5	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1106	U	1	5	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1107	U	1	5	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1108	U	1	6	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1109	U	1	6	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1110	U	1	6	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1111	U	1	6	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1112	U	1	6	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1113	U	1	6	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1114	U	1	6	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1115	U	1	6	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1116	U	1	6	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1117	U	1	6	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1118	U	1	7	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1119	U	1	7	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1120	U	1	7	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1121	U	1	7	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1122	U	1	7	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1123	U	1	7	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1124	U	1	7	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	
1125	U	1	7	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment	

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1126	U	1	7	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1127	U	1	8	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1128	U	1	8	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1129	U	1	8	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1130	U	1	8	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1131	U	1	8	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1132	U	1	8	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1133	U	1	8	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1134	U	1	8	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1135	U	1	8	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1136	U	1	8	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1137	U	1	9	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1138	U	1	9	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1139	U	1	9	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1140	U	1	9	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1141	U	1	9	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1142	U	1	9	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1143	U	2	0	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1144	U	2	0	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1145	U	2	0	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1146	U	2	0	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1147	U	2	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1148	U	2	0	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1149	U	2	0	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1150	U	2	0	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1151	U	2	0	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1152	U	2	0	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1153	U	2	1	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1154	U	2	1	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1155	U	2	1	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1156	U	2	1	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes			
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))
1157	U	2	1	5			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1158	U	2	1	6			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1159	U	2	1	7			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1160	U	2	1	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1161	U	2	1	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1162	U	2	2	0			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1163	U	2	2	1			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1164	U	2	2	2			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1165	U	2	2	3			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1166	U	2	2	5			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1167	U	2	2	6			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1168	U	2	2	7			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1169	U	2	2	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1170	U	2	3	4			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1171	U	2	3	5			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1172	U	2	3	6			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1173	U	2	3	7			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1174	U	2	3	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1175	U	2	3	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1176	U	2	4	2			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1177	U	2	4	3			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1178	U	2	4	4			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1179	U	2	4	6			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1180	U	2	4	7			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1181	U	2	4	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1182	U	2	4	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1183	U	2	7	1			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1184	U	2	7	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1185	U	2	7	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1186	U	2	8	0			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1187	U	3	2	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1188	U	3	5	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1189	U	3	5	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1190	U	3	6	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1191	U	3	6	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1192	U	3	7	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1193	U	3	7	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1194	U	3	8	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1195	U	3	8	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1196	U	3	9	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1197	U	3	9	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1198	U	4	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1199	U	4	0	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1200	U	4	1	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1201	U	4	1	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1202	P	0	0	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1203	P	0	0	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1204	P	0	0	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1205	P	0	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1206	P	0	0	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1207	P	0	0	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1208	P	0	0	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1209	P	0	0	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1210	P	0	0	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1211	P	0	1	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1212	P	0	1	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1213	P	0	1	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1214	P	0	1	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1215	P	0	1	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1216	P	0	1	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1217	P	0	1	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1218	P	0	1	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes				
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1219	P	0	1	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1220	P	0	2	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1221	P	0	2	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1222	P	0	2	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1223	P	0	2	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1224	P	0	2	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1225	P	0	2	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1226	P	0	2	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1227	P	0	2	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1228	P	0	2	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1229	P	0	3	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1230	P	0	3	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1231	P	0	3	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1232	P	0	3	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1233	P	0	3	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1234	P	0	3	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1235	P	0	3	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1236	P	0	3	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1237	P	0	4	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1238	P	0	4	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1239	P	0	4	2			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1240	P	0	4	3			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1241	P	0	4	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1242	P	0	4	5			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1243	P	0	4	6			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1244	P	0	4	7			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1245	P	0	4	8			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1246	P	0	4	9			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1247	P	0	5	0			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1248	P	0	5	1			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1249	P	0	5	4			K	S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes		
									1. Process Codes (enter)	2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1250	P	0	5	6			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1251	P	0	5	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1252	P	0	5	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1253	P	0	5	9			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1254	P	0	6	0			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1255	P	0	6	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1256	P	0	6	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1257	P	0	6	4			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1258	P	0	6	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1259	P	0	6	6			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1260	P	0	6	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1261	P	0	6	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1262	P	0	6	9			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1263	P	0	7	0			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1264	P	0	7	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1265	P	0	7	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1266	P	0	7	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1267	P	0	7	4			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1268	P	0	7	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1269	P	0	7	6			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1270	P	0	7	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1271	P	0	7	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1272	P	0	8	1			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1273	P	0	8	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1274	P	0	8	4			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1275	P	0	8	5			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1276	P	0	8	7			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1277	P	0	8	8			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1278	P	0	8	9			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1279	P	0	9	2			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1280	P	0	9	3			K	S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
V	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)			D. Processes				
									1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1281	P	0	9	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1282	P	0	9	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1283	P	0	9	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1284	P	0	9	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1285	P	0	9	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1286	P	0	9	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1287	P	1	0	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1288	P	1	0	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1289	P	1	0	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1290	P	1	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1291	P	1	0	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1292	P	1	0	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1293	P	1	0	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1294	P	1	0	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1295	P	1	0	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1296	P	1	1	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1297	P	1	1	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1298	P	1	1	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1299	P	1	1	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1300	P	1	1	4			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1301	P	1	1	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1302	P	1	1	6			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1303	P	1	1	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1304	P	1	1	9			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1305	P	1	2	0			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1306	P	1	2	1			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1307	P	1	2	2			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1308	P	1	2	3			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1309	P	1	2	7			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1310	P	1	2	8			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1311	P	1	8	5			K		S06	X99	T04		Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

Photocopy this page before completing if you have more than 26 wastes to list.

I.D. Number (enter from page 1)											
W	A	7	8	9	0	0	0	8	9	6	7

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

Line No.	A. Dangerous Waste No. (enter code)				B. Estimated Annual Quantity of Waste	C. Unit of Measure (enter code)		D. Processes				
								1. Process Codes (enter)			2. Process Description (if a code is not entered in D(1))	
1312	P	1	8	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1313	P	1	8	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1314	P	1	9	0			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1315	P	1	9	1			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1316	P	1	9	2			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1317	P	1	9	4			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1318	P	1	9	6			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1319	P	1	9	7			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1320	P	1	9	8			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1321	P	1	9	9			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1322	P	2	0	1			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1323	P	2	0	2			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1324	P	2	0	3			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1325	P	2	0	4			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment
1326	P	2	0	5			K		S06	X99	T04	Containment Building/Miscellaneous Unit-Storage/Treatment

**IV. DESCRIPTION OF DANGEROUS WASTES (continued)**

**E. Use this space to list additional process codes from Section D(1) on page 3.**

**V. FACILITY DRAWING** Refer to attached drawing(s).

All existing facilities must include in the space provided on page 5 a scale drawing of the facility (see instructions for more detail).

**VI. PHOTOGRAPHS** Refer to attached photograph(s).

All existing facilities must include photographs (aerial or ground-level) that clearly delineate all existing structures; existing storage, treatment and disposal areas; and sites of future storage, treatment or disposal areas (see instructions for more detail).

**VII. FACILITY GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION** This information is provided on the attached drawings and photos.

LATITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)				LONGITUDE (degrees, minutes, & seconds)			

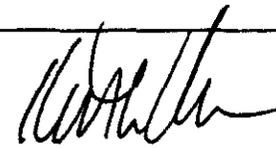
**VIII. FACILITY OWNER**

- A. If the facility owner is also the facility operator as listed in Section VII on Form 1, "General Information," place an "X" in the box to the left and skip to Section IX below.
- B. If the facility owner is not the facility operator as listed in Section VII on Form 1, complete the following items:

1. Name of Facility's Legal Owner			2. Phone Number (area code & no.)		
3. Street or P.O. Box			4. City or Town		5. St.
					6. Zip Code

**IX. OWNER CERTIFICATION**

*I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.*

Name (print or type) Keith A. Klein, Manager U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office	Signature 	Date Signed 9/3/02
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

*I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.*

Name (Print Or Type) See attachment	Signature	Date Signed
----------------------------------------	-----------	-------------

**X. OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

I certify under penalty of law that I have personally examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this and all attached documents, and that based on my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the submitted information is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment.



\_\_\_\_\_  
Owner/Operator  
Keith A. Klein, Manager  
U.S. Department of Energy,  
Richland Operations Office

9/3/02

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

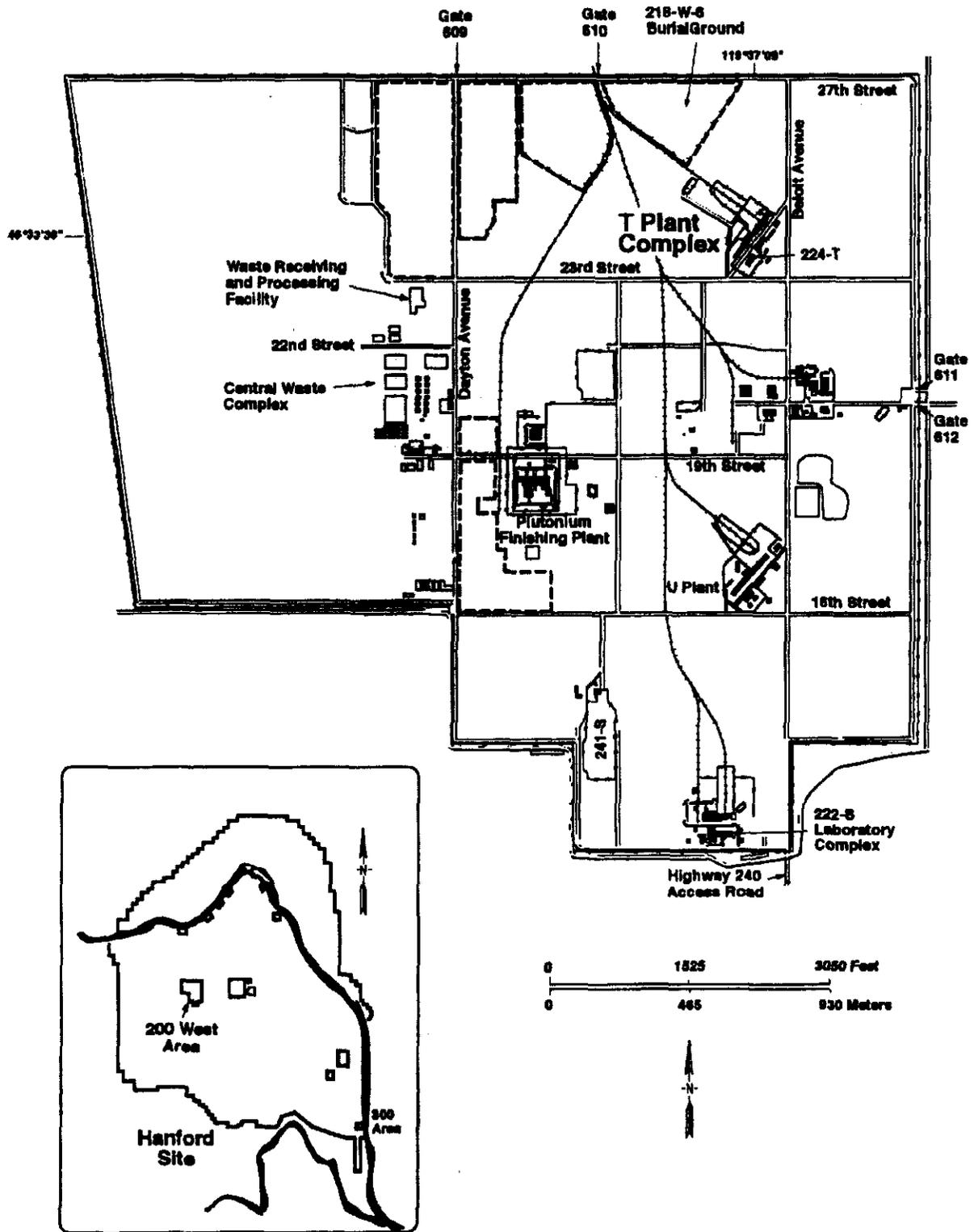


\_\_\_\_\_  
Co-Operator  
E. Keith Thomson  
President and Chief Executive Officer  
Fluor Hanford

8-7-02

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

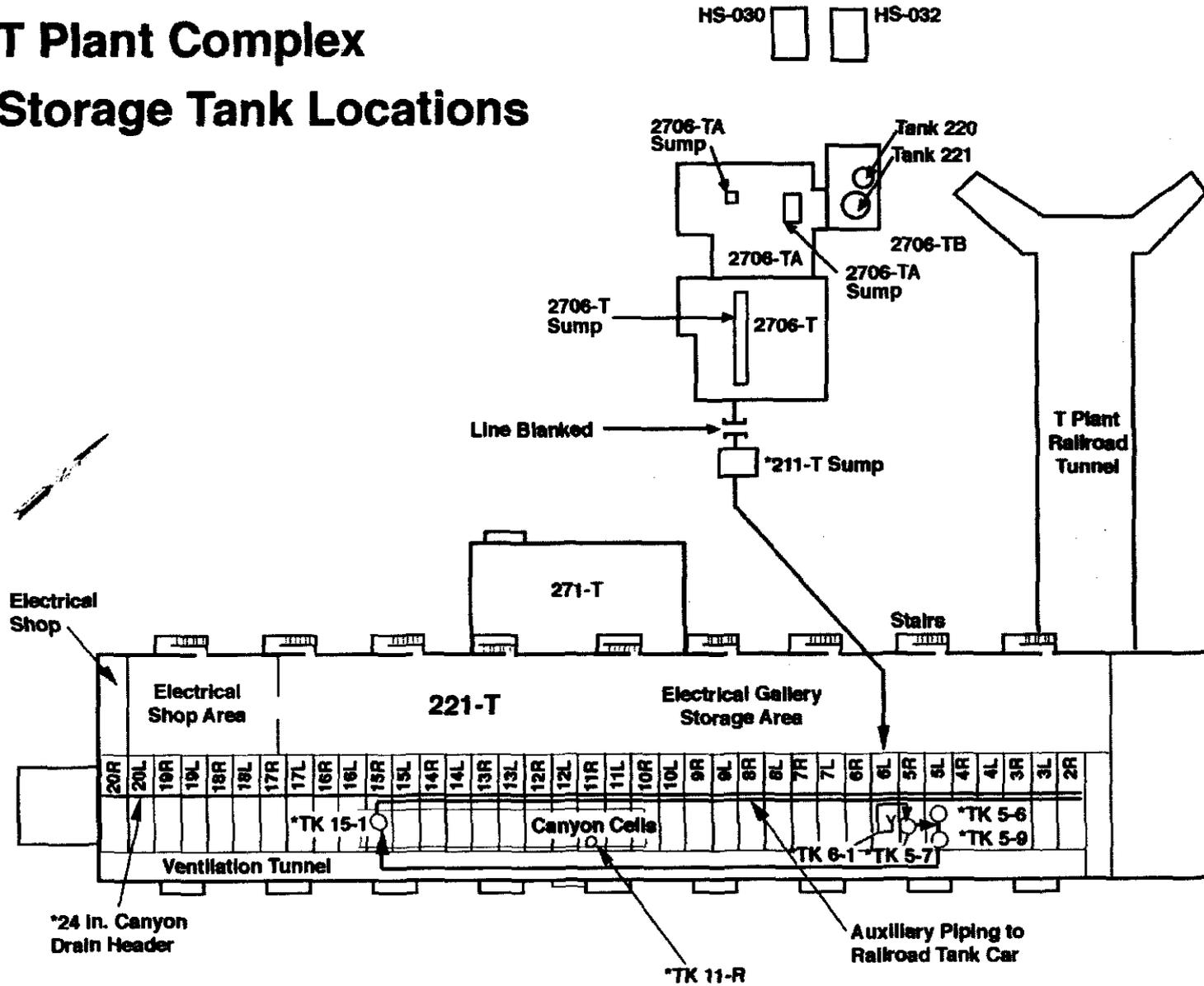
# 200 West Area Site Plan



H9408030.1



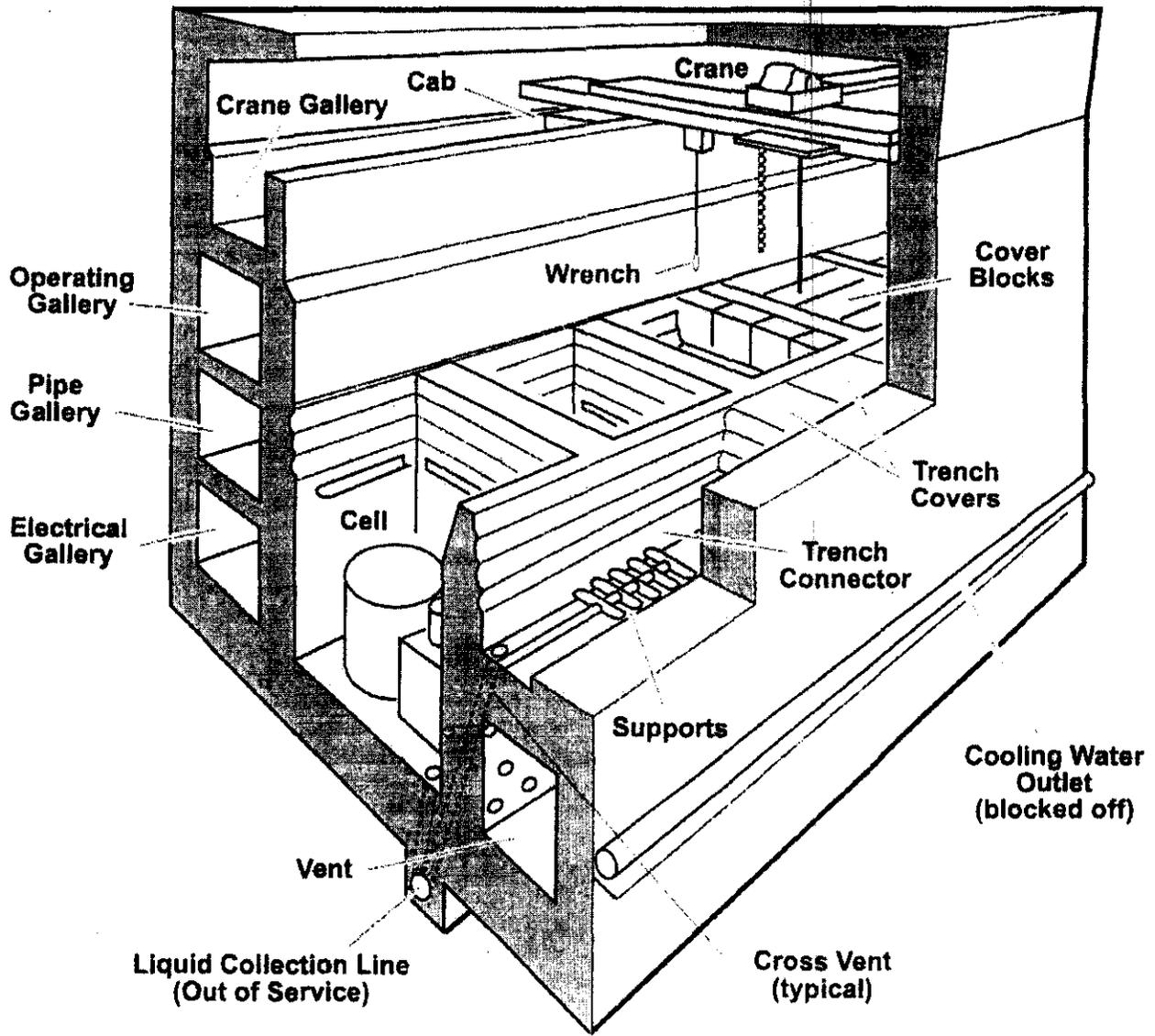
# T Plant Complex Storage Tank Locations



Not to Scale  
\* = Out of service

M0206-1.2  
6-27-02

# T PLANT COMPLEX - 221-T CUTAWAY

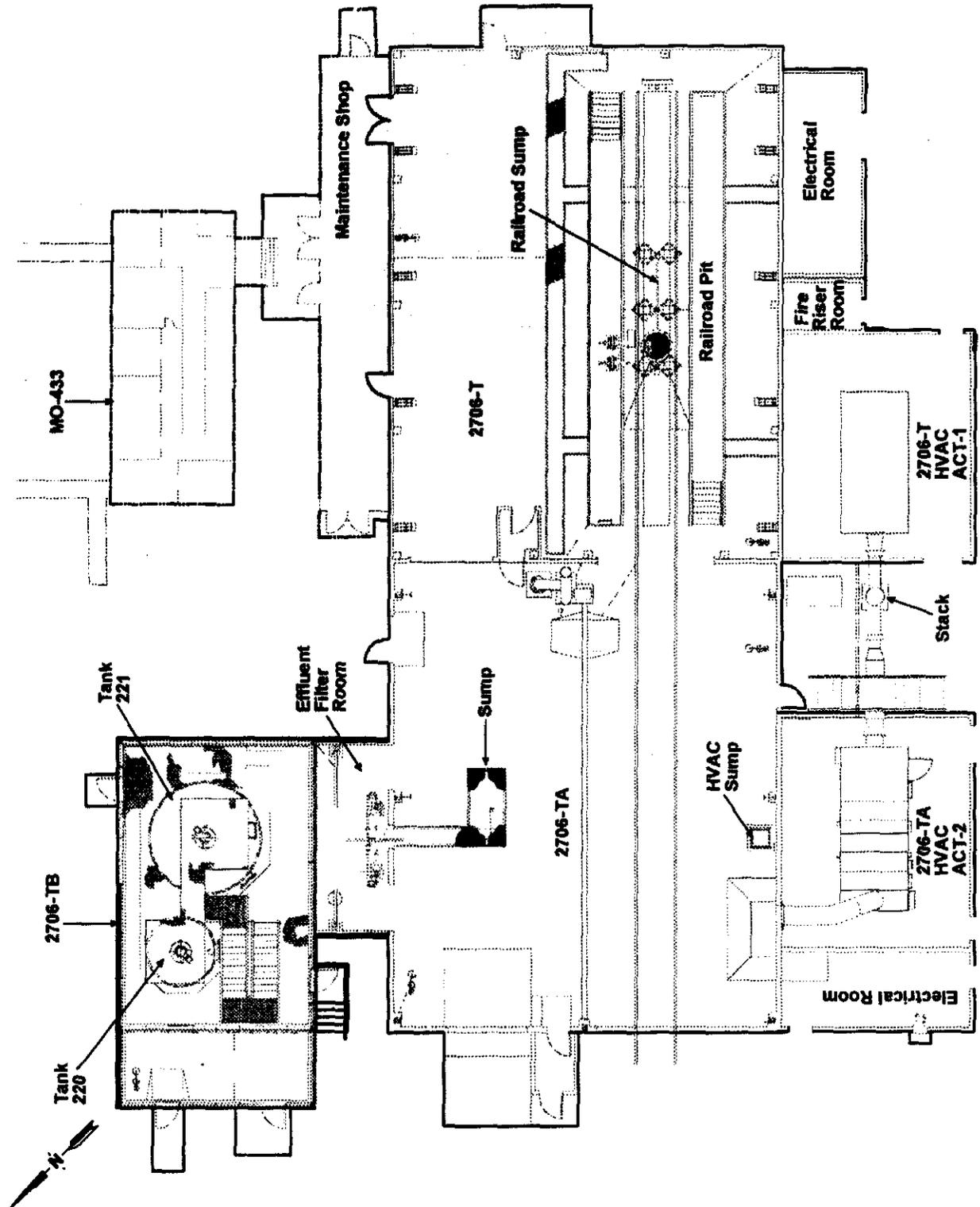


(Not to Scale)

M0206-1.3  
6-24-02

# T Plant Complex - 2706-T Site Plan

H00070017.25



# T Plant Complex Aerial View



**T PLANT COMPLEX**

**46°30'38"  
119°30'40"**

0207055-012df.jpg  
(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

# T Plant Complex 214-T Building



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

98030115-7CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

# T Plant Complex 214-T Building

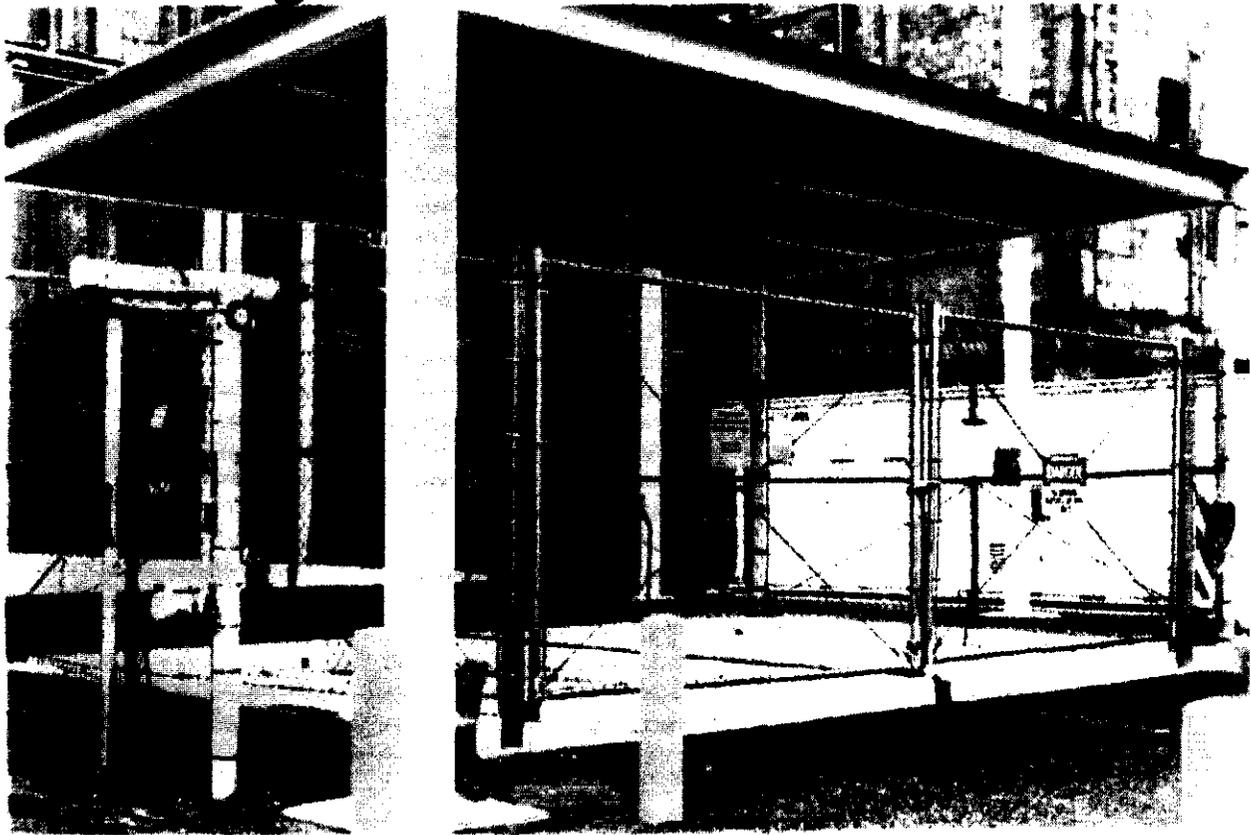


**INTERNAL VIEW**

**46°30'38"**  
**119°30'40"**

(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

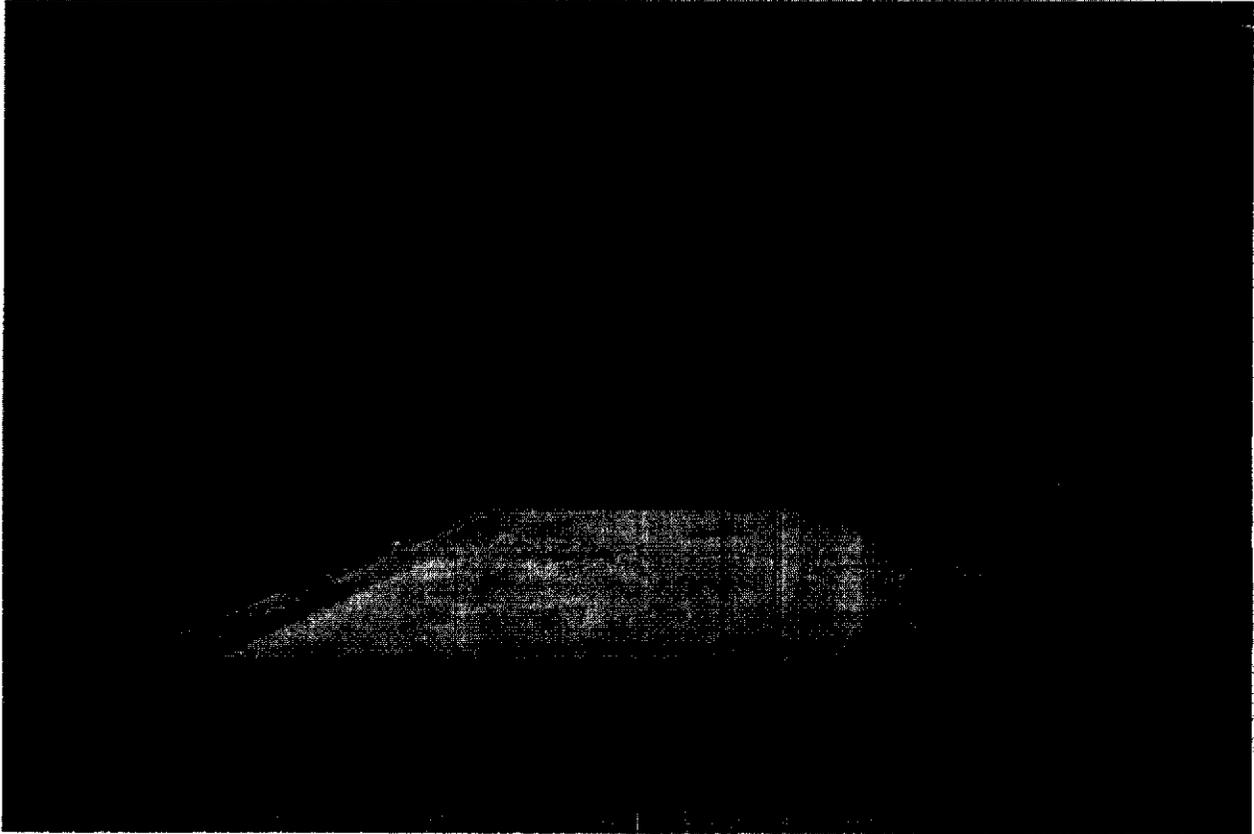
# T Plant Complex 211-T Cage



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

98030115-20CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

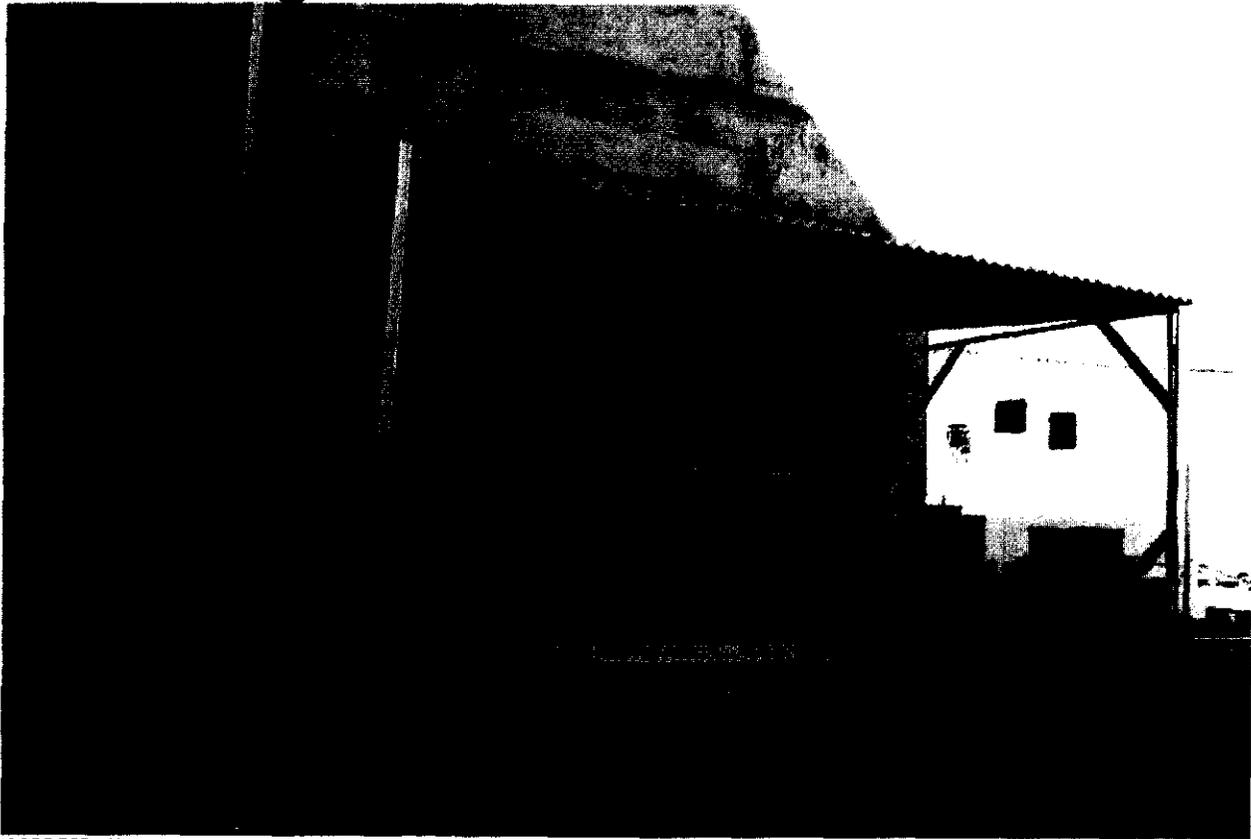
# T Plant Complex 211-T Pad



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

P0002688.jpg  
(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

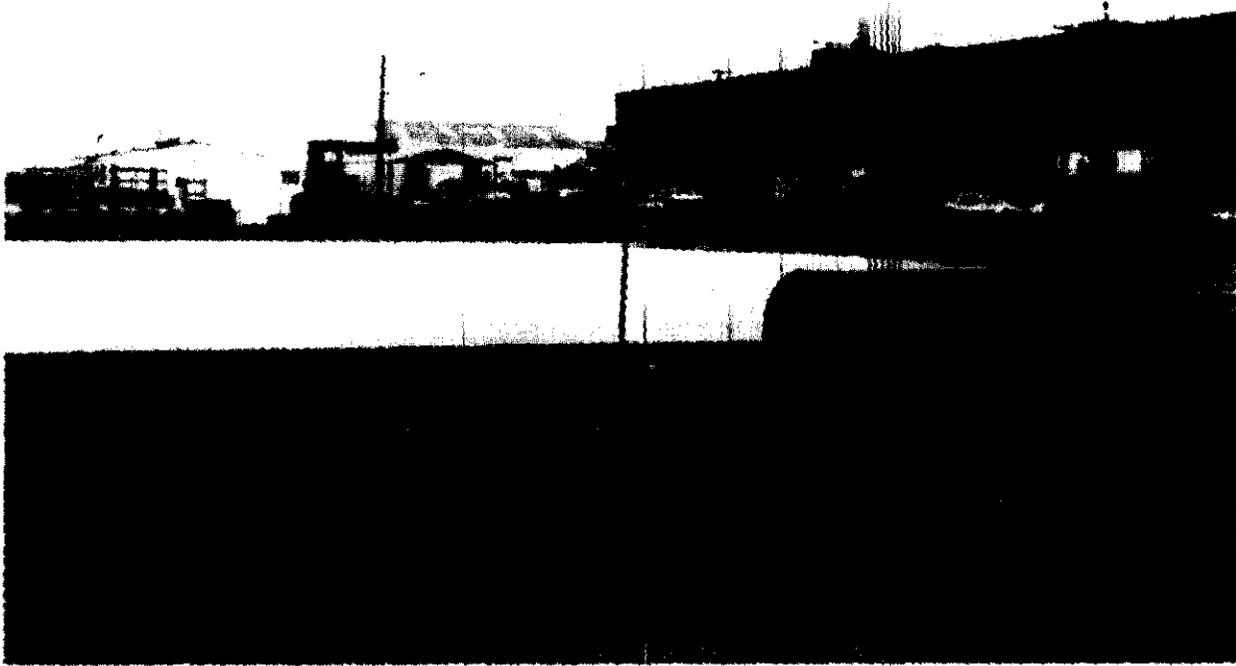
# T Plant Complex 271-T Cage



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

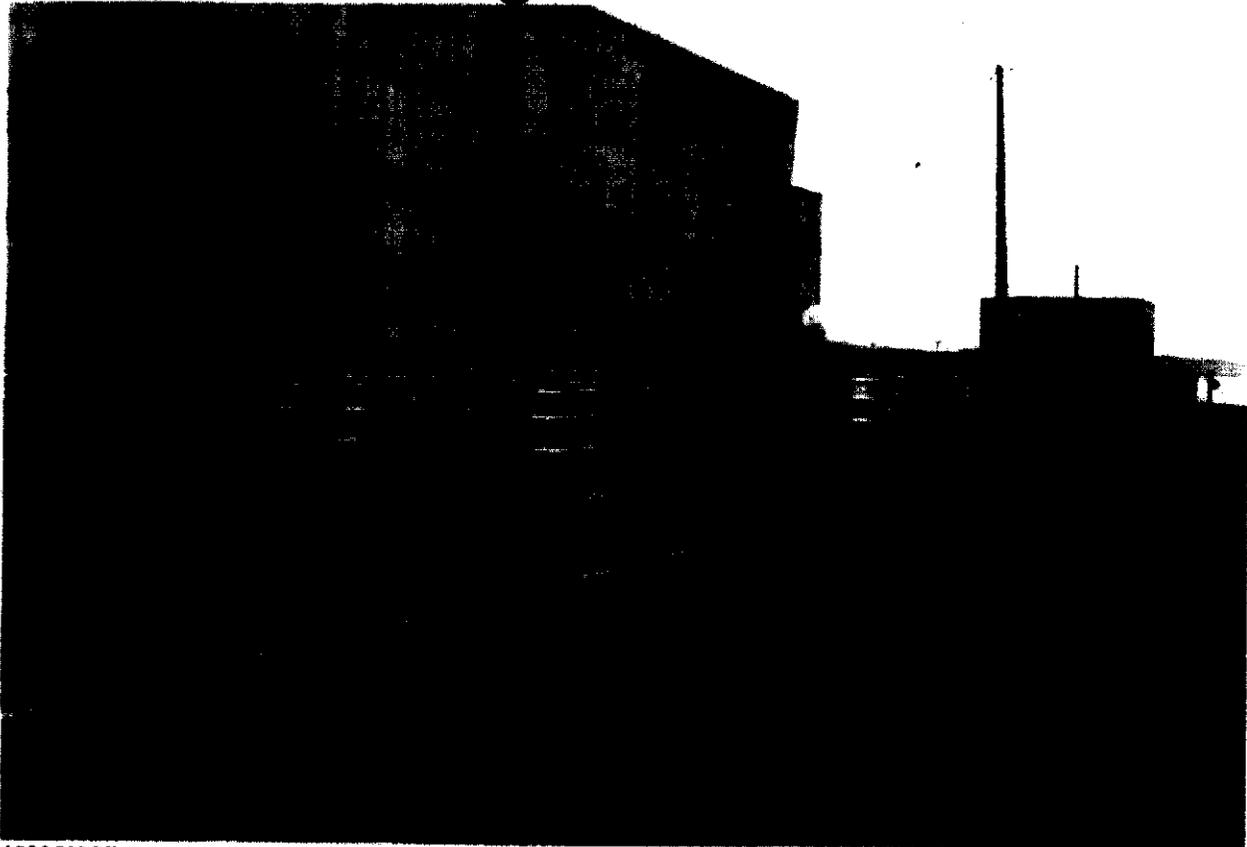
# T Plant Complex Treatment and Storage Pad



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

98030115-3CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

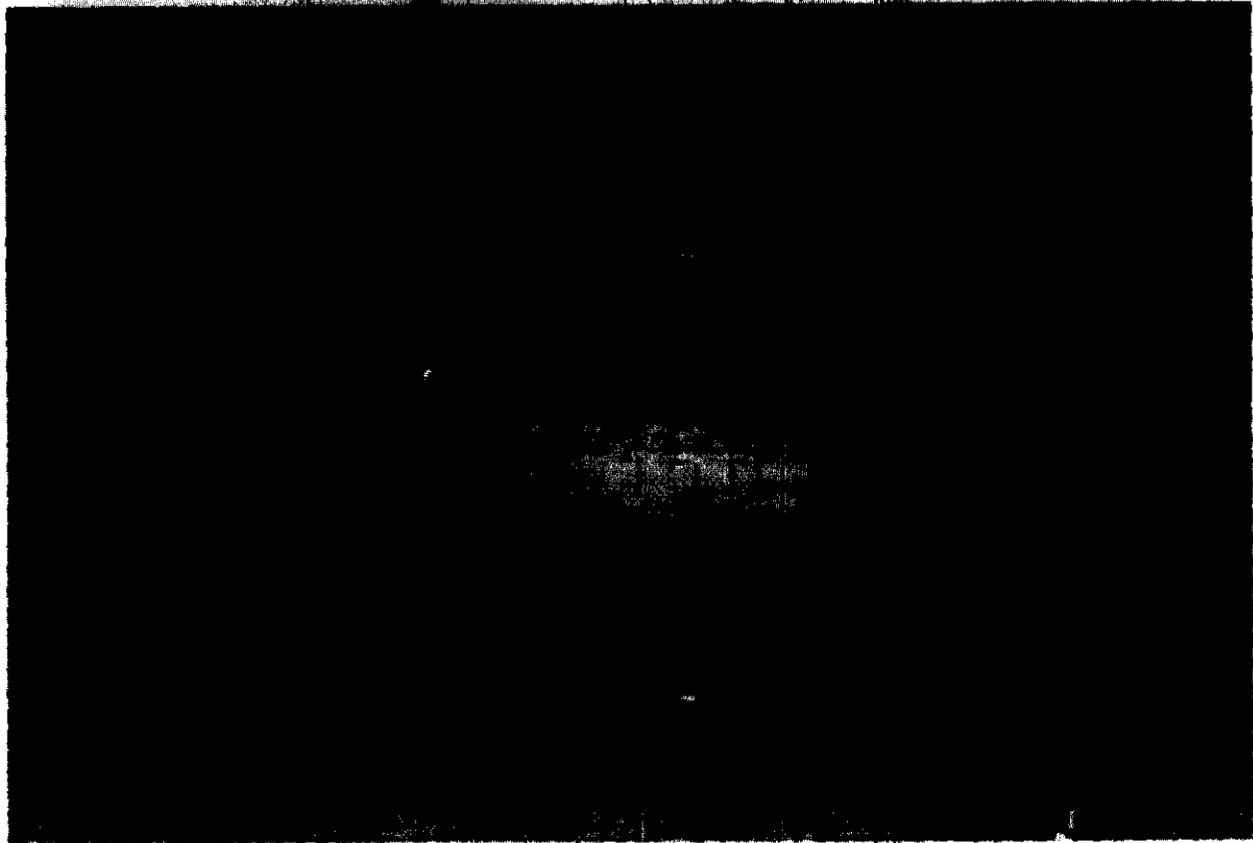
# T Plant Complex R-5 Waste Storage Area



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

98030115-23CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

# T Plant Complex 221-T Building

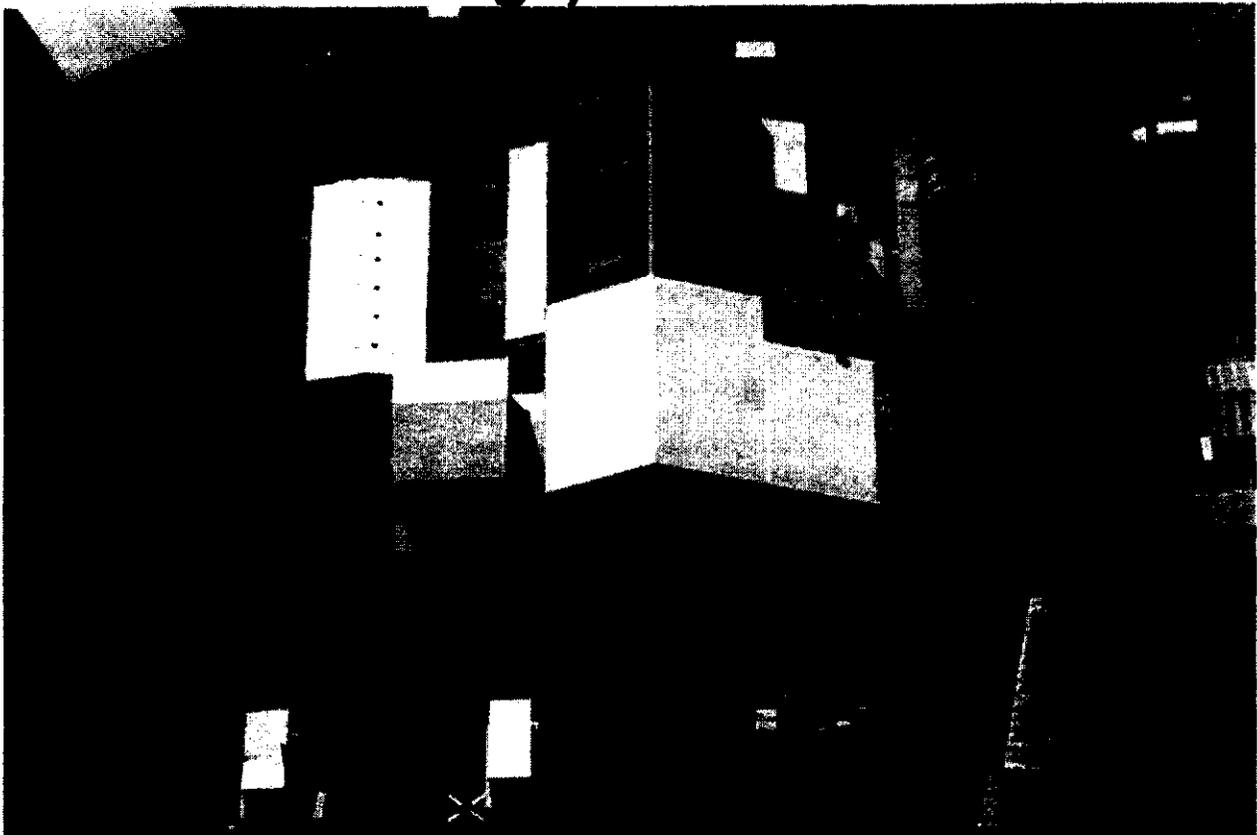


**CANYON DECK**

**46°30'38"**  
**119°30'40"**

(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

# T Plant Complex 2706-T Units (2706-T, 2706-TA and 2706-TB Buildings)

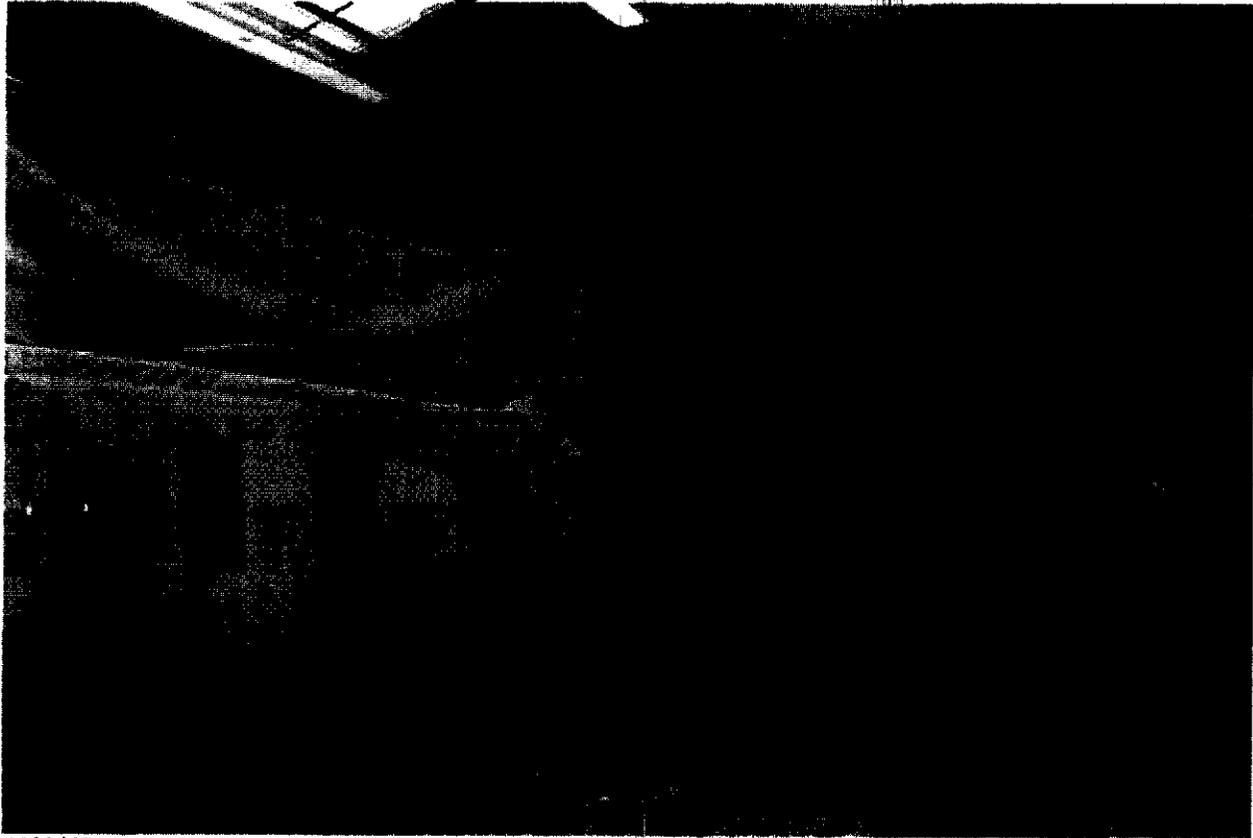


**AERIAL VIEW**

**46°30'38"**  
**119°30'40"**

99060225-12CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1999)

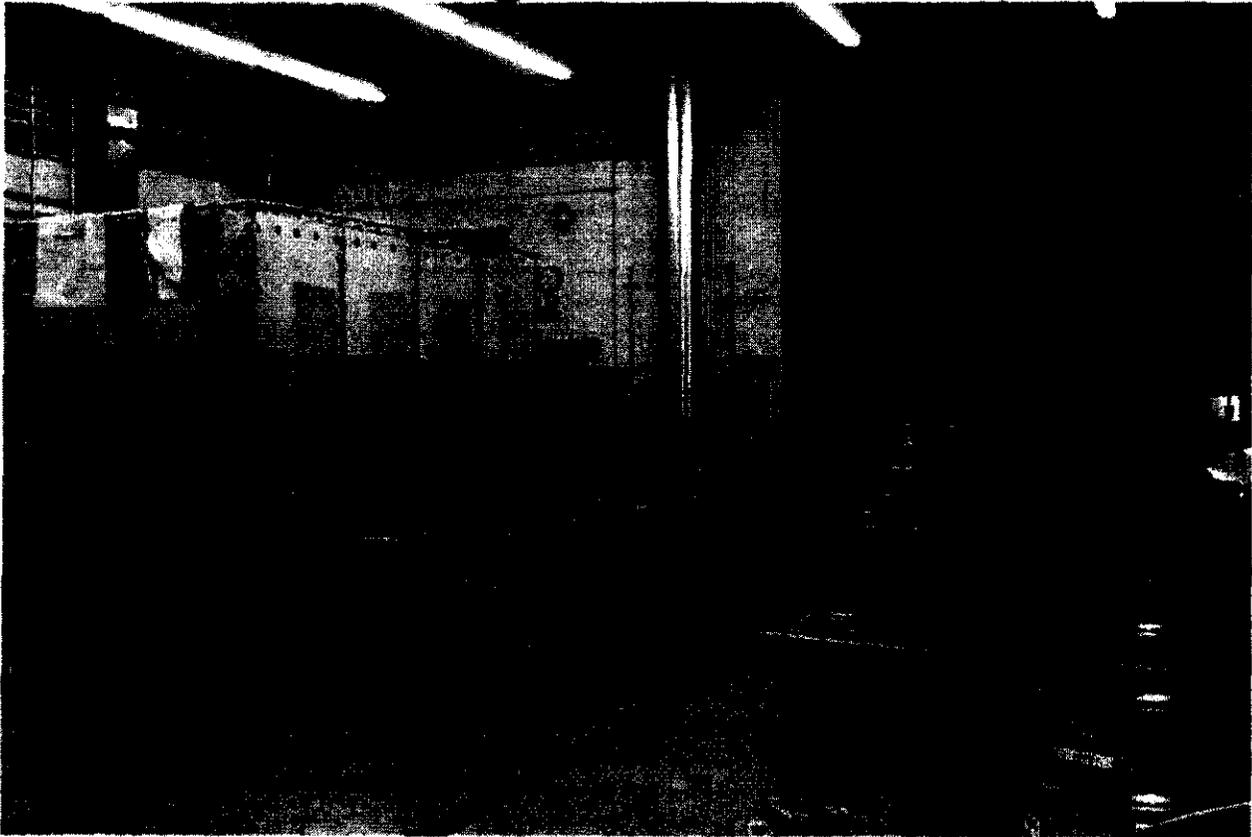
# T Plant Complex 2706-T Building



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

# T Plant Complex 2706-TA Building

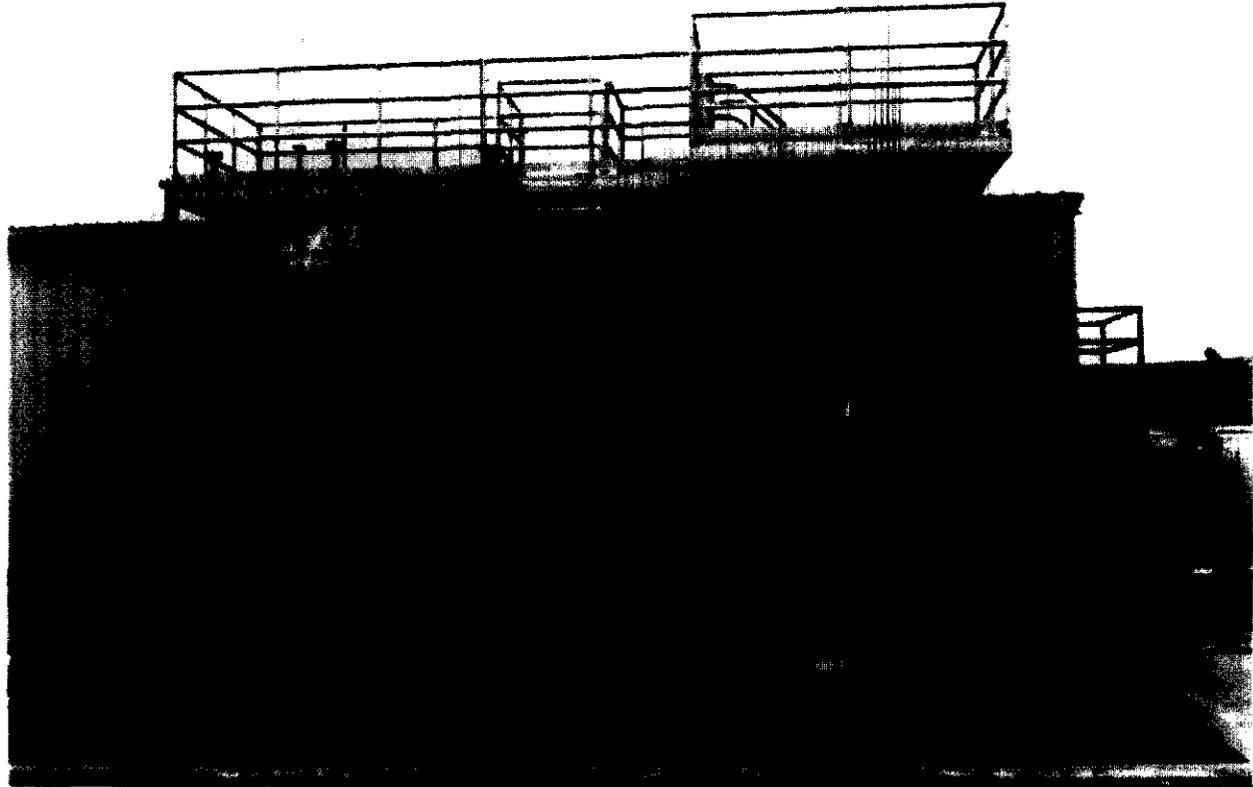


**INTERIOR VIEW**

**46°30'38"**  
**119°30'40"**

00100005-3DF  
(PHOTO TAKEN 2000)

# T Plant Complex 2706-TB Tanks



TANK 221

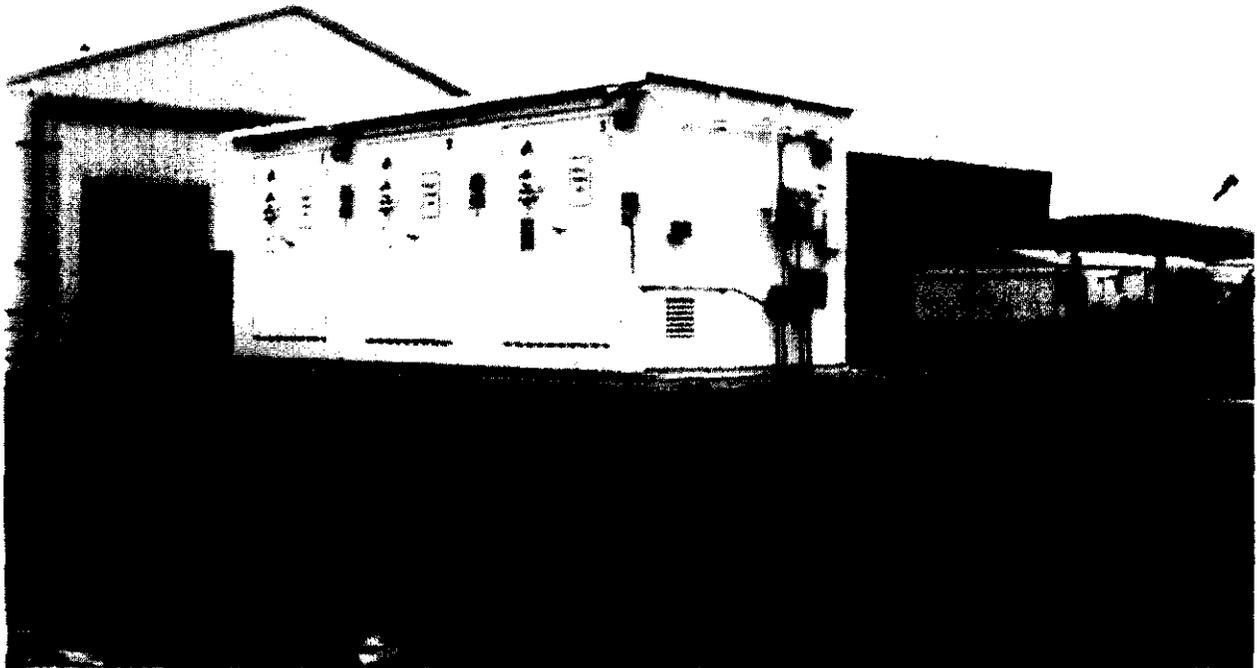
TANK 220

**TREATMENT/STORAGE TANKS (BEFORE INSTALLATION OF 2706-TB BUILDING)**

46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

98030115-9CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

# T Plant Complex Typical Conex Box Storage



**TYPICAL STORAGE MODULE**

**46°30'38"**  
**119°30'40"**

98030115-15CN  
(PHOTO TAKEN 1998)

# T Plant Complex 2706-T Treatment and Storage Pad



46°30'38"  
119°30'40"

P0002498.JPG  
(PHOTO TAKEN 2002)

1

## CONTENTS

2	2.0	FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS [B AND E] .....	2-1
3			
4	2.1	T PLANT COMPLEX DESCRIPTION [B-1] .....	2-1
5	2.1.1	221-T Building .....	2-1
6	2.1.2	221-T R-5 Waste Storage Area .....	2-3
7	2.1.3	2706-T Treatment and Storage Pad .....	2-3
8	2.1.4	211-T Cage .....	2-3
9	2.1.5	211-T Pad .....	2-3
10	2.1.6	271-T Cage .....	2-3
11	2.1.7	214-T Building Storage Area Description .....	2-3
12	2.1.8	Treatment and Storage Pads .....	2-4
13	2.1.9	Dangerous and Mixed Waste Storage Modules .....	2-4
14	2.1.10	2706-T Buildings .....	2-4
15	2.1.11	2706-T Yard .....	2-6
16	2.1.12	Other Environmental Permits .....	2-6
17			
18	2.2	TOPOGRAPHIC MAP [B-2] .....	2-6
19			
20	2.3	TRAFFIC INFORMATION [B-4] .....	2-7
21			
22	2.4	RELEASE FROM SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS [E] .....	2-7
23			

24

## APPENDIX

26	2A	TOPOGRAPHIC MAP .....	2A-i
27			
28			

29

## FIGURES

30	Figure 2-1.	214-T Building. ....	F2-1
31	Figure 2-2.	Overhead Schematic of the 2706-T Buildings. ....	F2-2
32	Figure 2-3.	2706-T Bay. ....	F2-3
33	Figure 2-4.	Elevation View of the 2706-TB Building and Storage Tanks. ....	F2-4
34			

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1           **2.0    FACILITY DESCRIPTION AND GENERAL PROVISIONS [B AND E]**

2    The T Plant Complex is an existing treatment and storage unit for dangerous and/or mixed waste  
3    (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan). The T Plant Complex is located in the 200 West Area of the  
4    Hanford Site (Chapter 1.0, 200 West Area Site Plan). The primary missions of T Plant Complex are  
5    treatment of dangerous and mixed waste and storage of noncontainerized and containerized dangerous  
6    and mixed waste. Additional missions include decontamination of equipment and debris; identification,  
7    verification, sampling, treatment, and repackaging of dangerous and mixed waste; repair and preparation  
8    of equipment to be returned to service; and demonstration of new treatment technologies. Chapter 4.0,  
9    Section 4.8, describes the process that provides regulators with the opportunity to review and evaluate  
10   new technology trials.

11  
12   The 221-T Tank System, which includes the 211-T collection sump, tank 6-1 in canyon cell 6L, tank 5-7  
13   in canyon cell 5R, tanks 5-6 and 5-9 in canyon cell 5L, tank 11-R in canyon cell 11R, and tank 15-1 in  
14   canyon cell 15R, is identified for closure (Chapter 11.0).

15  
16   A more detailed discussion of the waste types treated and stored and the processes and equipment used  
17   are provided in Chapters 3.0 and 4.0, respectively. Although the treatment, storage, and/or disposal  
18   (TSD) of radioactive waste (i.e., source, special nuclear, and by-product materials as identified in the  
19   *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*) are not within the scope of RCRA or WAC 173-303, information is provided  
20   for general knowledge.

21  
22  
23   **2.1    T PLANT COMPLEX DESCRIPTION [B-1]**

24   The following sections describe the T Plant Complex waste management areas shown in Chapter 1.0,  
25   T Plant Complex Site Plan; however, treatment and storage activities can occur within the TSD unit  
26   boundary. Areas of T Plant Complex where waste treatment and storage activities occurred will be  
27   identified in the unit operating record in support of final T Plant Complex closure.

28  
29   Past-practice waste, consisting of failed process equipment including pumps, jumpers, instruments, and  
30   containerized and noncontainerized waste, is being retained in some process cells of the 221-T Building.  
31   Because past-practice waste is subject to cleanup provisions of the Tri-Party Agreement  
32   (Ecology et al. 2001) and is not subject to permitting requirements (also refer to Chapter 4.0),  
33   221-T Building cells that contain only past-practice waste are not TSD unit operational areas and are not  
34   addressed under this permit application.

35  
36  
37   **2.1.1   221-T Building**

38   The 221-T Building (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan), the largest structure, is a canyon-type  
39   building that began operating in December 1944. The 221-T Building, constructed of reinforced  
40   concrete, is 260 meters long, 21 meters wide, and 23 meters high, and covers an area of 5,400 square  
41   meters. The floor of the 221-T Building is 1.8 meters thick, the northwest wall is approximately  
42   0.9 meter thick, and the southeast wall is approximately 1.5 meters thick. The building consists of the  
43   'canyon' that is divided into 20, 12.2 meter sections arranged in a single row running the length of the  
44   building; the railroad tunnel; three galleries (operating, pipe, and electrical); and a head-end area. There  
45   is an expansion joint between each section. Sections 2 through 20 are divided into cells, each section  
46   having a designated right (R) and left (L) cell. Cells within each section are separated by a  
47   2.1-meter-thick reinforced concrete wall. All cells, except 2R, 5R, and the head-end cells, are 5.4 meters

1 long, 4.0 meters wide, and 8.5 meters deep. The standard canyon cells normally are covered by four  
2 1.83-meter-thick concrete cover blocks. Each cover block has a carbon steel lifting bail to allow access  
3 into the cells (Chapter 1.0, 221-T Cutaway). The area on top of the cover blocks is referred to as the  
4 'canyon deck'. The canyon deck is approximately 12.2 meters below a 0.9 to 1.2-meter-thick concrete  
5 roof.  
6

7 The 221-T Building is used for storing contaminated process equipment and containerized and  
8 noncontainerized waste. The 221-T tunnel, the 221-T canyon deck, and the 221-T head end are waste  
9 management areas within the 221-T Building. The 221-T tunnel is used for transporting equipment and  
10 waste into and out of the canyon. The 221-T tunnel provides the area for liquid waste transfer car  
11 certifications, repair, decontamination, container storage, and loading. The tunnel also is used for  
12 verification, treatment, sampling, and repackaging activities.  
13

14 In the past, the 221-T Tank System stored, treated, and transferred liquid mixed waste generated during  
15 decontamination activities. The 221-T Tank System was isolated and permanently removed from service  
16 in June 1999 (99-EAP-425).  
17

18 The 221-T Building is maintained at a negative differential pressure with respect to the ambient  
19 atmosphere. The main exhaust system (located near the 291-T Building) pulls canyon air past the cell  
20 cover blocks down into the cells, through high-efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters, and out the  
21 291-T stack.  
22

#### 23 **2.1.1.1 221-T Building Container Management Areas**

24 Waste containers can be stored in the 221-T Building on the canyon deck or in canyon cells, in the  
25 railroad tunnel, and in the head end. Liquid containers with portable secondary containment and non-  
26 liquid containers are placed on the canyon deck, including on cell cover blocks and in cells.  
27

##### 28 **2.1.1.1.1 221-T Building Canyon Deck**

29 The canyon deck consists of the area formed by the canyon floor and by the cover blocks over the  
30 37 cells.  
31

##### 32 **2.1.1.1.2 221-T Building Railroad Tunnel**

33 The tunnel staging area is located within the railroad tunnel that enters the 221-T Building at cell 2L.  
34 The tunnel has a 4.9-meter wide by 6.7-meter high opening covered by a motor-driven rolling steel door.  
35 Waste and the equipment to be stored and/or treated in the 221-T Building are brought into the tunnel on  
36 railcars or vehicles. Materials are lifted by crane and placed in the desired storage location. Although  
37 normally used only as a transfer and staging area for waste, the tunnel also can be used for longer than  
38 90-day waste storage.  
39

##### 40 **2.1.1.1.3 Head End**

41 The head end of the 221-T canyon was partitioned off from the 221-T Building in 1964. A sheet-metal  
42 wall separates the head end from the majority of the 221-T Building. The head-end area consists of one  
43 large cell, a control room, laboratories, a change room, a maintenance shop, and a large high-bay work  
44 area. The cell is 9.8 meters long by 9.8 meters wide by 23 meters high. The head end is used for storage  
45 and treatment activities.  
46  
47

1    **2.1.2   221-T R-5 Waste Storage Area**

2    The 221-T R-5 waste storage area (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) is an uncovered asphalt  
3    storage area. The 221-T R-5 has no constructed secondary containment system. Any waste containers  
4    with free liquids are stored over portable secondary containment (Chapter 4.0). The 221-T R-5 waste  
5    storage area can store waste containers and equipment of various sizes and volumes. Years of operation  
6    have shown the asphalt pad to be thick enough to support the weight of waste and waste handling  
7    equipment.  
8  
9

10   **2.1.3   2706-T Treatment and Storage Pad**

11   The 2706-T treatment and storage pad (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) is an uncovered asphalt  
12   area for storage and treatment of waste in containers. This pad has no secondary containment system.  
13   Any waste containers with free liquids are stored over portable secondary containment (Chapter 4.0).  
14   This pad can store waste containers and equipment of various size and volume. Years of operation have  
15   shown the asphalt pad to be thick enough to support the weight of waste and waste handling equipment.  
16  
17

18   **2.1.4   211-T Cage**

19   The 211-T cage (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) is a storage and treatment area for  
20   containerized waste. The 211-T cage is constructed of concrete. The 211-T cage is split into two  
21   sections that are separated by a concrete berm. Each floor section slopes to a sump not connected to any  
22   piping system that provides containment. The cage has a roof, but no walls. Although not necessary,  
23   mixed waste containing free liquids typically is stored over portable secondary containment.  
24  
25

26   **2.1.5   211-T Pad**

27   The 211-T pad (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) generally is used as secondary containment for  
28   tanker trucks. Drums and boxes containing free or containerized liquids also could be stored on this pad.  
29   The pad is curbed and slopes into a sump not connected to any piping system, thus providing secondary  
30   containment for waste containing liquids. Although not necessary, waste containing free liquids typically  
31   is stored over portable secondary containment.  
32  
33

34   **2.1.6   271-T Cage**

35   The 271-T cage (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) stores dangerous waste and material for  
36   recycle. The cage has a concrete floor and secondary containment is provided using portable secondary  
37   containment. The cage has a roof and a south wall.  
38  
39

40   **2.1.7   214-T Building Storage Area Description**

41   The 214-T Building (Figure 2-1 and Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) is located on the west side  
42   of the 221-T Building near the railroad tunnel. The 214-T Building has compliant secondary  
43   containment; therefore, containers with free liquids can be stored in this container storage area without  
44   portable secondary containment. The 214-T Building, enclosed totally to protect containers from

1 precipitation or run-on, is 15 meters wide, 8.8 meters long, 3.7 meters high. The building is constructed  
2 of corrugated steel overlaying I-beams and has a concrete floor.

3  
4 Containers stored in the 214-T Building generally are stored on pallets. The concrete floor is covered  
5 with a chemical-resistant coating and divided by a raised concrete berm separating incompatible waste  
6 types. The two floor areas are sloped to prevent mixing of incompatible materials and to direct any spills  
7 to separate floor sumps. The sumps are not connected to any piping system. Steel gratings cover the  
8 containment basins and provide an even flooring surface for the movement of containers.

9 The containment basins are coated with material that is resistant to caustic, oxidizing, combustible, and  
10 flammable chemicals. Therefore, no compatibility problems are anticipated should waste stored in the  
11 214-T Building contact the containment basins.

12  
13 The 214-T Building secondary containment basins are designed to contain over 10 percent of the total  
14 volume of containers that can be stored over each containment basin. The west sump can contain up to  
15 932 liters of liquid waste and the east sump can contain up to 449 liters of liquid waste. The maximum  
16 liquid container storage is 65, 208-liter containers. Calculations demonstrating storage and containment  
17 capacity are provided in Appendix 4B.

#### 18 19 20 **2.1.8 Treatment and Storage Pads**

21 The areas designated as the treatment and storage pads (Chapter 1.0, T Plant Complex Site Plan) are two  
22 uncovered concrete areas for storage and treatment of mixed and low-level waste. These areas are  
23 separated by an asphalt area that itself could be used for container storage but typically is not. Any waste  
24 containers with free liquids are stored over portable secondary containment. This pad is located to the  
25 west of the 221-T Building.

#### 26 27 28 **2.1.9 Dangerous and Mixed Waste Storage Modules**

29 Engineered metal storage modules can be used to store waste containers. The modules, also called conex  
30 boxes, are enclosed completely by wall, roof, and floor to protect containers from precipitation and  
31 run-on. Each storage structure, 7.2 meters long by 3.5 meters wide by 2.7 meters high, is divided into  
32 two separate compartments or cells (a total of six cells). Each cell has a door that opens onto a loading  
33 platform or ramp. Inside these modules, containers rest on a chemical resistant non-skid fiberglass grate  
34 above a steel secondary containment basin that is free of cracks and has a chemical resistant coating. The  
35 containment basin has a capacity of 3,142 liters. Each module can hold 46, 208-liter containers. Each  
36 storage structure has a roof that collects and sheds the precipitation to the rear of the building away from  
37 the doorways and loading platforms. Once the waste containers are placed on the loading platform, the  
38 containers are moved in and out of the storage cells using a dolly, handcart, or other approved methods.

#### 39 40 41 **2.1.10 2706-T Buildings**

42 The 2706-T Buildings include the 2706-T, 2706-TA, and 2706-TB Buildings described in the following  
43 sections. An overhead schematic of the 2706-T Buildings is provided in Figure 2-2. In 1998, the 2706-T  
44 and 2706-TA Buildings were modified significantly and the 2706-TB Building was added. A fence  
45 surrounds the 2706-T Buildings.

1 **2.1.10.1 2706-T Building**

2 The 2706-T Building is an 18-meter wide, 20-meter long, 7.6-meter high ground-level building  
3 constructed of prefabricated steel with 6-meter high sidewalls. The building has a concrete floor  
4 constructed to meet Uniform Building Code (UBC) design loads discussed in Chapter 4.0. The  
5 2706-T Building contains one pit over which decontamination of railroad equipment, buses, trucks,  
6 automobiles, road building equipment, and process equipment is performed (Figure 2-3). Other  
7 activities, include segregation, repackaging, verification, and storage of transuranic, low-level, and mixed  
8 waste containers (boxes and drums). The 2706-T Building is the loadout point for all liquid waste  
9 generated in 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings stored in 2706-TB tanks.

10  
11 The 2706-T Building bay contains a railroad pit, approximately 17 meters long by 5.2 meters wide by  
12 1.8 meters deep. Two stairways at opposite ends of the pit provide access to the pit floor. The pit floor  
13 is sloped to drain to a 378-liter below-grade sump. One emergency ladder is located at the east end of the  
14 pit. The pit area is covered completely with steel grating except at the center, where two solid concrete  
15 beams run the length of the pit to support railroad rolling stock.

16  
17 The 2706-T Building has openings on the east and west ends (leading to 2706-TA Building) fitted with  
18 roll-up metal doors. The west side has two doors, the larger of which is 3.7 meters wide by 4.9 meters  
19 high and is the entrance to the railroad pit area from 2706-TA Building. The east side door and the other  
20 door on the west end, leading to the 2706-TA Building, are 2.7 meters wide by 4.3 meters high. An  
21 overhead crane is available for maintenance use and for moving equipment, and travels the length of the  
22 2706-T Building. An exhaust stack on the southwest side has HEPA filtration and confirmatory  
23 sampling is provided. The inner building layout includes a maintenance and decontamination work area,  
24 an electrical room, and a fire suppression system control room.

25  
26 The 2706-T Buildings contain a complete system, known as the 2706-T effluent collection system, used  
27 for the collection, filtration, transfer, storage, containment, and treatment of liquid mixed waste from  
28 treatment and decontamination activities in the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings and from direct additions  
29 of liquid mixed waste from other treatment and storage activities. This system includes the 2706-T  
30 railroad pit sump, 2706-TA sump, 2706-TA heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) sump,  
31 2706-TB sump, waste transfer piping and equipment, 2706-TB waste storage tanks; and a liquid waste  
32 loadout area above the railroad pit. The system is operated using a computer system to monitor, alarm,  
33 and control the level and transfer of waste at each sump collection transfer and storage location. The  
34 system also can be operated manually.

35  
36 **2.1.10.2 2706-TA Building**

37 The 2706-TA Building is used for equipment decontamination and dangerous and mixed waste treatment  
38 and storage activities. The 2706-TA Building, constructed of pre-fabricated steel, is approximately  
39 15 meters wide and 7.6 meters high, with a concrete foundation and floor. The building meets UBC  
40 design loads similar to those of the 2706-T Building. The 2706-TA Building has an equipment roll-up  
41 door 3.5 meters wide by 4.6 meters high, and a larger door 5.4 meters wide by 6.1 meters high, located at  
42 the west end of the building along with the roll-up doors to the 2706-T Building.

43  
44 The 2706-TA Building has independent and equal waste treatment and decontamination capabilities  
45 with secondary containment, leak detection, equipment (e.g., pumps, piping, utility extensions), and  
46 HEPA-filtered ventilation system. The building contains a sump to collect decontamination liquids and a  
47 second sump to collect HVAC condensate. Both sumps transfer the liquid waste to the 2706-TB tank  
48 system.

1 Sampling, treatment, verification, and waste repackaging (containers or boxes) are conducted in the  
2 2706-TA Building. Verification, repackaging, and treatment activities include removal of prohibited  
3 items, puncturing of aerosol canisters, sampling, removal or collection of liquids, segregation or sorting,  
4 waste consolidation and solidification, neutralization, absorption or encapsulation, installation of filters,  
5 overpacking, and other treatment activities for further disposition. Liquid mixed waste generated by  
6 these processes is collected in the sumps and pumped to the 2706-T effluent collection system. Solid  
7 mixed waste generated by this process is containerized and stored until transferred to a TSD unit for  
8 further disposition.

9  
10 The chemical addition room is located on the north side of the 2706-TA Building where NaOH or other  
11 suitable chemicals can be added to the liquid mixed waste stored in tanks T-XX-2706-220 and  
12 T-XX-2706-221 to adjust pH to meet the waste acceptance criteria of the receiving TSD unit.

### 13 14 **2.1.10.3 2706-TB Building**

15 The 2706-TB Building (Figure 2-4) was constructed to manage liquid mixed waste generated in the  
16 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings. The building is 9.5 meters wide, 14.0 meters long, and 9.6 meters high.  
17 This building is constructed of prefabricated steel and has a concrete foundation and floor. The  
18 2706-TB Building contains two storage and treatment tanks with secondary containment and a chemical  
19 addition room located at the north end of the building. The two storage tanks, T-XX-2706-220 and  
20 T-XX-2706-221, are stainless steel tanks that are a portion of the effluent collection system. These tanks  
21 are described in detail in Chapter 4.0. Also as described in Chapter 4.0, waste stored in these tanks can  
22 be treated to meet waste acceptance criteria of the receiving TSD unit.

23  
24 The 2706-TB Building contains a secondary containment basin located beneath the floor grating to  
25 collect and contain leaks or spills as well as a 20-minute deluge from a sprinkler activation. This basin  
26 can hold 56,781 liters. The basin contains a collection sump with a pump to transfer liquids out of the  
27 secondary containment back into one or both of the tanks.

### 28 29 30 **2.1.11 2706-T Yard**

31 The 2706-T yard is a fenced, uncovered asphalt paved area for treatment and storage of containerized  
32 mixed and low-level waste. The 2706-T yard is located on the immediate north side of the 2706-TA and  
33 2706-TB Buildings. Any waste containers with free liquids are stored over portable secondary  
34 containment.

### 35 36 37 **2.1.12 Other Environmental Permits**

38 Federal and state laws and local requirements applicable to T Plant Complex are listed in Chapter 13.0  
39 and are discussed in the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28), Chapter 13.0.

## 40 41 42 **2.2 TOPOGRAPHIC MAP [B-2]**

43 A topographic map (H-13-000080), showing a distance of at least 300 meters around T Plant Complex, is  
44 provided in Appendix 2A. This map is at a scale of 1 centimeter equals 20 meters. The contour interval  
45 (0.5-meter) shows the general pattern of surface water flow in the vicinity of T Plant Complex. The map  
46 contains the following information:

- 1 • Map scale
- 2 • Date
- 3 • Prevailing wind speed and direction
- 4 • A north arrow
- 5 • Surrounding land use
- 6 • Buildings
- 7 • Access road location
- 8 • Access control.

9

10

### 11 **2.3 TRAFFIC INFORMATION [B-4]**

12 General traffic information for the Hanford Facility is presented in the General Information Portion  
13 (DOE/RL-91-28). Access to T Plant Complex is provided by 23rd Street. This road is constructed of  
14 asphalt and provides sufficient all-weather access. Paved parking within the T Plant Complex fence is  
15 provided for T Plant Complex personnel.

16

17 The T Plant Complex receives contaminated equipment and dangerous and mixed waste by truck. Liquid  
18 mixed waste generated at T Plant Complex by decontamination and/or treatment activities is transferred  
19 to the DST System or 200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF) by tanker trucks. Containerized  
20 dangerous and/or mixed waste (generated either from treatment and/or decontamination activities or  
21 equipment that is not reusable after decontamination) is transferred to a TSD unit by truck.

22

23 The dangerous and/or mixed waste is transferred in accordance with applicable onsite requirements.  
24 Although onsite waste transfers are exempt from the manifest requirements of WAC 173-303-370, onsite  
25 waste tracking is applied as a matter of good management practice. These onsite transfer requirements  
26 are designed to ensure that personnel exposures are maintained as low as reasonably achievable  
27 (ALARA), that loss of contamination control is prevented, and that applicable transportation regulations  
28 are obeyed.

29

30

### 31 **2.4 RELEASE FROM SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT UNITS [E]**

32 Information concerning releases from solid waste management units is discussed in the General  
33 Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28).

34

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

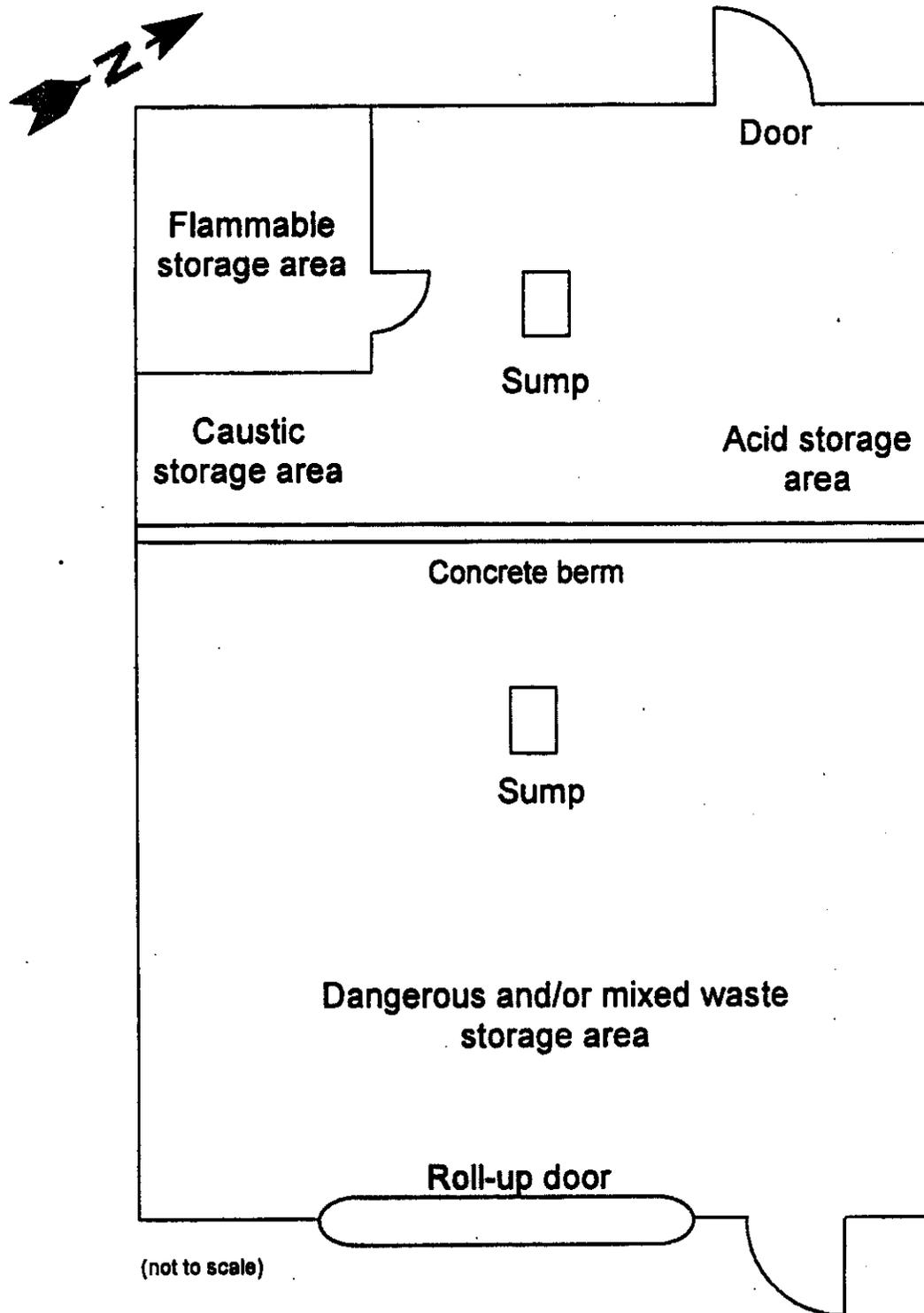
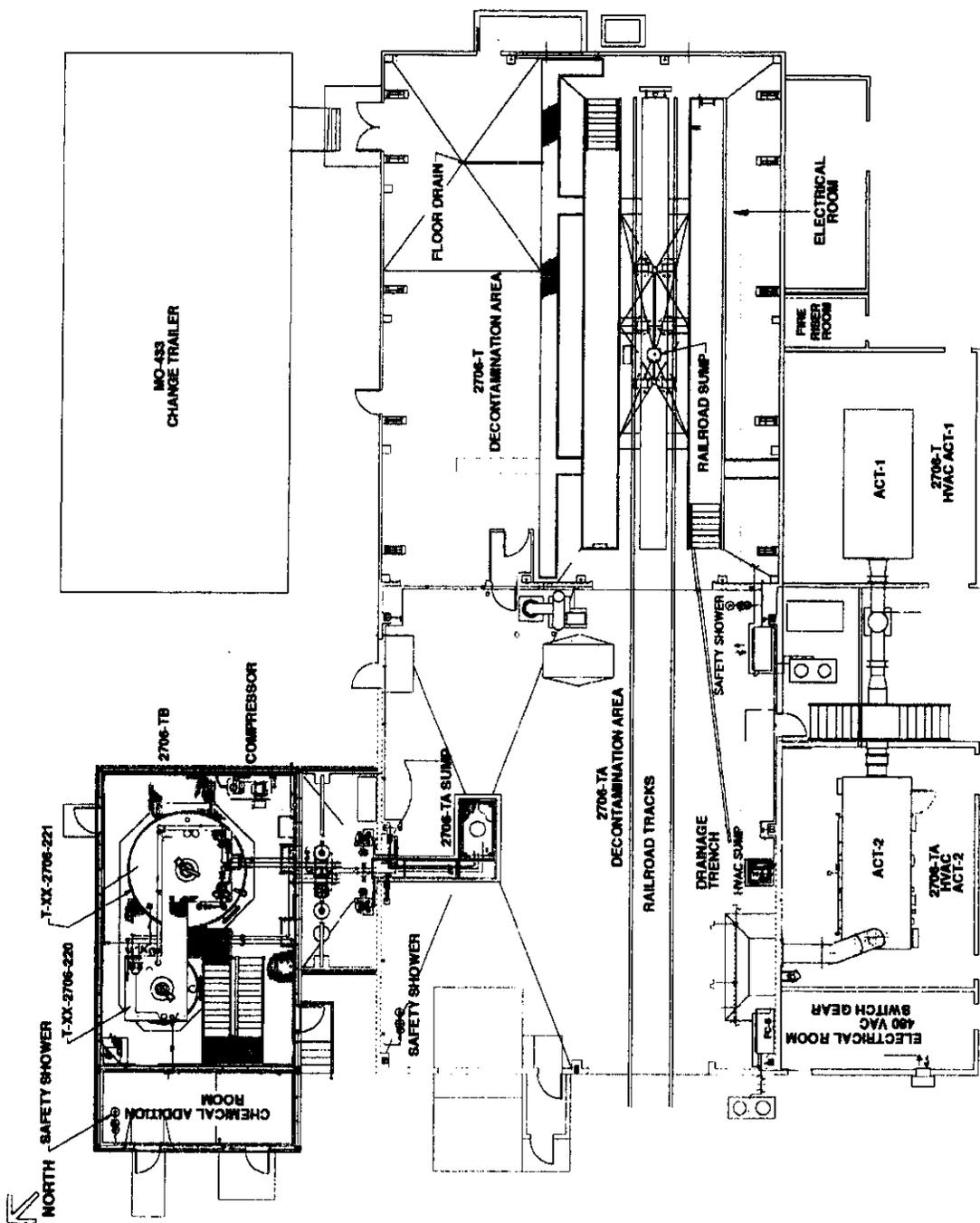


Figure 2-1. 214-T Building.



M104-2.1  
(1H9060132.2R4)

HVAC = Heating Ventilation and Air-conditioning  
ACT-1 = Air Cleanup Train  
ACT-2 = Air Cleanup Train

Figure 2-2. Overhead Schematic of the 2706-T Buildings.

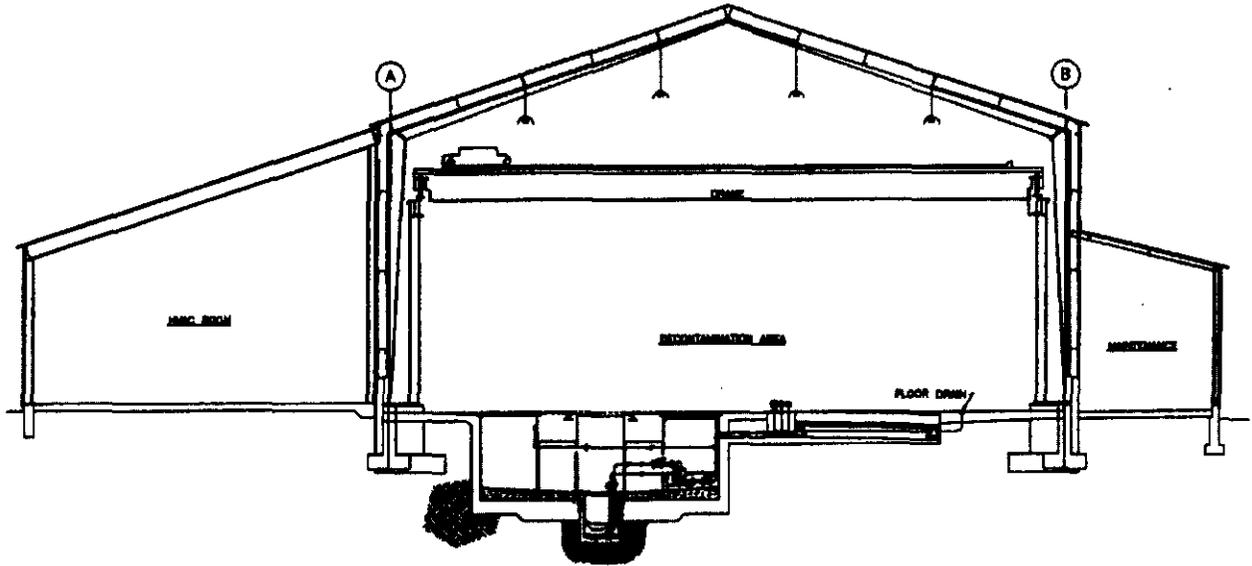
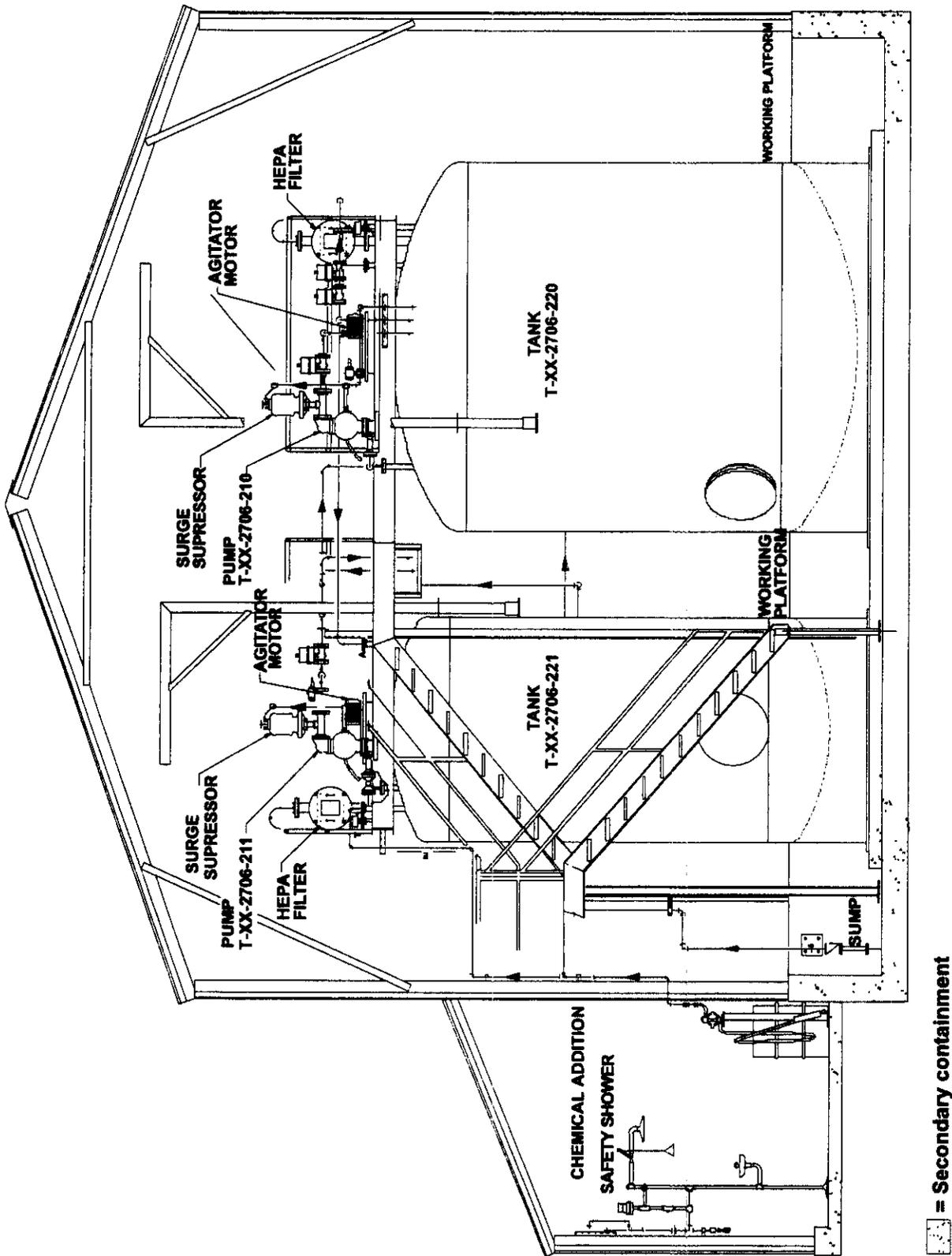


Figure 2-3. 2706-T Bay.



H98060132.3R1

Figure 2-4. Elevation View of the 2706-TB Building and Storage Tanks.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16

3.0 WASTE ANALYSIS [C] .....3-1  
3.1 CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL ANALYSIS [C-1].....3-1  
3.2 WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN [C-2] .....3-1

**APPENDIX**

3A WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR T PLANT COMPLEX..... APP 3A-i

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 **3.0 WASTE ANALYSIS [C]**

8 This chapter provides information on the chemical, biological, and physical characteristics of the waste  
9 treated and stored at T Plant Complex. The information includes descriptions required by  
10 WAC 173-303-300(5) contained in the *Waste Analysis Plan for T Plant Complex* (Appendix 3A).

11  
12 **3.1 CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, AND PHYSICAL ANALYSIS [C-1]**

13 This chapter addresses the chemical, biological, and physical analysis performed to ensure proper  
14 management of waste at T Plant Complex.

15  
16  
17 **3.2 WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN [C-2]**

18 The *Waste Analysis Plan for T Plant Complex* (Appendix 3A) summarizes waste acceptance processes  
19 and contains the following information: unit description, confirmation process, selection of waste  
analysis parameters, selection of sampling processes, selection of a laboratory, laboratory testing and  
analytical methods, selection of waste re-evaluation frequencies, special procedural requirements, and  
recordkeeping requirements.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1			
2			
3			
4	4.0	PROCESS INFORMATION [D].....	4-1
5			
6	4.1	CONTAINERS [D-1] .....	4-1
7	4.1.1	Containers with Free Liquids.....	4-1
8	4.1.1.1	Description of Containers [D-1a] .....	4-1
9	4.1.1.2	Container Management Practices [D-1b] .....	4-1
10	4.1.1.3	Container Labeling [D-1c].....	4-2
11	4.1.2	Containment Requirements for Storing Containers [D-1d].....	4-2
12	4.1.2.1	Secondary Containment System Design and Operation [D-1d(1)(a) and (b)].....	4-2
13	4.1.2.2	Containment System Capacity [D-1d(1)(c)] .....	4-3
14	4.1.2.3	Control of Run-On [D-1d(1)(d)].....	4-3
15	4.1.3	Removal of Liquids from Containment System [D-1d(2)].....	4-4
16			
17	4.2	CONTAINERS WITHOUT FREE LIQUIDS [D-1e].....	4-5
18	4.2.1	Test For Free Liquids.....	4-5
19	4.2.2	Description of Containers .....	4-5
20	4.2.3	Container Management Practices .....	4-5
21	4.2.4	Container Storage Area Drainage .....	4-5
22			
23	4.3	PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND	
24		INCOMPATIBLE WASTE IN CONTAINERS [D-1f].....	4-6
25	4.3.1	Management of Reactive Waste in Containers [D-1f(1)].....	4-6
26	4.3.2	Management of Ignitable and Reactive Waste in Containers [D-1f(2)].....	4-6
27	4.3.3	Design of Areas to Manage Incompatible Wastes [D-1f(3)].....	4-6
28			
29	4.4	TANK SYSTEM [D-2].....	4-6
30	4.4.1	Design, Installation, and Assessment of Tank System [D-2a].....	4-7
31	4.4.1.1	Tank System Design Requirements [D-2a(1)].....	4-7
32	4.4.2	Tank System Integrity Assessments [D-2(a)(2)] .....	4-7
33	4.4.3	Additional Requirements for New Tanks [D-2a(4)] .....	4-7
34	4.4.4	Description of Tanks, Sumps, and Ancillary Equipment [D-2b].....	4-7
35	4.4.4.1	Piping .....	4-8
36	4.4.4.2	Pumps.....	4-8
37	4.4.4.3	2706-T Railroad Pit Sump .....	4-8
38	4.4.4.4	2706-TA HVAC Sump .....	4-9
39	4.4.4.5	2706-TA Sump.....	4-9
40	4.4.4.6	2706-TB Building Basin and Sump.....	4-9
41	4.4.4.7	T-XX-2706-220 .....	4-10
42	4.4.4.8	T-XX-2706-221 .....	4-10
43	4.4.5	Tank Management Practices [D-2d] .....	4-10
44	4.4.5.1	Tank Treatment.....	4-10
45	4.4.5.2	Instrumentation and Controls to Prevent Overfilling .....	4-11
46	4.4.5.3	Prevention of Incompatible Waste.....	4-12
47	4.4.5.4	Tank Trailer Transfer.....	4-12
48	4.4.6	Labels or Signs [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d)] [D-2e].....	4-12
49	4.4.7	Air Emissions [D-2f].....	4-12
50	4.4.8	Management of Ignitable, Reactive, and Incompatible Waste in Tank Systems [D-2g].....	4-12
51			

**CONTENTS (cont)**

1  
2  
3  
4 4.5 AIR EMISSIONS CONTROL [D-8] .....4-13  
5 4.5.1 Applicability of Subpart BB Standards [D-8b].....4-13  
6 4.5.2 Applicability of Subpart CC Standards [D-8c].....4-13  
7  
8 4.6 CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS [40 CFR 264, Subpart DD].....4-14  
9 4.6.1 221-T Building Design [40 CFR 264.1101(a)].....4-14  
10 4.6.1.1 Description of 221-T Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials  
11 [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(1)] .....4-14  
12 4.6.1.2 221-T Design Standards and Demonstration of Structural Integrity  
13 [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(2)] .....4-15  
14 4.6.2 221-T Primary Containment System [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(1) and (2)].....4-16  
15 4.6.2.1 221-T Primary Barrier Design [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(1) and (a)(4)].....4-16  
16 4.6.2.2 221-T Liquids Collection, Removal System, Secondary Containment  
17 [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(2)] .....4-16  
18 4.6.3 221-T Operations to Ensure Containment [40 CFR 264.1101(a) through (d)] .....4-16  
19 4.6.3.1 221-T Primary Barrier Integrity [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(i)].....4-16  
20 4.6.3.2 221-T Incompatible Waste and/or Treatment Reagents [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(3)] .....4-16  
21 4.6.3.3 221-T Level/Height of Waste Contained [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(ii)] .....4-16  
22 4.6.3.4 221-T Prevention of Waste Track-Out [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iii)] .....4-17  
23 4.6.3.5 221-T Control of Fugitive Dust Emissions [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv)].....4-17  
24 4.6.3.6 Detection and Repair of 221-T Problematic Conditions [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(3)] .....4-17  
25 4.6.3.7 221-T Building Inspection [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(4)].....4-17  
26  
27 4.7 MISCELLANEOUS UNITS.....4-17  
28 4.7.1 2706-T and 2706-TA Building Design .....4-18  
29 4.7.1.1 Description of 2706-T Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials.....4-18  
30 4.7.1.2 Description of 2706-TA Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials.....4-18  
31 4.7.1.3 2706-T and TA Buildings Design Building Standards and Demonstration of  
32 Structural Integrity .....4-19  
33 4.7.2 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Containment System.....4-19  
34 4.7.3 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Barrier Design .....4-19  
35 4.7.4 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Liquid Collection, Removal, Secondary Containment .....4-19  
36 4.7.5 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Operations to Ensure Containment .....4-19  
37 4.7.5.1 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Barrier Integrity .....4-20  
38 4.7.5.2 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Incompatible Waste and/or Treatment Reagents .....4-20  
39 4.7.6 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Level/Height of Waste Contained.....4-20  
40 4.7.7 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Prevention of Waste Track-Out .....4-20  
41 4.7.8 Control of 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Fugitive Dust Emissions.....4-20  
42 4.7.9 Detection and Repair of 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Problematic Conditions .....4-21  
43  
44 4.8 TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION AND IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS .....4-21  
45 4.8.1 Demonstration and Implementation of Technologies.....4-21  
46 4.8.1.1 Scope.....4-21  
47 4.8.1.2 Process Overview.....4-22  
48 4.8.1.3 Roles and Responsibilities .....4-22  
49 4.8.2 Technology Notice.....4-22  
50

**CONTENTS (cont)**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39

4.8.3 Demonstration Project .....4-23  
4.8.3.1 Submittal and Review .....4-23  
4.8.3.2 Demonstration Project Performance .....4-24  
4.8.3.3 Demonstration Project Reports .....4-24  
4.8.4 Technology Recommendations .....4-25  
4.8.5 Technology Implementation at T Plant Complex .....4-25

**APPENDICES**

4A AS-BUILT DRAWINGS ..... APP 4A-i  
4B CONTAINMENT CALCULATIONS ..... APP 4B-i  
4C INTEGRITY ASSESSEMENT REPORT ..... APP 4C-i

**FIGURES**

Figure 4-1. Typical Storage Configuration for Incompatible Waste. .... F4-1  
Figure 4-2. 2706-T Effluent Collection System Process Flow. .... F4-2  
Figure 4-3. 221-T Building Air Flow and Exhaust. .... F4-3  
Figure 4-4. Process for Implementation and Demonstration of Technologies at T Plant Complex. .... F4-4  
Figure 4-5. Information Requirements for Technology Notice. .... F4-5  
Figure 4-6. Example Outline for Demonstration Test Plan. .... F4-6

**TABLE**

Table 1. Container Characteristics ..... T4-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 4.0 PROCESS INFORMATION [D]

This chapter discusses the processes used to treat and store waste at the T Plant Complex. Run-off and run-on control systems also are discussed.

Material placed in cells of the 221-T Canyon Building before August 19, 1987 is past-practice waste in accordance with the Tri-Party Agreement (Ecology et al. 2001) and is not subject to permitting requirements. On removal, such waste will be subject to waste designation and to meeting LDR requirements. Disposition of past-practice waste remaining in cells at the time of final canyon disposition would be coordinated with canyon disposition initiatives or with TSD unit closure activities as appropriate.

### 4.1 CONTAINERS [D-1]

All waste accepted for storage at the T Plant Complex is packaged in approved containers (U.S. Department of Transportation and/or U.S. Department of Energy), unless alternate packages are dictated by the size, shape, or form of waste (49 CFR 173). Container characteristics are described in Table 4-1.

#### 4.1.1 Containers with Free Liquids

Containers with free liquids are discussed in the following sections.

##### 4.1.1.1 Description of Containers [D-1a]

Waste stored in T Plant Complex is packaged in approved containers in a double-packaging system. The inner containment can be either a 4-mil or heavier plastic liner or a 90-mil polyethylene liner.

The T Plant Complex also can store bulk liquid waste in 208-liter bung type containers or other approved containers. Exterior surfaces of 208-liter metal containers either are painted or galvanized in accordance with specifications. Protective coatings for waste packages other than 208-liter containers are specified on the waste tracking forms for individual waste streams. In addition, labpacks are accepted for storage. Sorbents are selected based on the following criteria: compatibility with the waste, no additional hazards created, and appropriateness for ultimate disposal/treatment strategy (e.g., nonbiodegradable sorbents for waste acceptable for onsite disposal). Waste with the potential to form condensate during storage contains sufficient sorbent in the bottom of the container to sorb any condensate formed.

Gas generation is controlled to prevent over-pressurization and buildup of combustible gas by use of vents such as Nucfil<sup>®</sup> vent clips or other approved devices.

##### 4.1.1.2 Container Management Practices [D-1b]

Before receipt at T Plant Complex, all containers are closed by the onsite generating unit or offsite generator to meet applicable U.S. Department of Transportation or U.S. Department of Energy packaging requirements. On receipt, each container or group of containers is inspected by T Plant Complex

---

Nucfil<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Nuclear Filter Technology, Inc., Lakewood Colorado.

1 operations personnel for damage, proper closure, marking, and proper accompanying documentation  
2 before acceptance.

3  
4 Each container can be handled individually or as a group on pallets. If handled individually, a hand-truck  
5 dolly, a forklift truck with 'barrel grabber', or a crane with a 'barrel tong', or other approved methods (all  
6 specifically designed for handling containers) could be used. The containers are placed on pallets that  
7 can be handled by a forklift vehicle. Aisle space requirements are provided in Chapter 6.0, Section 6.3.2.  
8

9 The container packaging, construction, and container handling are designed to maintain containment of  
10 the waste, provide retrieval capability of damage-free and contamination-free containers, limit storage  
11 intrusion, and limit human exposure to dangerous waste. In addition, records of the waste provide  
12 process knowledge concerning the waste, which is used to identify the hazards. Appropriate labels are  
13 applied to the containers before acceptance at T Plant Complex.  
14

#### 15 **4.1.1.3 Container Labeling [D-1c]**

16 Containers are labeled and marked to indicate the dangerous and radioactive characteristics of the waste.  
17 All waste containers received are marked in accordance with the requirements specified under  
18 49 CFR 172. In addition to the 49 CFR 172 marking and labeling requirements, all waste containers  
19 must be marked, as appropriate, to adequately identify the major risk(s) associated with the contents of  
20 the containers, per WAC 173-303-630(3).  
21  
22

#### 23 **4.1.2 Containment Requirements for Storing Containers [D-1d]**

24 The following sections describe secondary containment systems.  
25

##### 26 **4.1.2.1 Secondary Containment System Design and Operation [D-1d(1)(a) and (b)]**

27 The 2706-T, 2706-TA, and 214-T Buildings have sloping floors and sumps that serve as liquid catch  
28 basins (Appendix 4A). In addition, containers generally are elevated (e.g., pallets, skids) to protect the  
29 containers from contacting accumulated liquids.  
30

31 Calculations performed to verify containment capacity for the 214-T Building are detailed in  
32 Appendix 4B. Containers also are stored on portable secondary containment that could have a plastic  
33 covering ('shower cap') to prevent rainwater infiltration.  
34

35 The floors of the various storage buildings were constructed from reinforced concrete sealed with a  
36 polyurethane enamel epoxy resin. When cured, this sealant has properties similar to glass. The  
37 polyurethane sealant chemically is resistant and inert with respect to acids, bases, oxidizers,  
38 combustibles, and flammables. Therefore, there are no compatibility problems with the base and the  
39 waste stored at T Plant Complex.  
40

41 All piping penetrations and construction joints are grouted or caulked and sealed.  
42

43 In addition, waste is stored at various other locations within the T Plant Complex at locations constructed  
44 of asphalt or gravel/soil. Containers at such locations are elevated (e.g., pallets) to prevent contact with  
45 accumulated liquids. Containers with free liquids are stored over portable secondary containment.  
46

1 **4.1.2.2 Containment System Capacity [D-1d(1)(c)]**

2 The 2706-T, 2706-TA, and the 214-T Building floors are designed to contain over 10 percent of the total  
3 volume of liquid in all containers that can be stored or 100 percent of the largest container, whichever is  
4 greater. Portable secondary containment systems are designed to provide similar containment  
5 capabilities (Appendix 4B).  
6

7 **4.1.2.3 Control of Run-On [D-1d(1)(d)]**

8 For storage buildings, the only major run-on or run-off foreseen would be an event such as a fire  
9 sprinkler activation or pipe break. The 2706-T, 2706-TA, 214-T Buildings and storage modules are  
10 roofed structures; therefore, run-on is prevented. For the 214-T Building, collected or contained liquid  
11 can be removed by hand pumps for large quantities and by sorbents for smaller quantities. The 2706-T  
12 and 2706-TA Buildings have a liquid effluent removal system.  
13

14 In the event that contaminated water is released from any T Plant Complex structure resulting from  
15 flooding of a containment system by fire sprinkler activation or a pipe break (Section 4.1.3), the incident  
16 is treated as a spill.  
17

18 When waste is stored on outdoor storage pads with containment systems or on portable secondary  
19 containment, the drain plug (if existing) is kept closed and locked. If water from a known source  
20 (e.g., rainwater, snowmelt) accumulates in the containment system/portable secondary containment, the  
21 following is performed before the system/pallet is drained.  
22

- 23 • Liquid is inspected visually for signs of contamination (i.e., discoloration, etc.).
- 24
- 25 • If contamination is suspected, an analysis of pH and radioactive contamination is performed.
- 26
- 27 • The logbook is reviewed to identify any spills.
- 28
- 29 • If documented spills to the containment system occurred, cleanup reports are reviewed to confirm  
30 that the pad/portable secondary containment is clean and liquids were removed properly  
31 (Section 4.1.3).  
32
- 33 • The T Plant Complex supervisor signs the logbook, indicating that these steps were completed and  
34 that the pad/portable secondary containment is clean.  
35
- 36 • The T Plant Complex supervisor or designee unlocks the drain plug, or water is removed from the  
37 portable secondary containment and released to ground. Releases to the environment are recorded in  
38 the logbook.  
39
- 40 • The T Plant Complex supervisor signs the logbook, indicating that the pad/portable secondary  
41 containment was drained.  
42

43 Water accumulated in outdoor storage pads or portable secondary containment that cannot be confirmed  
44 to be free of contamination is containerized and stored in an area of T Plant Complex that is equipped  
45 with secondary containment or added to the 2706-T Buildings effluent collection system. The  
46 containerized water is handled in accordance with the provisions of the waste analysis plan, Chapter 3.0,  
47 Appendix 3A.  
48

1 Actions to be taken in response to a spill or discharge are detailed in the building emergency plan,  
2 Chapter 7.0, Appendix 7A.

3  
4  
5 **4.1.3 Removal of Liquids from Containment System [D-1d(2)]**

6 In the event of a spill or release that results in the collection of liquid waste material in the containment  
7 system, the following is performed.

- 8  
9 • Containers affected are inspected for signs of leakage. Leaking containers are repackaged and  
10 identified in the operating logbook.  
11  
12 • Inspection reports and operating logbook are reviewed to identify any waste releases in the waste  
13 storage areas for which remedial actions have not been completed.  
14  
15 • The equipment used for removal of large quantities of liquid normally is a hand-held pump or  
16 vacuum system. Sorbents are used for removal of small amounts of liquid. The waste material is  
17 placed in an approved container.  
18  
19 • The containerized waste is handled as follows.  
20  
21 – If the waste has been altered during stabilization and cleanup actions (sorbed, mixed, diluted,  
22 etc.), the containerized waste is placed in storage and managed in accordance with the provisions  
23 of the waste analysis plan (Appendix 3A).  
24  
25 – Inventory is updated to reflect the changes in waste description, volume, and storage locations.  
26  
27 – If the waste was not altered during stabilization and cleanup activities, the containerized waste is  
28 placed in the appropriate storage area, and the inventory is altered to reflect any changes.  
29  
30 – Waste added to the 2706-T effluent collection system is documented in the operations logbook.  
31  
32 • Documentation is approved indicating that the waste was removed from the containment system and  
33 cleanup activities are complete. Completion of this cleanup is documented in the logbook.  
34

35 Specific actions to be taken in response to a spill or discharge are detailed in the building emergency plan  
36 (Appendix 7A).

37  
38 In the event of a fire sprinkler activation or pipe break within T Plant Complex, the following is  
39 performed.

- 40  
41 • Water in the containment system is inspected visually for signs of contamination.  
42  
43 • If contamination is suspected, an analysis of pH and radioactivity is performed.  
44  
45 • Containers in the storage building(s) affected by sprinkler activation or pipe break are inspected for  
46 signs of leakage.  
47  
48 • Inspection reports and the operating logbook are reviewed to identify any waste releases in the waste  
49 storage structure(s) for which remedial actions have not been completed.

- 1  
2 • The T Plant Complex supervisor signs the operating logbook indicating that the previous steps were  
3 completed and that the storage structure(s) is clean.  
4

5 Water accumulated in the containment system that is suspected of being contaminated is managed as  
6 follows.  
7

- 8 • The water is removed from the containment system and managed in accordance with the waste  
9 analysis plan (Appendix 3A).  
10  
11 • Water accumulated in the containment system that can be verified to be free of contamination is  
12 released to ground or to the 2706-T effluent collection system.  
13  
14 • The T Plant Complex supervisor signs the operating logbook indicating that the water was removed  
15 from the containment system.  
16  
17

## 18 4.2 CONTAINERS WITHOUT FREE LIQUIDS [D-1e]

19 Containers without free liquids that do not exhibit ignitability or reactivity are discussed in the following  
20 sections.  
21

### 22 4.2.1 Test For Free Liquids

23  
24 A test for free liquids is not performed unless specific instructions are received because testing would  
25 increase the radiation exposure of personnel.  
26

### 27 4.2.2 Description of Containers

28  
29 The description of containers is the same as described in Section 4.1.1.1.  
30

### 31 4.2.3 Container Management Practices

32  
33 Container management practices are the same as described in Section 4.1.1.2.  
34

### 35 4.2.4 Container Storage Area Drainage

36  
37 The description of the storage area drainage is the same as described in Section 4.1.2. Areas inside the  
38 storage buildings and outside adjacent areas are sloped so that water flows away, presenting no danger of  
39 flooding.  
40  
41

1 **4.3 PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND INCOMPATIBLE**  
2 **WASTE IN CONTAINERS [D-1f]**

3 Ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste stored in containers is packaged and managed in the manner  
4 described in Section 4.1.1 for containers with free liquids. Figure 4-1 shows a typical storage  
5 configuration for incompatible waste.  
6  
7

8 **4.3.1 Management of Reactive Waste in Containers [D-1f(1)]**

9 The T Plant Complex stores waste exhibiting the characteristics of reactivity as specified in Chapter 3.0.  
10 Precautions are taken to prevent any offnormal situations from occurring (Chapter 6.0, Section 6.5).  
11  
12

13 **4.3.2 Management of Ignitable and Reactive Waste in Containers [D-1f(2)]**

14 The following precaution is used for storing ignitable and reactive waste. All containers of waste with a  
15 flashpoint of less than 37.8°C or reactive waste are placed in the 214-T Building or other approved  
16 locations within the T Plant Complex.  
17  
18

19 **4.3.3 Design of Areas to Manage Incompatible Wastes [D-1f(3)]**

20 Packages containing incompatible waste are not permitted in the same container. However, part of the  
21 T Plant Complex mission is to repackage incompatible waste received in the same container (e.g., legacy  
22 containers, offsite shipments). All incompatible waste containers are stored in separate secondary  
23 containment systems. Incompatible mixtures include those that have the potential to generate a  
24 dangerous evolution of heat or gas or produce corrosive materials (49 CFR 173.21). Also, waste is not  
25 placed in an unwashed container that previously held an incompatible waste or material.  
26

27 The onsite generating unit or offsite generator and the T Plant Complex operating organization are  
28 responsible for determining the regulatory status of each waste and for determining the incompatible  
29 compounds of the waste (Chapter 3.0). Status information determined by T Plant Complex operations is  
30 passed to the onsite generating unit or offsite generator. Onsite generating unit or offsite generator  
31 transportation personnel inspect the container for proper packaging, labeling, and marking, and review  
32 the completed waste manifest or onsite waste tracking form before transport to T Plant Complex.  
33 Containers are inspected at T Plant Complex to ensure that the waste is packaged properly, marked, and  
34 labeled, and that correct information is recorded on the manifest or waste tracking form (Chapter 3.0).  
35

36 Each storage area contains one compatibility group that is segregated either by walls, curbs, or portable  
37 secondary containment.  
38  
39

40 **4.4 TANK SYSTEM [D-2]**

41 This section describes the design and operation of the 2706-T tank system for treatment and storage of  
42 mixed waste. Major topics discussed in this section include the following:  
43

- 44 • Design, installation, and assessment of tanks and ancillary equipment
- 45 • Secondary containment system including leak detection
- 46 • Tank corrosion and erosion prevention

- 1 ● Tank management practices
- 2 ● Ventilation system to control air emissions.

3  
4 This section describes the current tank system equipment. A general description of the 2706-T tank  
5 system is provided in Chapter 2.0. The liquid waste handling and transfer system is shown in Figure 4-2.  
6

#### 7 8 **4.4.1 Design, Installation, and Assessment of Tank System [D-2a]**

9 The 2706-T tank system includes two active tanks (T-XX-2706-220 and tank T-XX-2706-221) and  
10 ancillary equipment located in the 2706-T, 2706-TA, 2706-TB Buildings. Ancillary equipment is  
11 defined in WAC 173-303-040. The tanks are located in the 2706-TB Building. Secondary containment  
12 consists of a concrete berm with an external liner made of a high-density epoxy coating that is free of  
13 crack and gaps. The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings contain four sumps that provide primary and/or  
14 secondary containment for liquid decontamination waste and other compatible and accepted liquid mixed  
15 waste.  
16

##### 17 **4.4.1.1 Tank System Design Requirements [D-2a(1)]**

18 The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings each have the capability to perform different treatment processes  
19 simultaneously. All vessels and piping systems are designed to meet operating conditions, to comply  
20 with the requirements of WAC 173-303-640 for tank system secondary containment and leak detection,  
21 and to meet applicable design standards.  
22

23 Tanks, ancillary equipment, and floor coatings were designed and constructed to prevent degradation or  
24 failure because of exposure to chemical, physical, thermal, and radiological conditions. All vessels and  
25 associated piping systems have remote monitoring capability, overflow protection systems with automatic  
26 cutoff and manual override capability to prevent tank overfills, antifreeze protection for outdoor  
27 components (normal operations occur within temperatures of 7°C to 49°C), components to minimize the  
28 buildup of sludge materials, leak tested per American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) codes,  
29 and all waste transport systems (piping, pumps and valves) have compliant secondary containment.  
30

##### 31 32 **4.4.2 Tank System Integrity Assessments [D-2(a)(2)]**

33 An integrity assessment for the 2706-T tank system that includes tanks, ancillary equipment, and  
34 secondary containment is provided in Appendix 4C. The assessment report was certified by an  
35 independent, qualified, registered professional engineer. The schedule for further tank system integrity  
36 assessments is discussed in Chapter 6.0.  
37

##### 38 39 **4.4.3 Additional Requirements for New Tanks [D-2a(4)]**

40 The installation and inspection of T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 were certified by an independent,  
41 qualified, registered professional engineer. A copy of the document that provides this assurance, design,  
42 design acceptance, and installation is provided in Appendix 4C.  
43

##### 44 45 **4.4.4 Description of Tanks, Sumps, and Ancillary Equipment [D-2b]**

46 The design, materials, and secondary containment for tanks, sumps, and waste transfer tank system  
47 components are described in the following sections. Ancillary equipment includes piping, pumps, and

1 valves of the effluent collection system. Ancillary equipment is inspected daily during operations  
2 (Chapter 6.0).

#### 4 4.4.4.1 Piping

5 Where not located over secondary containment structures, waste transfer piping is double contained  
6 using prefabricated pipe-in-pipe systems. The inner sleeve piping provides primary containment and the  
7 outer sleeve provides secondary containment. All piping, vessels, and associated equipment have  
8 corrosion protection as necessary. Waste transfer piping is 2-inch or less, Schedule 40, Type 304-L  
9 stainless steel selected based on waste characteristics and operating temperatures. Only the  
10 concrete-embedded drain piping from the 2706-TA HVAC sump to the 2706-TA sump and the 2706-T  
11 floor drain to the railroad pit is double-sleeved. Piping systems are sloped to prevent the accumulation of  
12 waste liquids within the pipes. Piping connections, flanges, and fittings are welded. The piping is  
13 installed at an elevation that does not interfere with normal operations. Figure 4-2 shows the piping flow.

14  
15 Where it is not practical to provide pipe-in-pipe systems, valves and associated non-encased piping are  
16 placed above sealed secondary containment structures with leak detection systems. All valves and  
17 associated non-encased piping located above the storage tanks are inside a foundation with a special  
18 protective coating system that serves as the secondary containment.

19  
20 Leak detection probes are located in the secondary pipes. The leak detection systems provide immediate  
21 operator notification, via visible and audible alarm annunciators, of liquid entering the secondary  
22 containment. All effluent collection system alarms are received at the computer monitoring system.

#### 23 24 4.4.4.2 Pumps

25 The effluent collection system waste transfer pumps, except for 215 and 216, are air-operated diaphragm  
26 pumps. Air-operated diaphragm pumps are designed to automatically turn on and off when waste  
27 transfers occur. Process air is provided by the compressed air system to operate pneumatic pumps and air  
28 spargers. The pumps within the pit and sumps provide the means to pump waste effluent from one sump  
29 to another or from a sump to the storage/treatment tanks. Pumps are stainless steel.

30  
31 Pumps 203 and 204 pull liquid waste from the 2706-T railroad pit sump to the 2706-TA sump.  
32 Pumps 206 and 207 pull waste from the 2706-TA sump through T-XX-2706-208 or T-XX-2706-209  
33 filters to T-XX-2706-220 or T-XX-2706-221. Pump 210 pulls liquid waste from T-XX-2706-220  
34 through the recirculation loop or out to a tanker truck for transfer to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD  
35 facility. Pump 211 pulls waste effluent from T-XX-2706-221 through the recirculation loop or out to a  
36 tanker truck for transfer to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility. Pump 212 is located in the  
37 2706-TB secondary containment sump. In the event of tank leakage or overflow, the pump can transfer the  
38 liquid back to the secondary containment sump to 2706-TA and/or back to T-XX-2706-220 and/or  
39 T-XX-2706-221. Pump T-XX-2706-215 is an air-operated hand pump located in the chemical addition  
40 room that is used to transfer caustic soda from the makeup drum to either T-XX-2706-220 or  
41 T-XX-2706-221. Pump 216 is a centrifugal pump that transfers condensate from the 2706-TA HVAC  
42 sump to the 2706-T railroad pit sump.

#### 43 44 4.4.4.3 2706-T Railroad Pit Sump

45 The railroad pit floor slopes to the railroad pit sump that measures 610 millimeters by 610 millimeters by  
46 300 millimeters deep. The railroad pit sump acts as primary and secondary containment for liquid mixed  
47 waste from treatment activities in the 2706-TA Building. The railroad pit sump is a 400-liter belowgrade  
48 concrete containment sump. The sump is double lined with stainless steel to provide both primary and

1 secondary containment for treatment solutions, is compatible with the waste, and does not undergo  
2 general corrosion because of exposure to waste. The primary liner for this sump is 0.79 centimeter thick  
3 and the secondary liner is 0.95 centimeter thick. The sump has a high- and low-level indicator, high-level  
4 alarm, and leak detection. The sump is equipped with an automatically activated sump pump that  
5 transfers liquid waste and sediment sludge to T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 located in the  
6 2706-TB Building.

7  
8 The base for the liner is the 2706-T floor that is structurally sound to support the load of the liner and the  
9 waste. In addition to dangerous waste regulations, the design considers protection against seismic events  
10 from the 2706-T seismic upgrades (ICBO 1991).

#### 11 12 **4.4.4.4 2706-TA HVAC Sump**

13 The 2706-TA HVAC sump collects condensate produced by the atmospheric cleanup train(ACT)-II  
14 ventilation system and HVAC units. The sump capacity is approximately 360 liters. Because of the  
15 small size of the HVAC sump, the collected condensate automatically is transferred to the railroad pit.  
16 The transfer is initiated by a high-level setpoint in the HVAC sump and stopped at a low-level setpoint.  
17 The sump is double lined with stainless steel to provide both primary and secondary containment for  
18 treatment solutions. The liner is compatible with the waste and undergoes general corrosion because of  
19 exposure to this waste. The primary liner is 0.64-centimeter thick and the secondary liner is  
20 0.95-centimeter thick. The sump has a high- and low-level indicator, high-level alarm, and leak  
21 detection. The sump is equipped with an automatically activated sump pump that transfers liquid waste  
22 and sediment sludge to T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 located in the 2706-TB Building.

23  
24 The base for the liner is the 2706-TA Building floor that is structurally sound to support the load of the  
25 liners and the waste. In addition to dangerous waste regulations, the design considers protection against  
26 seismic events from the 2706-TA seismic upgrades (ICBO 1991).

#### 27 28 **4.4.4.5 2706-TA Sump**

29 The 2706-TA sump provides primary and secondary containment for treatment wastewater generated in  
30 the 2706-TA Building. The floor is sloped to allow liquids to flow into the sump. The 2706-TA sump  
31 has a 2,000-liter capacity. The sump is double lined with stainless steel to provide both primary and  
32 secondary containment for decontamination solutions. The liner is compatible with the waste and does  
33 not undergo general corrosion because of exposure to this waste. The primary liner is 0.79-centimeter  
34 thick and the secondary liner is 0.95-centimeter thick. The sump has a high- and low-level indicator,  
35 high-level alarm, and leak detection. The sump is equipped with an automatically activated sump pump  
36 that transfers liquid waste and sediment sludge to T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 located in the  
37 2706-TB Building.

38  
39 The base for the liner is the 2706-TA Building floor that is structurally sound to support the load of the  
40 liner and the waste. In addition to dangerous waste regulations, the design considers protection against  
41 seismic events from 2706-TA seismic upgrades (ICBO 1991).

#### 42 43 **4.4.4.6 2706-TB Building Basin and Sump**

44 Secondary containment for T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 is provided by a basin and sump located  
45 below the grating in the 2706-TB Building. The floor of the building is a coated, curbed concrete basin  
46 free of cracks that acts as a liner system. This basin holds 63,600 liters, which is the maximum capacity  
47 of the largest storage tank (T-XX-2706-220 can hold 56,800 liters), plus a 20-minute deluge of water

1 from the fire suppression system. The basin floor slopes to a smaller, similarly coated blind sump that  
2 holds 230 liters. There is direct leak detection in the sump. All releases of liquids are contained in the  
3 basin and sump and pumped back to either tank.  
4

#### 5 **4.4.4.7 T-XX-2706-220**

6 T-XX-2706-220 is located in the 2706-TB Building and receives waste from the 2706-T and  
7 2706-TA Buildings sumps and from tank T-XX-2706-221. The tank is made of 304-L stainless steel and  
8 is 5.3 meters high and 4.3 meters in diameter. The tank has a rounded top and bottom and a capacity of  
9 56,800 liters. The top and bottom heads have a design wall thickness of 0.79 centimeter. The shell is  
10 divided into upper and lower halves with the bottom half being 0.79 centimeter and the top half being  
11 0.64 centimeter. The tank acts as a standby for T-XX-2706-221 to prevent overfilling. The tank is  
12 supported on a cylindrical metal plate skirt bolted to a concrete support pad. This tank was leak tested  
13 per ASME codes. The tank is vented passively and requires no pressure control systems. Waste is  
14 pumped out of the tank by an externally mounted air-driven pump. The tank has overfill protection that  
15 uses automatic cutoff with manual override capability to prevent overflows during operations. The tank  
16 has a high- and low-level alarm. An agitator was installed to provide sludge mixing to prevent the  
17 buildup of sludge in T-XX-2706-220. The agitator is mounted at the top of the tank and positioned so  
18 that the blade has appropriate clearance from other tank internals.  
19

#### 20 **4.4.4.8 T-XX-2706-221**

21 T-XX-2706-221, located in the 2706-TB Building, receives waste from 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings  
22 sumps. All liquid waste generated in the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings ultimately is collected in  
23 T-XX-2706-221. The tank, 5.3 meters high and 2.9 meters in diameter, has a rounded top and bottom  
24 and a capacity of 22,712 liters. The tank is made of 304-L stainless steel. The tank is supported on a  
25 cylindrical metal plate skirt bolted to a concrete support pad. This tank was leak tested per ASME codes.  
26 The top and bottom heads have a design wall thickness of 0.95 centimeter. The shell is divided into  
27 upper and lower halves with the bottom half being 0.95 centimeter and the top half being 0.79 centimeter.  
28 The tank is vented passively and requires no pressure control systems. Waste is pumped out of the tank  
29 by an externally mounted air-driven pump. The tank has overfill protection that uses automatic cutoff  
30 with manual override capability to prevent overflows during operations. The tank has a high- and  
31 low-level alarm.  
32

33 T-XX-2706-221 contains an agitator to prevent the buildup of sludge and to provide sludge mixing. The  
34 agitator is mounted at the top of the tank and positioned so that the blade has appropriate clearance from  
35 other tank internals. When the waste in the tank is to be transferred, the contents are characterized  
36 (Appendix 3A) and transferred through the waste offloading line to a tanker truck in the  
37 2706-T Building.  
38  
39

#### 40 **4.4.5 Tank Management Practices [D-2d]**

41 This section describes tank treatment, controls to prevent overfilling, and addresses controls to ensure  
42 that treatment agent(s) or waste are not placed in the system that could cause failure.  
43

#### 44 **4.4.5.1 Tank Treatment**

45 Generally, waste treatment performed in 2706-TB Building tanks is limited to final pH adjustment or  
46 nitrite addition; however, other treatment could occur in the tanks. Adjustment of pH or nitrite levels  
47 could be required before transfer to a TSD unit. The chemical addition system provides the ability for  
48 chemical makeup and addition. The chemical addition system is located in the 2706-TB Building and

1 consists of isolation valves, transfer pump, and fittings for adding chemical solution to the tanks. The  
2 need for treatment is determined by the results of waste sampling. The liquid sampling station is located  
3 within the confines of 2706-TA Building and is connected to the process piping. The sampling station  
4 contains pH monitoring of liquid flowing through the sample loop. The sample loop contains valve  
5 isolation and the capability for collecting a sample. The inline pH probe is located on the annunciator  
6 panel across the room on the south wall and shows the pH of the waste in the loop.  
7

8 If it is determined that the pH of the material is too low (acidic), a caustic solution is added. The  
9 chemical addition system is used to introduce caustic (typically NaOH) to raise the pH of the waste to an  
10 acceptable level. A small air-operated diaphragm chemical transfer pump, T-XX-2706-215, draws a  
11 caustic solution from a container and pumps the solution to a recirculation tank. The chemical transfer  
12 pump is hand operated by a local air valve. Nitrite or other approved chemicals may be added to meet  
13 the receiving TSD unit waste acceptance criteria. Agitators are located in the tanks to mix the  
14 wastewater when chemicals are added, providing a homogeneous mixture so a representative sample can  
15 be taken. Agitation also helps prevent buildup of sludge in the tanks.  
16

17 Instrumentation and control systems are designed to withstand normal and upset conditions including  
18 environmental fluctuations in temperature, humidity, wind, and airborne dust; and to withstand exposure  
19 to sunlight, radiation fields, and accumulated dose. There are separate system screens for each  
20 decontamination waste storage tank and sump, as well as for some subsystems that can be selected on the  
21 programmable logic controllers monitor. The screens provide a representation of system piping and  
22 component status as well as alarm and control functions. Alarms and status panels are provided in the  
23 2706-TA and 2706-TB Buildings.  
24

#### 25 **4.4.5.2 Instrumentation and Controls to Prevent Overfilling**

26 The distributed control system is a computer system that automatically monitors, alarms, and controls the  
27 level and transfer of waste for each sump collection, transfer, and storage location and provides operator  
28 interface with the effluent control system. The computer system allows operator access to all screens  
29 necessary for recording level readings and to control pumps and valves. The system is controlled from  
30 computer terminals located in 2706-T Building electrical room and in MO-433. Control systems use  
31 programmable logic controllers for control of pumps, valves, and switches as necessary to maintain safe  
32 operating conditions and to detect leaks in tanks, sumps, and piping. The programmable logic controls  
33 are located centrally in the 2706-TA electrical room to provide control, monitoring, and alarms for the  
34 2706-T Building waste collection, storage, transfer systems, and ventilating system.  
35

36 Effluent control system alarms are located in 2706-T Building and in MO-433. The leak detection  
37 system allows for detection within 24 hours of any accumulated waste. The unit is operated 24 hours a  
38 day ensuring that any alarm is observed and responded to within 24 hours. The programmable logic  
39 controllers control the tank overflow protection system that has automatic cutoff with manual override to  
40 prevent tank overflow during operations.  
41

42 Tanks and sumps have high-level probes that are lighted and have audible alarms to indicate when liquid  
43 level limits are exceeded. Low-level setpoints are used to control the operation of air spargers in the  
44 sumps. The alarm sounds when the liquid level setpoint in a tank or sump is exceeded. Additionally,  
45 pumps, hydraulic valves, and agitators are controlled and monitored remotely. Calibration records for  
46 monitoring devices are maintained in the T Plant Complex operating files. If one tank is overflowing, an  
47 automatic bypass system transfers the waste to the other tank or stops the flow if levels are exceeded in  
48 both tanks.  
49

1 **4.4.5.3 Prevention of Incompatible Waste**

2 Operational and waste acceptance controls ensure that no reagents and/or incompatible waste are used or  
3 managed in the 2706-T Building that could lead to system failure due to rupture, leak, or corrosion.  
4

5 **4.4.5.4 Tank Trailer Transfer**

6 A tanker trailer is used for the transfer of waste from the 2706-T Building to a TSD unit. A waste  
7 transfer data sheet is used to initiate the transfer of the contents of T-XX-2706-220 or T-XX-2706-221 to  
8 the tank trailer. This data sheet summarizes the laboratory analytical results reported on the tank transfer  
9 record and records the amount of waste received in the tanker trailer and the receiving tank volume. This  
10 form also specifies the waste acceptance criteria that each transfer volume must meet before transfer.  
11 A land disposal restrictions notification also is completed before transfer.  
12  
13

14 **4.4.6 Labels or Signs [WAC 173-303-640(5)(d)] [D-2e]**

15 All access points to tank system areas are marked with labels and/or signs that read: "Danger  
16 Unauthorized Personnel Keep Out". In addition, the tanks are posted with labels identifying the major  
17 risks, with signs regarding the presence of radioactive waste, and signs identifying the area as a  
18 radiological access control location.  
19  
20

21 **4.4.7 Air Emissions [D-2f]**

22 Waste that is acutely or chronically toxic by inhalation is not managed in the 2706-TB tanks. The waste  
23 managed in the tanks and sumps typically is dilute aqueous waste and no acutely or chronically toxic  
24 vapors are emitted. Sumps are open and tanks are atmospheric tanks that are ventilated passively.  
25 Consequently, tank systems were not designed to prevent the escape of fumes, vapors, or other emissions.  
26 Air enters and leaves the tanks through vent lines. However, to mitigate the potential for radioactive  
27 releases, a 30-centimeter by 30-centimeter 99.97 percent efficient HEPA filter, designed to remove  
28 particulate matter greater than 0.3 micron from the air stream, is installed on each storage tank vent.  
29

30 Because of the presence of radionuclides in tank waste, the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings ventilation  
31 systems operate on an as-needed basis at negative differential pressure to keep air flowing away from  
32 noncontaminated locations and toward potentially more contaminated locations. From there, the air  
33 passes through HEPA filters before discharge to the environment via regulated stacks.  
34  
35

36 **4.4.8 Management of Ignitable, Reactive, and Incompatible Waste in Tank Systems [D-2g]**

37 Ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste is not managed in T Plant Complex tank systems. The tank  
38 systems provide storage for liquid mixed waste generated by decontamination and treatment operations in  
39 the 2706-T and 221-T Buildings. Liquid mixed waste managed in the tank systems is primarily aqueous,  
40 nonignitable, and nonreactive liquid with entrained solids (i.e., dirt and dust removed during  
41 decontamination operations). Highly disassociated acids and bases (pH <3.0 or pH >11.0) are not  
42 anticipated in the tank system waste. Ignitable solvents are not used in any decontamination or treatment  
43 activities carried out in T Plant Complex.  
44  
45

1 **4.5 AIR EMISSIONS CONTROL [D-8]**

2 This section addresses the T Plant Complex requirements of air emission standards under 40 CFR 264,  
3 Subpart BB (WAC 173-303-691) and Subpart CC (WAC 173-303-692).  
4  
5

6 **4.5.1 Applicability of Subpart BB Standards [D-8b]**

7 The air emission standards of 40 CFR 264, Subpart BB, apply to equipment that contains or contacts  
8 hazardous waste with organic concentrations of at least 10 parts per million by weight. Organic solvents  
9 are not used in decontamination processes that are the primary source of tank system waste.  
10

11 The only equipment at T Plant Complex that is subject to the provisions of Subpart BB is the carbon  
12 canister associated with the aerosol can venting equipment. This equipment qualifies as a control device  
13 subject to the provisions of 40 CFR 264.1060. An exemption is provided in 40 CFR 264.1050(f) for  
14 equipment that contains or contacts hazardous waste with organic concentrations of at least 10 percent by  
15 weight for a period of less than 300 hours per calendar year. Because this equipment is managed in a  
16 manner that meets the requirements of this exemption, this equipment is exempt from the requirements of  
17 40 CFR 264.1052 through 264.1060. As required by 40 CFR 264.1064(g)(6), the aerosol can venting  
18 equipment is identified in a log that is maintained as part of the operating record. This equipment is  
19 marked as required by 40 CFR 264.1050(d).  
20  
21

22 **4.5.2 Applicability of Subpart CC Standards [D-8c]**

23 The air emission standards of 40 CFR 264, Subpart CC, apply to tank, surface impoundment, and  
24 container storage units that manage waste with average volatile organic concentrations equal to or  
25 exceeding 500 parts per million by weight, based on the dangerous waste composition at the point of  
26 origination (61 FR 59972). However, containers that are used solely for management of mixed waste are  
27 exempt.  
28

29 TSD owner/operators are not required to determine the concentration of volatile organic compounds in a  
30 dangerous waste if the waste is placed in waste management units that employ air emission controls that  
31 are in compliance with the Subpart CC standards. Therefore, the approach to Subpart CC compliance at  
32 T Plant Complex is to demonstrate that T Plant Complex meets the Subpart CC control standards  
33 (40 CFR 264.1084 - 264.1086) for containers of dangerous waste.  
34

35 Container Level 1 and Level 2 standards are met at T Plant Complex by managing all dangerous waste in  
36 U.S. Department of Transportation containers [40 CFR 264.1086(f)]. Level 1 containers are those that  
37 store more than 0.1 cubic meter and less than or equal to 0.46 cubic meter. Level 2 containers are used to  
38 store more than 0.46 cubic meter of waste that are in 'light material service'. Light material service is  
39 defined where a waste in the container has one or more organic constituents with a vapor pressure greater  
40 than 0.3 kilopascal at 20°C, and the total concentration of such constituents is greater than or equal to  
41 20 percent by weight.  
42

43 The monitoring requirements for Level 1 and Level 2 containers include a visual inspection when waste  
44 initially is placed in a container at T Plant Complex, and at least once every 12 months when stored  
45 onsite for 1 year or more.  
46

1 Container Level 3 standards apply when a container is used for the "treatment of a hazardous waste by a  
2 waste stabilization process" [40 CFR 264.1086(2)]. Treatment of dangerous waste in containers is  
3 provided at T Plant Complex and these standards apply.  
4  
5

#### 6 **4.6 CONTAINMENT BUILDINGS [40 CFR 264, Subpart DD]**

7 The only T Plant Complex containment building is the 221-T Building that includes the railroad tunnel,  
8 canyon deck, and selected process cells (Chapter 1.0). The containment building acts as primary  
9 containment for stored waste and materials (generally equipment and debris) not in containers and not  
10 containing free liquids. The T Plant Complex containment building is designed and operated in  
11 accordance with WAC 173-303-695, which incorporates by reference the requirement of 40 CFR 264,  
12 Subpart DD, "Containment Buildings".  
13

14 The maximum design storage capacity in the 221-T Building is 8,792 cubic meters (Chapter 1.0).  
15  
16

#### 17 **4.6.1 221-T Building Design [40 CFR 264.1101(a)]**

18 Descriptions of the basic design, materials of construction, design standards, and demonstration of  
19 structural integrity of the 221-T Building are provided in the following sections.  
20

#### 21 **4.6.1.1 Description of 221-T Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials** 22 **[40 CFR 264.1101(a)(1)]**

23 The 221-T Building, constructed of reinforced concrete, is 260 meters long, 21 meters wide, and  
24 23 meters high, and covers an area of 5,400 square meters. The floor of the 221-T Building is 1.8 meters  
25 thick, the northwest wall is approximately 0.9 meter thick, and the southeast wall is approximately  
26 1.5 meters thick. The building consists of the canyon, three galleries (operating, pipe, and electrical), one  
27 craneway, one railroad tunnel, and a head-end area (Chapter 2.0).  
28

29 The 221-T canyon consists of 37 cells grouped into 12-meter sections arranged in a single row running  
30 the length of the building. Each section is numbered according to building section and consists of two  
31 cells, one designated (R) and one (L). All cells, except 2R and 5R, and the head-end cells, are 5.4 meters  
32 long, 4.0 meters wide, and 8.5 meters deep. Each left and right pair is separated from the neighboring  
33 cell pair by a 2.1-meter-thick reinforced concrete wall. All cell floors except 5R slope to one corner,  
34 where a drain leads to a 610-millimeter liquid collection line running the length of the building that  
35 empties into tank 5-7 in cell 5R. This liquid collection system is no longer in service. The cell deck is  
36 about 12 meters below a 0.9- to 1.2-meter-thick concrete roof. Four 1.8-meter-thick reinforced concrete  
37 blocks cover a majority of the cells. Each cover block has a carbon steel lifting bail to allow access into  
38 the cells. Several cells partially or completely are uncovered.  
39

40 Shielding walls made of 2.7-meter-thick reinforced concrete separate the cells from the electrical and  
41 pipe galleries. The operating gallery is separated from the canyon deck by a 2.1-meter-thick reinforced  
42 concrete wall. The crane cab is protected by a 1.5-meter-thick concrete wall that extends 2.7 meters  
43 above the floor level.  
44

45 The railroad tunnel also is constructed of reinforced concrete and is used for transporting equipment and  
46 waste into and out of the canyon. The railroad tunnel enters the building at cell 2L (section 2). A  
47 4.9-meter wide by 6.7-meter high opening, covered by a motor-driven rolling steel door, provides access  
48 to the railroad tunnel from the outside.

1  
2 The canyon deck can be used for packaging, special decontamination services, repair, treatment, and  
3 storage. Equipment that requires decontamination for repair, reuse, recycle, storage, or disposal (e.g.,  
4 pumps, motors, and resin columns) is stored on the canyon deck or in the canyon cells. The amount and  
5 type of equipment in the cells can vary with treatment and storage support requirements.  
6

7 Sections 4 through 10 are the canyon service areas used as staging and storage areas for contaminated  
8 and decontaminated equipment. The primary staging and storage areas for pumps and agitators are  
9 located in sections 4 and 6. However, these locations within the canyon can change to support waste  
10 operations.  
11

12 A 41-metric-ton-capacity master crane is in operation that moves parallel to the canyon, allowing access  
13 to the canyon deck area. This facilitates remote decontamination, maintenance, treatment, and storage  
14 activities. The crane maintenance platform, located in section 20, allows hands-on crane inspection and  
15 maintenance.  
16

17 A 3.2-meter-square concrete exhaust air tunnel runs parallel to the canyon and provides exhaust for the  
18 canyon cells. The tunnel exits the 221-T Building at section 3, 6.7 meters below the deck level where the  
19 air tunnel narrows to a 1.2- by 2.1-meter duct. The duct runs approximately 61 meters underground to  
20 the HEPA filter system that discharges to the 291-T stack exhaust system located just southeast of the  
21 221-T Building. Figure 4-3 identifies the 221-T Building air flow and exhaust pathway.  
22

23 The head end of the 221-T Building is partitioned off by a sheet metal wall that separates the head end  
24 from the majority of the canyon area. The head-end area consists of one large cell, a control room,  
25 laboratories, a change room, and a large high-bay work area. The cell is 9.7 by 9.7 by 23 meters high.  
26 The roof is a 0.9- to 1.2-meter-thick concrete slab.  
27

#### 28 **4.6.1.2 221-T Design Standards and Demonstration of Structural Integrity** 29 **[40 CFR 264.1101(a)(2)]**

30 The 221-T Building was designed and built to codes and standards applicable in 1944. These standards  
31 included static, vertical, live, and dead loads, and lateral wind forces based on the projected building area  
32 (WHC-SD-CP-SAR-007). Although these codes had no seismic provisions and no requirements for  
33 tornado resistance, the tornado and seismic stress that the building can tolerate has been calculated  
34 (HNF-6033).  
35

36 The structure of the 221-T Building can withstand a tornado having a maximum tangential wind speed of  
37 240 kilometers per hour with a 40-kilometer-per-hour translational speed (or a resultant speed of  
38 280 kilometers per hour). The building also can withstand a negative pressure loading that results from a  
39 5.2-kilopascal ambient pressure decrease in 3 seconds to a constant held for 1 second and returned to  
40 ambient pressure at the same rate. Thus, the structure is able to survive a design-basis tornado.  
41

42 An assessment of the capability of the 221-T Building to withstand a safe shutdown earthquake was  
43 conducted (HNF 6033). For the Hanford Facility, the safe shutdown earthquake is defined as a  
44 horizontal ground motion of 0.25 g with the vertical motion taken as two-thirds of the horizontal motion.

45 Results of the first phase elastic analyses indicate that the canyon walls substantially would be  
46 overstressed near the roof (above the canyon crane rails) and at the canyon wall-gallery slab  
47 intersections. The primary load-bearing reinforced concrete of the canyon also would be damaged.  
48  
49

1 **4.6.2 221-T Primary Containment System [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(1) and (2)]**

2 The 221-T Building has the primary containment system for any noncontainerized radiologically or  
3 chemically contaminated equipment and waste while in the building. The T Plant Complex containment  
4 system was designed to restrict releases of radioactivity or other hazardous materials to the environment  
5 or into areas normally occupied by personnel. The following sections describe the primary containment  
6 system.  
7

8 **4.6.2.1 221-T Primary Barrier Design [40 CFR 264.1101(b)(1) and (a)(4)]**

9 The floor of the 221-T Building is 1.8- to 2.7-meter-thick reinforced concrete. The concrete is essentially  
10 an inert material with respect to oxidizing, combustible, and flammable materials. Operating history has  
11 demonstrated the ability of the building to withstand the movement of personnel, waste, and handling  
12 equipment. During the operational life of the containment building, there have been no indications that  
13 the building is unable to withstand the physical or chemical properties of the waste entering the building.  
14

15 **4.6.2.2 221-T Liquids Collection, Removal System, Secondary Containment**  
16 **[40 CFR 264.1101(b)(2)].**

17 As described in Section 4.1.2, portable secondary containment is provided for containers with free  
18 liquids. Therefore, secondary containment, leak detection, or liquid removal systems are not required or  
19 provided in the 221-T Building.  
20

21  
22 **4.6.3 221-T Operations to Ensure Containment [40 CFR 264.1101(a) through (d)]**

23 The 221-T canyon is used primarily as a storage area for containerized and noncontainerized waste.  
24 The following sections describe the operation used to ensure containment of the noncontainerized waste.  
25

26 **4.6.3.1 221-T Primary Barrier Integrity [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(i)]**

27 Controls and practices used to maintain the primary barrier could include daily surveillance (if personnel  
28 enter the 221-T canyon) for cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could cause release of  
29 waste. Should any problems be identified during surveillance, steps are taken to correct the identified  
30 problem.  
31

32 Building differential pressure is monitored to ensure negative air pressure keeps contamination inside the  
33 building.  
34

35 **4.6.3.2 221-T Incompatible Waste and/or Treatment Reagents [40 CFR 264.1101(a)(3)]**

36 No incompatible waste or treatment reagents that could corrode or damage the containment area are  
37 brought into or used within the 221-T Building unless special precautions are taken to prevent  
38 commingling of incompatibles.  
39

40 **4.6.3.3 221-T Level/Height of Waste Contained [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(ii)]**

41 The 221-T Building is a fully enclosed waste treatment and storage area. Reinforced concrete blocks  
42 cover most of the cells in the 221-T canyon. These cells can contain waste to a volume of 5.4 meters  
43 long by 4.0 meters wide by 8.5 meters high.  
44

1 **4.6.3.4 221-T Prevention of Waste Track-Out [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iii)]**

2 Extensive requirements are in place to prevent tracking out contamination, including administrative  
3 access controls and monitoring. Protective clothing is required for personnel inside the 221-T canyon.  
4 Exiting the canyon requires step pads to control where the contamination ends, removal of all protective  
5 clothing, and monitoring to determine if any contamination has reached the underlying clothing.  
6

7 Waste tracked out by the movement of waste or equipment is prevented by monitoring all equipment or  
8 vehicles that exit the building and decontaminating as required. Waste to be removed from the building  
9 is containerized, wrapped in plastic, or transferred as self-containerized waste. The waste is screened for  
10 contamination before leaving the building, and could be withheld for treatment if necessary.  
11

12 **4.6.3.5 221-T Control of Fugitive Dust Emissions [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(1)(iv)]**

13 Fugitive dust emissions are controlled through the use of negative pressure differentials and filters.  
14 Contaminated areas are kept at a lower pressure than noncontaminated areas, resulting in airflow from  
15 the less contaminated area to the contaminated area, and effectively preventing the release of fugitive  
16 emissions. The 221-T canyon ventilation system consists of the 291-T exhaust system for exhausting the  
17 main canyon and 221-TA supply fans to supply air to the canyon. The HEPA filters on the  
18 291-T exhaust system must each pass dioctyl salicylate aerosol testing requirements of 99.95 percent  
19 efficiency.  
20

21 In addition to the equipment in the ventilation system, operational restrictions apply to the 221-T canyon.  
22 These include ensuring that the entry doors are closed when operations are in progress, and having at  
23 least one 291-T exhaust fan in operation during decontamination work that has a high potential to create  
24 airborne contamination.  
25

26 **4.6.3.6 Detection and Repair of 221-T Problematic Conditions [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(3)]**

27 Response methods for a release of dangerous waste in the 221-T Building and to any condition that could  
28 lead to a release of dangerous waste from the building are provided in the building emergency plan  
29 (Appendix 7A).  
30

31 **4.6.3.7 221-T Building Inspection [40 CFR 264.1101(c)(4)]**

32 Monitoring of building air differential pressure is used in lieu of visual inspections. Because of ALARA  
33 considerations, inspections of 221-T Building locations generally occur only when operations require  
34 entry into the operational areas. At that time, the 221-T Building concrete structure is surveyed visually  
35 and checked inside for liquid accumulations. Chapter 6.0 also describes containment building inspection.  
36  
37

38 **4.7 MISCELLANEOUS UNITS**

39 The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are used to treat, store, and decontaminate railroad cars, buses,  
40 trucks, automobiles, heavy equipment, process equipment, etc. Noncontainerized and containerized  
41 waste segregation, sampling, treatment, verification, and/or repackaging of waste boxes and containers  
42 also are conducted. Under miscellaneous unit provisions of this permit, these buildings also are  
43 permitted to store noncontainerized waste that could contain free liquids and to perform waste treatment  
44 and decontamination activities using free liquids on operational area floors. The following sections  
45 address this function. The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings each have the capability to perform different  
46 treatment processes simultaneously.

1  
2 The foundation and floor of these buildings were constructed at the same time. The location that was to  
3 become the 2706-TA Building was poured as a pad immediately adjacent to the 2706-T Building. The  
4 2706-TA building meets the UBC design loads similar to the 2706-T Building (HNF-SD-WM-*ISB-006*)  
5 (*ICBO 1991*). In the 1990s, the 2706-TA Building was enclosed completely and upgraded to allow for  
6 decontamination operations similar to those occurring in the 2706-T Building.  
7

#### 8 9 **4.7.1 2706-T and 2706-TA Building Design**

10 Descriptions of the basic design, materials of construction, what is known of the design standards, and  
11 demonstration of structural integrity of the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are provided in the following  
12 sections.  
13

##### 14 **4.7.1.1 Description of 2706-T Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials**

15 The 2706-T Building is a ground-level building, 18 meters wide by 20 meters long by 7.6 meters high,  
16 constructed of prefabricated steel with 6.1-meter high sidewalls. The exterior walls of the  
17 2706-T Building are 6 inches thick and consist of insulation sheathed in prefabricated steel.  
18 The 2706-T Building has openings on the west end that are fitted with rollup metal doors. The larger  
19 door, 3.7 meters wide by 4.9 meters high, is the entrance to the railroad pit area. Personnel access into  
20 the decontamination area is gained through an airlock between the railroad and automotive pit doors.  
21 Four doors allow for access through the maintenance and storage area. An overhead crane is available  
22 for maintenance use and can travel the length of the building. An exhaust stack on the west side provides  
23 HEPA filtration and radiation monitoring. The inner building layout provides a large maintenance and  
24 decontamination work area. A building extension to the south includes an electrical room and the  
25 controls for the fire suppression system. Heat pumps provide air conditioning.  
26

27 The building was constructed to withstand wind design loads of not less than 73.2 kilograms per square  
28 meter ( $\text{kg/m}^2$ ) for a vertical projection of the building and not less than 97.6  $\text{kg/m}^2$  for horizontal  
29 projection. The rigid frame of the building is capable of supporting a minimum of 2,490 kilograms at  
30 each load point, which enables the building to support the crane that travels the length of the building.  
31 The bridge crane only can be moved by a hand-operated pulley. The building loading foundation is  
32 based on an allowable soil-bearing load of 19,500  $\text{kg/m}^2$  (*HNF-SD-WM-*ISB-006**).  
33

34 The 2706-T Building has a fire detection and suppression system featuring both high- and  
35 intermediate-heat activated water sprinklers, as well as dry pendent sprinklers. The system also includes  
36 an alarm system complete with a radio fire alarm reporter unit. When a fire alarm is activated, the  
37 exhaust fan automatically turns off.  
38

##### 39 **4.7.1.2 Description of 2706-TA Basic Design, Dimensions, and Construction Materials**

40 The 2706-TA Building was installed over the concrete pad located west of the 2706-T Building. The  
41 2706-TA is a prefabricated steel structure measuring 15.2 meters wide by 18.3 meters long by  
42 7.62 meters high. The building and foundation meet design loads equal to those of the 2706-T Building.  
43 The building has an equipment rollup door 3.66 meters wide by 4.88 meters high located at the west end  
44 of the building. Personnel access decontamination areas through airlocks at the 2706-T Building or the  
45 west end of the 2706-TA Building. The inner building has a filter room.  
46

1 The 2706-TA Building has a fire detection and suppression system with a high- and intermediate-heat  
2 activated water sprinkler and a radio fire alarm reporter unit. When a fire alarm is activated, the exhaust  
3 fan automatically turns off.  
4

#### 5 **4.7.1.3 2706-T and TA Buildings Design Building Standards and Demonstration of Structural** 6 **Integrity**

7 The 2706-T and TA Buildings were designed and built to the applicable UBC requirements for Type IV  
8 buildings. The 2706-TA Building was designed to meet design loads equal to those of the  
9 2706-T Building. Consequently, the 2706-T Building was built to withstand wind design loads of not  
10 less than 73.2 kgs/m<sup>2</sup> for a vertical projection of the building and not less than 97.6 kgs/m<sup>2</sup> for horizontal  
11 projection. The rigid frame of the building is capable of supporting a minimum of 2,490 kgs at each load  
12 point, which supports the crane that travels the length of the building. The bridge crane only can be  
13 moved by a hand-operated pulley. The building loading foundation is based on an allowable soil-bearing  
14 load of 19,500 kg/m<sup>2</sup> (HNF-SD-WM-ISB-006).  
15  
16

#### 17 **4.7.2 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Containment System**

18 The buildings act as the primary containment system for any noncontainerized waste treated or stored in  
19 the buildings. The 2706-T and 2706-TA containment system was designed to restrict releases of  
20 radioactivity or other hazardous materials to the environment. The following sections describe the  
21 primary containment system. The building floors meet secondary containment requirements for  
22 container management units and for tank systems.  
23  
24

#### 25 **4.7.3 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Barrier Design**

26 The buildings are roofed and fully enclosed. The floor is reinforced concrete, sealed with a durable  
27 chemical resistant epoxy coating. The concrete is an inert material with respect to oxidizing,  
28 combustible, and flammable materials. The floors are sloped toward the collection sumps to minimize  
29 the potential for standing liquids to be present.  
30  
31

#### 32 **4.7.4 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Liquid Collection, Removal, Secondary Containment**

33 T Plant Complex noncontainerized waste generally contains no free liquids. Waste containing free  
34 liquids typically is managed in containers placed over portable secondary containment. However,  
35 miscellaneous unit operations allow storage of noncontainerized waste potentially containing free liquids  
36 and decontamination or treatment activities using free liquids on 2706-T and 2706-TA Building  
37 operational area floors. The effluent control system (Chapter 2.0) that provides secondary containment  
38 for tanks and containers also provides containment, leak detection, and liquid removal capability for  
39 noncontainerized waste containing free liquids and for liquids generated during treatment activities.  
40 Consequently, no concern exists for accumulation of liquids on the primary barrier.  
41  
42

#### 43 **4.7.5 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Operations to Ensure Containment**

44 Operations to ensure containment in the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are described in the following  
45 sections.  
46

1 **4.7.5.1 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Primary Barrier Integrity**

2 All of the concrete floors have been sealed with a durable chemical resistant coating. Periodic  
3 surveillances for cracks, gaps, corrosion, or other deterioration that could allow releases of waste are  
4 conducted. Floor surfaces are inspected before and after operations involving free liquids (Chapter 6.0).  
5 Surveillance results are recorded on data sheets and retained in the unit operating record. If any  
6 problems are identified, steps are taken to correct the problem and the actions recorded on data sheets.  
7

8 Chapter 6.0 describes visual inspections performed to verify building structural integrity as the primary  
9 barrier for noncontainerized waste.  
10

11 **4.7.5.2 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Incompatible Waste and/or Treatment Reagents**

12 No treatment reagents that can corrode or damage the containment are brought into or used within  
13 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings unless additional containment is used.  
14  
15

16 **4.7.6 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Level/Height of Waste Contained**

17 The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are roofed, fully enclosed waste storage areas and all operational  
18 areas can be used safely to store waste.  
19  
20

21 **4.7.7 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Prevention of Waste Track-Out**

22 Extensive requirements are in place to prevent the tracking out of contamination, including  
23 administrative access controls and monitoring. The minimum protective clothing requirements for  
24 personnel inside the 2706-T and TA Buildings include special work procedure clothing and a fitted, full-  
25 face respirator when needed. Exiting the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings requires step pads to control  
26 where the contamination ends, removal of protective clothing, and monitoring equipment to determine if  
27 any contamination has reached the underlying clothing.  
28

29 Waste that could be tracked out by the movement of waste or equipment is prevented by monitoring all  
30 equipment or vehicles that exit the building, and decontaminating as required. Waste to be removed from  
31 the building is containerized, wrapped in plastic, or transferred as self-containerized waste. The waste is  
32 screened for contamination before leaving the building, and could be withheld for treatment if necessary.  
33 All waste that is removed from the building is transported in compliance with an approved safety analysis  
34 report for packaging.  
35  
36

37 **4.7.8 Control of 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Fugitive Dust Emissions**

38 Fugitive dust emissions are controlled through the use of negative pressure differentials and filters.  
39 Contaminated areas are maintained at a lower pressure than noncontaminated areas, resulting in airflow  
40 from the less contaminated area to the contaminated area. When operating, the HVAC systems provide  
41 constant airflow from clean areas toward areas of higher contamination. This 'negative' air pressure  
42 prevents contamination from entering clean areas and the environment. The systems are designed to  
43 filter any contamination that might be released during operations. The air is sampled, passed through  
44 HEPA filters, and exhausted to the 2706-T common stack for release. The filters have  
45 differential-pressure (DP) gauges that are monitored routinely. Air locks exist at personnel entries to  
46 maintain differential pressure. Within the 2706-T Building are four air locks. These air locks are

1 necessary to maintain the 'negative' pressure within the building when the HVAC exhaust systems are  
2 operating.

3  
4 The core of the 2706-TA Building air filtration system is the atmospheric cleanup train (ACT-2) unit,  
5 which is located in a separate HVAC room directly connected to the 2706-TA Building. A similar  
6 system currently exists and is used within the 2706-T Building (ACT-1). The two units share the existing  
7 exhaust stack on the southwest side where HEPA filtration and confirmatory sampling are provided. The  
8 HEPA filter bank has DP monitoring and alarm annunciation on the programmable logic controller  
9 system. The ACT-1 and ACT-2 systems essentially are identical. The systems are supplemented with  
10 various monitoring capabilities, DP monitoring, and temperature monitoring.

#### 11 12 13 **4.7.9 Detection and Repair of 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Problematic Conditions**

14 Response methods for a release of dangerous waste in the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings and to any  
15 condition that could lead to a release of dangerous waste from the building are provided in the building  
16 emergency plan (Appendix 7A).

### 17 18 19 **4.8 TECHNOLOGY DEMONSTRATION AND IMPLEMENTATION PROCESS**

20 A variety of technologies are emerging for treating dangerous and/or mixed waste, minimizing waste  
21 generation, and achieving compliance with LDRs. Many of these technologies might lend themselves to  
22 application at T Plant Complex or to operations similar to those conducted at T Plant Complex.  
23 The T Plant Complex can serve as a major asset for technology demonstration because T Plant Complex  
24 offers a high degree of flexibility to test and implement technologies under safe, controlled conditions.  
25 The T Plant Complex operations are adequate for, or readily adaptable to, testing and implementing  
26 many of these technologies. However, it is not possible to fully anticipate and adequately describe in this  
27 permit application documentation all of the various technologies that could arise and be tested and  
28 implemented at the T Plant Complex.

29  
30 Therefore, the purpose of this section is to establish a process that enables technologies that are not  
31 presently used at T Plant Complex to be more quickly implemented, with adequate controls and  
32 oversight. The process presented in this section describes how promising technologies will be tested and  
33 how successful technologies could be implemented.

#### 34 35 36 **4.8.1 Demonstration and Implementation of Technologies**

37 The scope, process overview, and roles and responsibilities of implementing technologies are described  
38 in the following sections.

##### 39 40 **4.8.1.1 Scope**

41 The technologies included are those not described in Chapter 2.0 or other sections of this chapter. Such  
42 technologies could include, but are not limited to, any methods for treating waste; preparing waste for  
43 future treatment; minimizing waste volumes; reducing waste hazards; improving waste stability; and  
44 making waste easier or safer to manage, package, and transport. The scope does not include technologies  
45 when an equally or more expeditious process (e.g., treatability testing exclusion) already is allowed under  
46 applicable regulations.

1 **4.8.1.2 Process Overview**

2 The process for enabling implementation and demonstration of technologies at T Plant Complex is  
3 depicted in Figure 4-4 and described in more detail in the remainder of this section. The process set forth  
4 is designed to encourage the deployment of technologies. In general, when a technology is identified for  
5 possible use and/or demonstration testing at T Plant Complex, the following could occur.

- 6
- 7 • Prepare a technology notice and submit to Ecology (Section 4.8.2). The notice would indicate that a  
8 demonstration project is proposed for the technology. If the technology already has been  
9 demonstrated successfully elsewhere, the notice also could indicate whether recommendations for  
10 implementation would be developed. No action would be necessary at this point. Ecology could  
11 provide comments in response to the notice.
- 12
- 13 • If a technology is proposed for testing in a demonstration project, a demonstration test plan and  
14 demonstration project report would be prepared and submitted to Ecology, as described in  
15 Section 4.8.3. The demonstration test plan would describe the proposed demonstration project, how  
16 the test would be conducted, and the expected outcome. Ecology could provide comments. The  
17 demonstration project report would summarize the results of demonstration testing, including  
18 empirical data, analyses, and other relevant observations.
- 19
- 20 • Technology recommendations, prepared as described in Section 4.8.4, would describe the actions  
21 proposed at T Plant Complex (e.g., implementation of the technology, additional demonstration  
22 testing) relative to the technology and would be submitted to Ecology for review.
- 23
- 24 • Recommendations to implement a technology would be accomplished as described in Section 4.8.5.  
25 If Ecology concurs with a recommendation to implement a technology on an interim basis, T Plant  
26 Complex would proceed with implementation.
- 27

28 **4.8.1.3 Roles and Responsibilities**

29 T Plant Complex personnel would be responsible for developing and submitting the technology notice  
30 and demonstration test plan, performing demonstration projects, preparing reports, and developing  
31 appropriate recommendations.

32

33

34 **4.8.2 Technology Notice**

35 The technology notice (Figure 4-5) would describe briefly the type of technology identified for  
36 implementation and/or demonstration testing. A notice could serve either of the following purposes.

- 37
- 38 • Identify a technology for which T Plant Complex could recommend for implementation. In this case,  
39 the notice would include information indicating that the technology successfully has been  
40 demonstrated offsite, the circumstances under which the technology has been used, and such other  
41 information as would support a decision to proceed directly with recommendations for  
42 implementation of the technology.
- 43
- 44 • Identify a technology for which T Plant Complex could prepare a demonstration test plan. In this  
45 case, the notice would include information briefly describing the technology to be demonstrated and  
46 the general scope of the demonstration project.
- 47

1 The technology notice would be submitted to Ecology for review. Because the objective of the notice  
2 would be to encourage early consideration of potentially significant issues, reasonable timeframes would  
3 be allowed for review and comment. In general, the following schedules could be observed.

- 4
- 5 ● If the notice were being submitted in support of technology recommendations (Section 4.8.4), the  
6 notice would be provided to Ecology at least 30 days before the recommendations were expected to  
7 be submitted to Ecology.
- 8
- 9 ● If the notice were being submitted in support of a demonstration test plan (Section 4.8.3), the notice  
10 would be provided to Ecology at least 30 days before the demonstration test plan was expected to be  
11 submitted to Ecology.
- 12
- 13 ● Ecology comments would be provided within 30 days after receipt of a technology notice.

14  
15 *These timeframes could be adjusted by mutual agreement to account for project-specific needs and*  
16 *priorities.*

### 19 **4.8.3 Demonstration Project**

20 The demonstration test plan would provide sufficient information to identify and control circumstances  
21 that reasonably could be expected to result in hazards to human health or the environment, or  
22 noncompliance with the conditions of the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit (DW Portion).

23 The demonstration test plan would provide a comprehensive overview of the equipment to be tested,  
24 methods to be used, analyses and data to be obtained, and demonstration-derived waste management  
25 methods. The demonstration test plan would include a discussion of how the proposed demonstration  
26 project could be performed to meet applicable regulatory requirements.

27  
28 Where existing methods or documents are not adequate, the demonstration test plan would identify or  
29 include supplemental information as necessary. Figure 4-6 presents an example outline that might be  
30 used to identify and organize the types of information included in a demonstration test plan.

#### 32 **4.8.3.1 Submittal and Review**

33 The demonstration test plan would be submitted to Ecology for review. Because many activities  
34 associated with or necessary to support demonstration projects readily would not be predictable, some  
35 flexibility in timeframes for submitting, reviewing, and completing demonstration test plans would be  
36 necessary. In general, the following schedules could be observed:

- 37
- 38 ● Submit a demonstration test plan to Ecology at least 60 days before the demonstration project is  
39 expected to begin.
- 40
- 41 ● Ecology reviews and provides comments (if any) within 30 days after receiving a demonstration test  
42 plan.

43  
44 *These timeframes could be adjusted by mutual agreement to account for project-specific needs and*  
45 *priorities.*  
46

1 **4.8.3.2 Demonstration Project Performance**

2 The demonstration project would include activities necessary to install and precondition the  
3 demonstration equipment; introduce waste, contaminated equipment, or contaminated material to the  
4 demonstration system; perform the treatment, decontamination, or other management methods being  
5 tested; obtain samples and make observations; complete equipment operation; remove and dispose of  
6 demonstration-derived waste; and disposition the demonstration equipment. A number of supporting  
7 activities also could occur, but these would be not formally within the scope of the demonstration project  
8 itself. Such activities could include identifying candidate technologies; developing arrangements with  
9 vendors; acquiring equipment; testing offsite at bench- or pilot-scale; preparing operating procedures,  
10 manuals, or equipment specifications; evaluating data after completion of the demonstration project; and  
11 preparing reports and recommendations.

12  
13 A demonstration project would be performed in accordance with the demonstration test plan.

14 The demonstration project activities would be inspected and monitored during performance to identify  
15 and prevent or correct circumstances that could result in a hazard to human health or the environment.

16  
17 The following circumstances could require modification, temporary stoppage, or permanent termination  
18 of demonstration project activities:

- 19  
20 • Determination that the project activities endangers human health or the environment  
21  
22 • Conclusion that sufficient demonstration and testing of the technology occurred and the technology  
23 was determined to be ineffective  
24  
25 • Noncompliance with existing permit conditions for T Plant Complex.

26  
27 On completion (or termination) of demonstration project activities, any remaining demonstration-derived  
28 waste and equipment would be managed and dispositioned in accordance with the demonstration test  
29 plan.

30  
31 The T Plant Complex independently could decide to terminate a demonstration project. The T Plant  
32 Complex would notify Ecology of such a decision and would provide an explanation of the basis for the  
33 decision.

34  
35 **4.8.3.3 Demonstration Project Reports**

36 Interim and final reports would be prepared in accordance with the demonstration test plan. In general,  
37 interim reports would be prepared when necessary to summarize and communicate important interim  
38 events during demonstration project activities. Interim reports might be prepared regularly to maintain a  
39 periodic record of project status and progress on long-term activities.

40  
41 A final report would be prepared following completion (or termination) of a demonstration project.  
42 The final report would summarize and discuss the results of the demonstration project, including any  
43 difficulties or unanticipated circumstances that occurred. The final report would include or reference  
44 relevant analytical data, monitoring records, field observations, and other measurements useful in  
45 assessing the performance of the technology.

46  
47 Interim and final reports presenting the results of a demonstration project would be submitted to Ecology  
48 in accordance with the schedule specified in the demonstration test plan.

1  
2 **4.8.4 Technology Recommendations**

3 Technology recommendations would be developed based on the results of each demonstration project  
4 conducted. In addition, recommendations could be developed based on the results of any tests,  
5 demonstrations, and other work performed on a technology that show that the technology could be  
6 implemented successfully at T Plant Complex.  
7

8 Technology recommendations would address whether a technology feasibly could be implemented, under  
9 what circumstances implementation of the technology could safely and practicably occur, and whether  
10 the technology should be implemented. If the recommendations include implementation of a technology,  
11 the recommendations also should include the following:  
12

- 13 • Benefits and advantages of implementation
- 14
- 15 • Schedule for implementation
- 16
- 17 • An implementation plan describing how changes in design and operations would be developed and  
18 instituted.
- 19

20 Technology recommendations would be submitted to Ecology. If implementation was recommended,  
21 Ecology would evaluate the recommendations as described in Section 4.8.5.  
22  
23

24 **4.8.5 Technology Implementation at T Plant Complex**

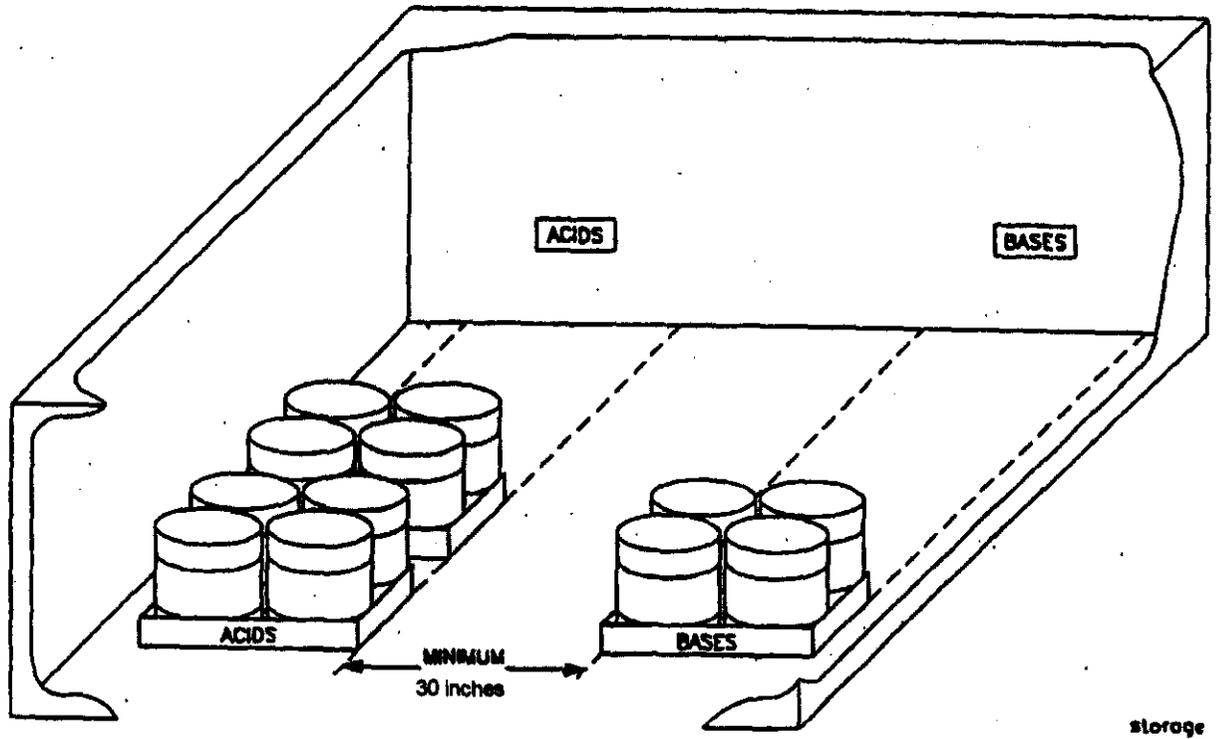
25 Ecology would review and evaluate recommendations to implement a technology at T Plant Complex.  
26 Ecology could provide comments identifying areas of concern and issues to be addressed (if any) before  
27 the technology could be implemented. The recommendations (including, if necessary, implementation  
28 plan and schedule) would be modified or withdrawn, as appropriate, in response to Ecology's comments.  
29 Unless otherwise required by Ecology, implementation of a technology could proceed under any of the  
30 following circumstances.  
31

- 32 • When Ecology concurs with recommendations to implement the technology.
- 33
- 34 • When Ecology does not respond to recommendations to implement a technology within 30 days after  
35 the recommendations are submitted.
- 36
- 37 • While Ecology is reviewing recommendations to implement a technology, but only if the technology  
38 was tested successfully under a demonstration project, performed in accordance with Section 4.8.3.
- 39

40 Timeframes could be adjusted by mutual agreement to account for project-specific needs and priorities.  
41  
42

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.



Not to Scale

Figure 4-1. Typical Storage Configuration for Incompatible Waste.

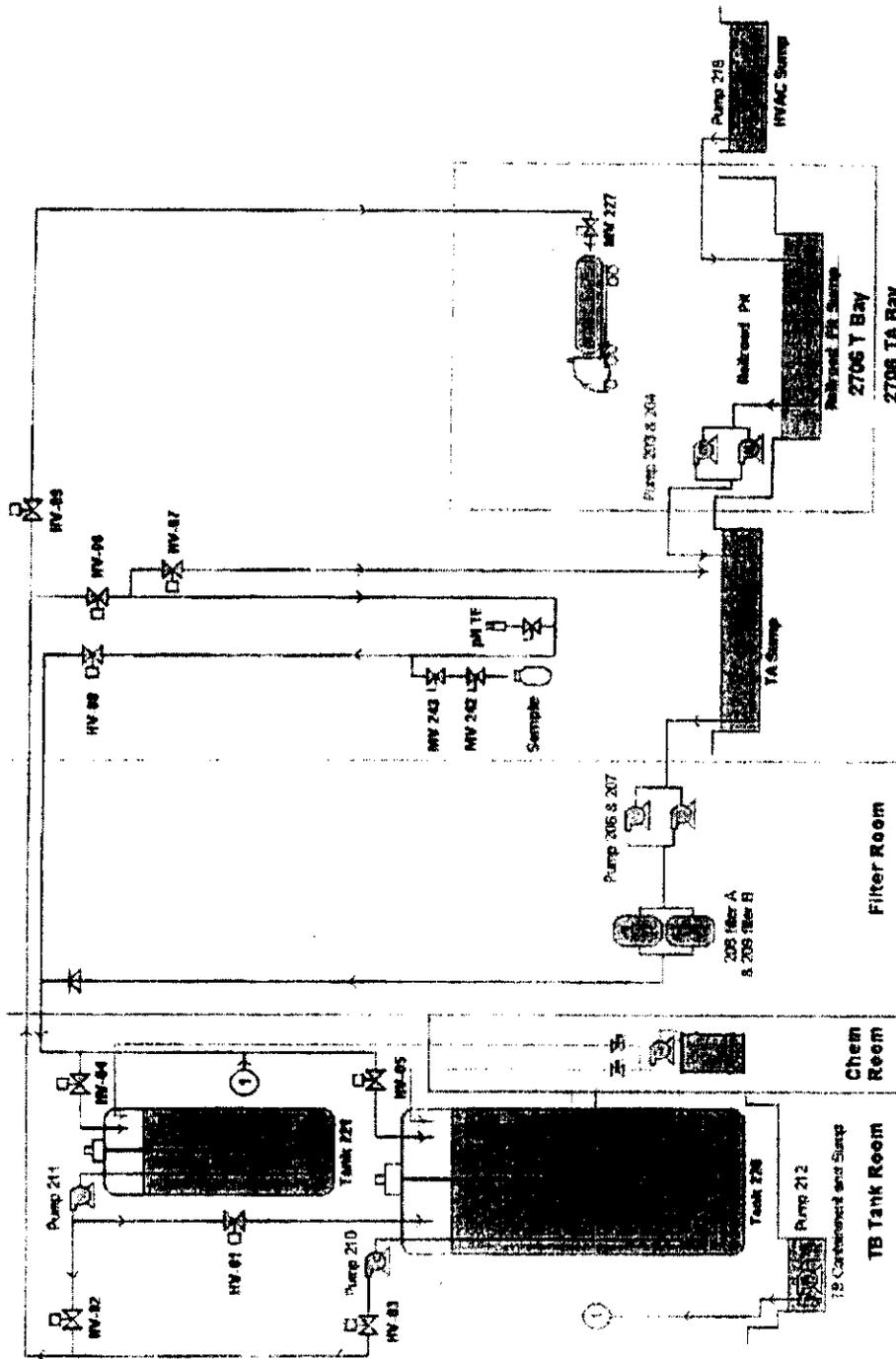


Figure 2-4. 2706-T Decontamination Waste System Functional Drawing

Figure 4-2. 2706-T Effluent Collection System Process Flow.

MO2003.1  
8-19-02

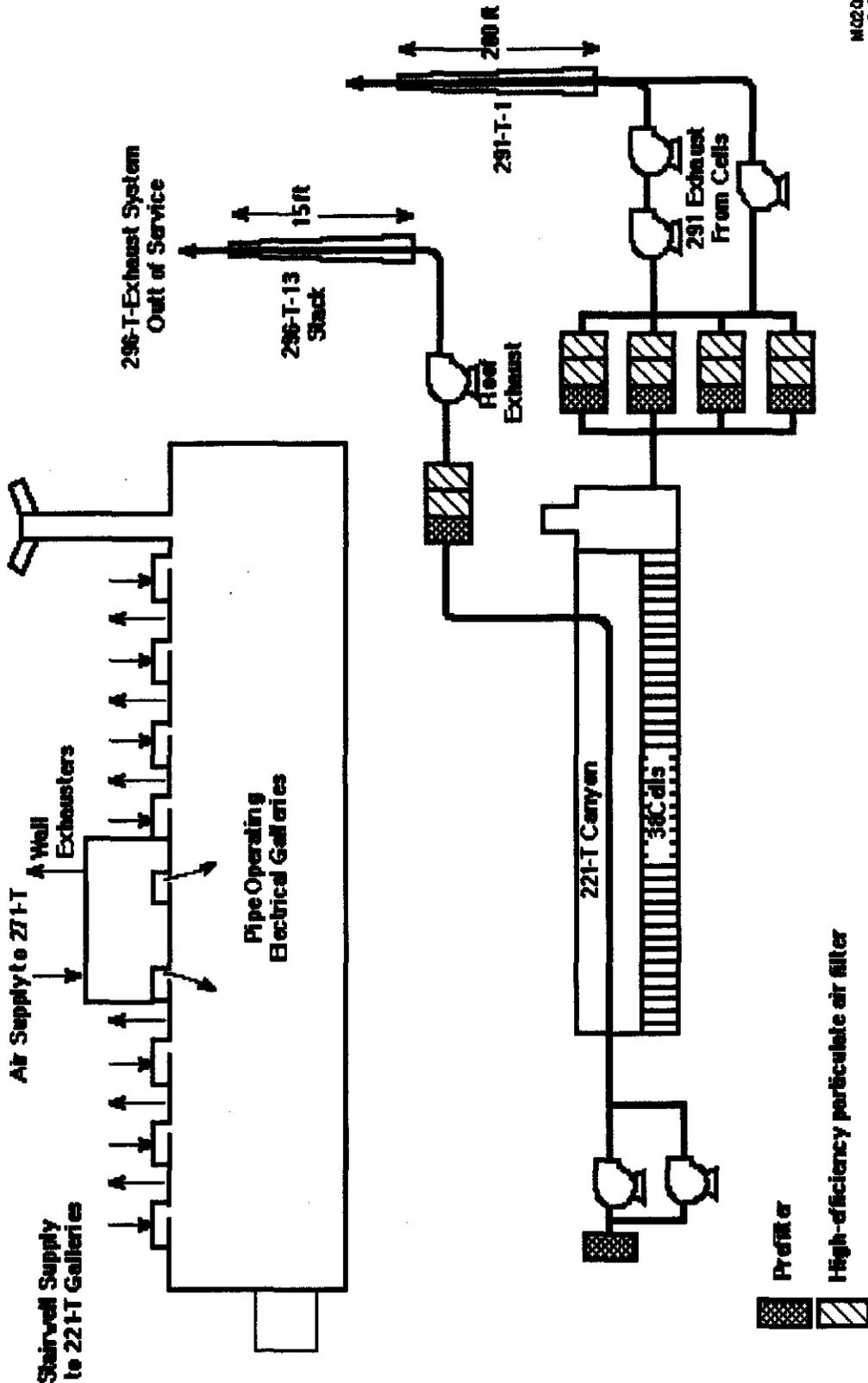


Figure 4-3. 221-T Building Air Flow and Exhaust.

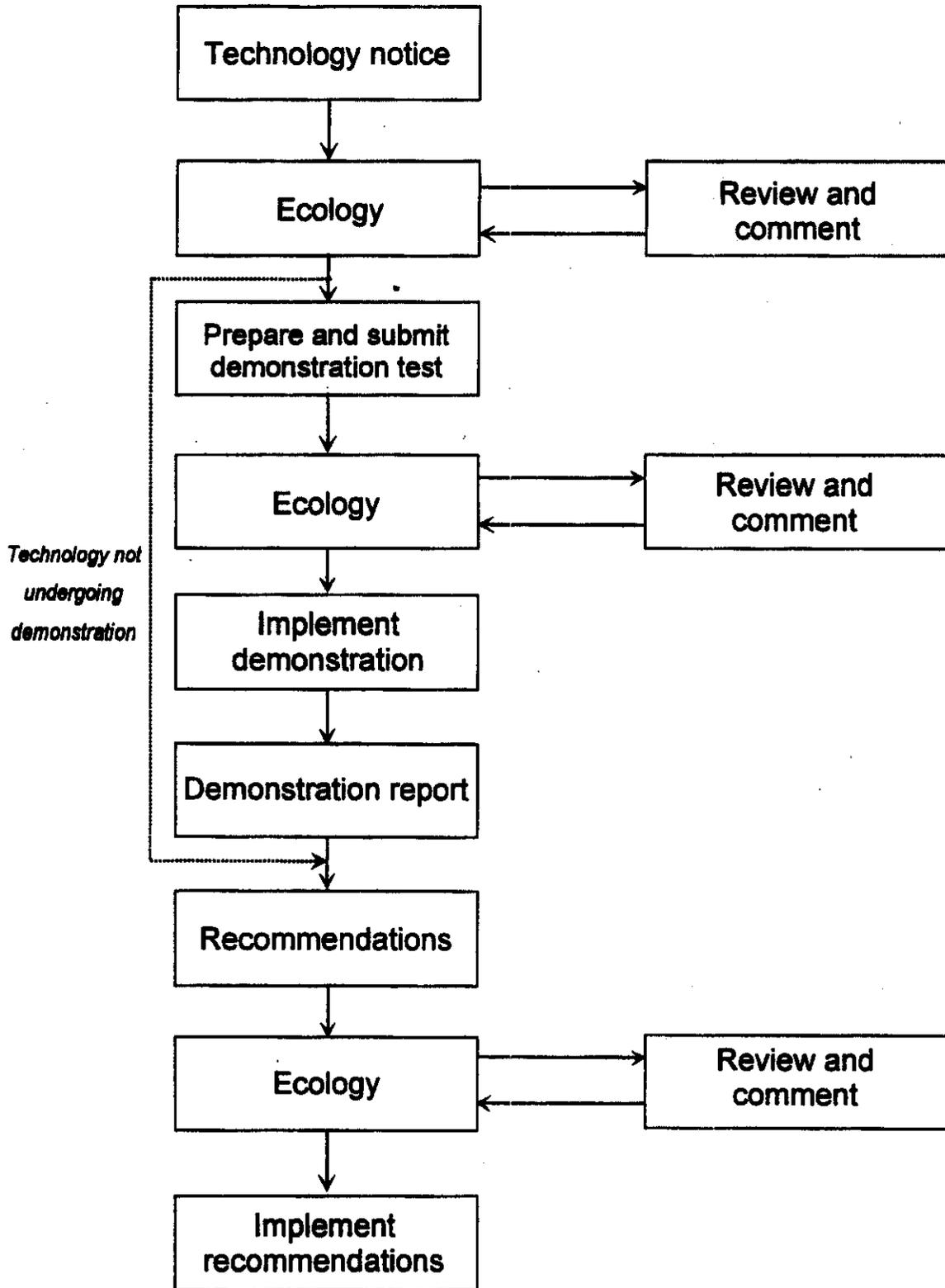


Figure 4-4. Process for Implementation and Demonstration of Technologies at T Plant Complex.

<p><b>Technology Description</b> Technology Type/Equipment Process Reagents (if any) Secondary Waste Streams Anticipated Effectiveness and Benefits</p> <p><b>Demonstration Description (for demonstration project notice only)</b> Waste To Be Tested Demonstration Location Process Operation Waste Management and Disposition Post-demonstration Equipment Disposition</p> <p><b>Other Information (as appropriate or necessary)</b> Previous Successful Demonstration of Technology Referenced/Supporting Documentation Attachments/Appendices</p>
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Figure 4-5. Information Requirements for Technology Notice.

**EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

**CONTENTS**

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION**
  - 1.1 Demonstration Test Program
  - 1.2 Waste Description
- 2.0 TECHNOLOGY SELECTION AND DESCRIPTION**
  - 2.1 Rationale for Selection
  - 2.2 Demonstration Technology Description
- 3.0 DEMONSTRATION TEST PERFORMANCE AND DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES**
  - 3.1 Test Performance Objectives
  - 3.2 Data Quality Objectives
  - 3.3 Additional Data Uses
- 4.0 DEMONSTRATION TEST DESIGN**
  - 4.1 Demonstration Test Process Description
  - 4.2 Demonstration Test Equipment
  - 4.3 Support Components
- 5.0 DEMONSTRATION TEST OPERATION**
  - 5.1 Fabrication and Setup
  - 5.2 Operation
  - 5.3 Monitoring
  - 5.4 Process Waste Management
  - 5.5 Post-demonstration Equipment Disposition
  - 5.6 Schedule
- 6.0 ENVIRONMENTAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
  - 6.1 Health and Safety
  - 6.2 Compliance with Hanford Facility RCRA Permit Conditions

**7.0 REPORTS**

**8.0 REFERENCES**

**APPENDICES:**

**Appendix A**

**Demonstration Test Sampling and Analysis Plan**

**Appendix B**

**Demonstration Test Quality Assurance Project Plan**

Figure 4-6. Example Outline for Demonstration Test Plan.

Table 1. Container Characteristics.

<b>Inner Containers</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Polyethylene bottles with liquid-tight screw-on lids</li> <li>• Glass bottles with liquid-tight screw-on lids</li> <li>• Polyethylene bags</li> <li>• 5-centimeter-wide reinforced cloth tape</li> <li>• Slip-lid cans</li> </ul>
<b>Absorbent Materials</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Absorbent pads (for organics): cotton batting woven into mesh, 1-liter capacity each</li> <li>• Absorbent material (for aqueous or organics): gray polyethylene absorbent material, 1-liter capacity each</li> <li>• Fine clay granular absorbent (for aqueous materials primarily)</li> <li>• Diatomaceous earth (for inorganics, especially acids)</li> <li>• Amorphous silicate (for organic or inorganic liquids other than acids)</li> <li>• Fine-grained pillow (for inorganics)</li> <li>• Nontreated clay-based absorbents (for inorganics)</li> </ul>
<b>Outer Containers</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• DOT 17-C steel drums with solid lid, seal ring, locknut, and bolt</li> <li>• DOT 17-H steel drums with solid lid, seal ring, locknut, and bolt</li> <li>• 38-liter steel drums with lids and closures</li> <li>• 114-liter steel drums with lids and closures</li> <li>• 208-liter, 90-mil polyethylene liners</li> </ul>
<b>Labels</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bottle identification labels</li> <li>• DOT radioactive labels</li> <li>• EPA hazardous waste labels</li> <li>• DOT hazard class diamond-shaped labels</li> </ul>

DOT = U.S. Department of Transportation.

EPA = U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING FOR LAND-BASED UNITS [D-10] .....5-1

3

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1           **5.0 GROUNDWATER MONITORING FOR LAND-BASED UNITS [D-10]**

2 The T Plant Complex is not operated as a dangerous waste surface impoundment, waste pile, land  
3 treatment unit, or a landfill as defined in WAC 173-303-645(1)(a). Therefore, groundwater monitoring is  
4 not required.  
5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F] .....6-1

6.1 SECURITY [F-1] .....6-1

6.1.1 Security Procedures and Equipment [F-1a] .....6-1

6.1.1.1 24-Hour Surveillance System.....6-1

6.1.1.2 Barrier and Means to Control Entry.....6-1

6.1.1.3 Warning Signs .....6-1

6.1.2 Waiver [F-1b, 1b(1), and 1b(2)].....6-2

6.2 INSPECTION PLAN [F-2] .....6-2

6.2.1 General Inspection Requirements [F-2a and F-2c] .....6-2

6.2.1.1 Types of Problems [F2a(2)] .....6-2

6.2.1.2 Frequency of Inspections [F-2a(3)].....6-3

6.2.2 Schedule for Remedial Action for Problems Revealed During Inspections [F-2c] .....6-3

6.2.3 Specific Process Inspection Requirements.....6-4

6.2.3.1 Container Inspection [F2d(1)].....6-4

6.2.3.2 Tank Inspection [F2d(2), (2)a – (2)f].....6-4

6.2.3.3 Containment Building Inspection.....6-6

6.2.3.4 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Miscellaneous Unit Inspections.....6-7

6.2.4 Inspection Log [F-2b].....6-7

6.3 PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS [F-3] .....6-8

6.3.1 Equipment Requirements [F-3a] .....6-8

6.3.1.1 Internal Communications [F-3a(1)] .....6-8

6.3.1.2 External Communications [F-3a(2)] .....6-8

6.3.1.3 Emergency Equipment [F-3a(3)].....6-9

6.3.1.4 Water for Fire Control [F-3a(4)] .....6-9

6.3.2 Aisle Space Requirement [F-3b] .....6-10

6.4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT [F-4] .....6-10

6.4.1 Spill Prevention and Control.....6-10

6.4.1.1 Unloading Operations .....6-10

6.4.1.2 Waste Transfer Lines .....6-10

6.4.2 Run-Off .....6-10

6.4.3 Water Supplies .....6-11

6.4.4 Equipment and Power Failure.....6-11

6.4.5 Personnel Protection Equipment.....6-11

6.5 PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND INCOMPATIBLE WASTE [F-5 through F-5b and F-2d(3)] .....6-12

**TABLE**

Table 6-1. T Plant Complex Inspections..... T6-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 6.0 PROCEDURES TO PREVENT HAZARDS [F]

This chapter discusses security; inspection schedules; preparedness and prevention requirements; preventive procedures, structures, and equipment; and prevention of reaction of ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste at T Plant Complex.

The T Plant Complex is designed and operated to be protective of human health and the environment. Shielding, contamination control, control of toxic or dangerous material, and safety and security procedures are used to keep exposure ALARA.

### 6.1 SECURITY [F-1]

The following sections describe the security measures, equipment, and warning signs used to control entry to T Plant Complex. Hanford Facility security measures are discussed in the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28).

#### 6.1.1 Security Procedures and Equipment [F-1a]

The following sections describe the 24-hour surveillance system, barriers, and warning signs used to provide security and to control access to T Plant Complex.

##### 6.1.1.1 24-Hour Surveillance System

The entire Hanford Facility is a controlled-access area. For surveillance information, refer to the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28).

##### 6.1.1.2 Barrier and Means to Control Entry

The T Plant Complex has a chain link fence surrounding the perimeter. Persons desiring entry to T Plant Complex are directed to pass through the main gate, which is posted with direction that personnel desiring access must check in at the main entrance (271-T Building). Personnel who have not attended the T Plant Complex orientation course must be escorted while within T Plant Complex. Personnel assigned to T Plant Complex monitor all persons entering T Plant Complex and notify the Hanford Patrol of any attempted unauthorized entry. Immediate response by protective force personnel maintains the necessary T Plant Complex security.

##### 6.1.1.3 Warning Signs

Signs bearing the legend "DANGER--UNAUTHORIZED PERSONNEL KEEP OUT," or an equivalent legend, are posted around the perimeter of each area managing dangerous and/or mixed waste. The signs are in English, legible from a distance of 7.6 meters, and are visible from all angles of approach. In addition to these signs, the fences around the 200 West Area are posted with signs, printed in English, warning against unauthorized entry. These signs also are visible from all angles of approach.

1 **6.1.2 Waiver [F-1b, 1b(1), and 1b(2)]**

2 Waiver of the security procedures and equipment requirements for T Plant Complex are not requested.  
3 Therefore, the waiver requirements outlined in WAC 173-303-310(1)(a) and (b) are not applicable to  
4 T Plant Complex.  
5  
6

7 **6.2 INSPECTION PLAN [F-2]**

8 This section describes the method and schedule for inspections of T Plant Complex treatment and storage  
9 areas. The purpose of inspections is to help ensure that situations do not exist that might cause or lead to  
10 the release of dangerous and/or mixed waste that could threaten human health and the environment.  
11 Problems or abnormal conditions identified by inspections are corrected on a schedule that prevents  
12 hazards to human health and the environment in accordance with the requirements of  
13 WAC 173-303-320(3).  
14  
15

16 **6.2.1 General Inspection Requirements [F-2a and F-2c]**

17 The content and frequency of inspections are described in this section. Inspections are performed by  
18 trained and authorized operations personnel. An inspection schedule is maintained in the  
19 271-T Building. Inspections are documented on inspection data sheets. The T Plant Complex operations  
20 supervisor signs and dates the appropriate inspection sheet after corrections are completed of any  
21 deficiencies discovered during the inspections. The schedule and inspection records are retained in the  
22 T Plant Complex operating record for a minimum of 5 years and contain the following information:  
23

- 24 • Date and time of inspection
- 25 • Printed name and the handwritten signature of the inspector
- 26 • Notation of the observations made
- 27 • An account of spills or discharges in accordance with WAC 173-303-145
- 28 • Date and nature of any repairs or remedial action taken.  
29

30 **6.2.1.1 Types of Problems [F2a(2)]**

31 The T Plant Complex treatment and storage areas are inspected to assess conditions including, but not  
32 limited to, the following.  
33

- 34 • Condition of the containment building – Has the differential pressure between the building and  
35 atmosphere been maintained? Are the required warning signs present?  
36
- 37 • Condition of tanks - Are the tanks free of defects, i.e., cracks? Is there any standing liquid present  
38 that might indicate a possible leak? Is the liquid level within operating specifications?  
39
- 40 • Condition of containers - Are the containers in good condition? Are the containers properly labeled?  
41 Are all container lids properly secured? Are container inventories complete and accurate?  
42
- 43 • Condition of the process control equipment - Are the chart recorders operating? Do the panel lights  
44 illuminate when tested?  
45

1 • Condition of emergency equipment - Is the proper fire extinguisher nearby? Has the fire extinguisher  
2 been inspected and/or recharged within the applicable inspection period? Is the appropriate  
3 emergency spill cleanup equipment nearby?  
4

5 • Condition of secondary containment - Is the secondary containment in good condition, e.g., free of  
6 cracks, holes, or chips? Is the sealant free of cracks and blisters? Is standing liquid present?  
7

8 Refer to Table 6-1 for the types of problems looked for during an inspection.  
9

#### 10 **6.2.1.2 Frequency of Inspections [F-2a(3)]**

11 The frequency of inspections is based on the condition of equipment and the probability of a human  
12 health or environmental incident. Refer to Table 6-1 for inspection frequencies. Inspections of  
13 containment building, tank systems, and container management areas are performed daily when in use  
14 except as noted on Table 6-1. Areas subject to spills also are inspected daily when in use. The floors of  
15 the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are inspected before and after free liquid decontamination or waste  
16 treatment operations and daily when noncontainerized waste is being handled in a manner that has a  
17 potential to impact floor coating. Weekly inspections are performed at all container storage areas.  
18 Emergency response equipment, including spill response kits, eyewashes, safety showers, emergency  
19 communication systems, fire extinguishers, and water supplies, are inspected monthly. Operating and  
20 structural equipment including dry chemical fire protection system and primary water system are  
21 inspected per Hanford Site Fire Department schedules.  
22

23 Security devices such as 'Danger Unauthorized Personnel Keep Out' signs are inspected weekly.  
24

25 The routine inspections are performed by operations. Periodic oversight inspections are performed by  
26 management, the environmental compliance officer (ECO), or designee to ensure that problems with  
27 daily and weekly inspections are detected and corrected.  
28

29 Annual inspections are performed on any ignitable and reactive waste storage areas by the Hanford Fire  
30 Department (HFD) or by authorized personnel. The following information is entered into the operating  
31 record.  
32

- 33 • Date and time of the inspection
- 34 • Name of person who performed the inspection
- 35 • A notation of the observations made
- 36 • Any remedial actions taken as a result of this inspection.  
37

#### 38 **6.2.2 Schedule for Remedial Action for Problems Revealed During Inspections [F-2c]**

39  
40 Correction of deficiencies found during inspections occurs within timeframes identified in applicable  
41 onsite methods. Other conditions that are not a threat to human health and the environment are  
42 dispositioned in a timeframe established by the ECO and/or facility management. Defects in floor  
43 coatings in the 2706-T and 2706-TA operational areas are corrected before resuming decontamination or  
44 waste treatment operations involving free liquids on the affected surfaces.  
45

46 If inspections identify significant tank or container corrosion or leaks and/or spills in secondary  
47 containment, the resultant liquid is removed on a schedule that prevents hazards to human health and the  
48 environment. Correction of significant corrosion is pursued. Corrections occur as soon as possible,

1 depending on the severity of the corrosion and the availability of materials and personnel to complete  
2 repairs. Further corrective actions are discussed in the building emergency plan (Chapter 7.0).

3  
4 Tank system corrective action ensures that the flow of waste is stopped and waste is removed as  
5 necessary to prevent further release, to allow inspections, and to perform necessary repairs.

### 6 7 8 **6.2.3 Specific Process Inspection Requirements**

9 The following sections describe the specific process inspections performed at T Plant Complex.  
10 Additionally, management, the ECO, or designee perform periodic surveillance of all of T Plant  
11 Complex. This walkdown focuses on looking for atypical conditions such as orphan containers,  
12 unreported spills, unapproved waste accumulation areas, and other situations that could present a  
13 noncompliant condition. All findings and observations from this walkdown are documented according to  
14 the T Plant Complex corrective action management procedures.

#### 15 16 **6.2.3.1 Container Inspection [F2d(1)]**

17 Waste containers are inspected visually daily and weekly during waste handling operations where a  
18 potential for spills exists and before transfer or movement within T Plant Complex. Inspections are  
19 documented using inspection checklists and conditions are recorded that require corrective action.  
20 Inspectors look for the following items:

- 21
- 22 • Open or improperly sealed containers
- 23 • Condition of containers (e.g., bulging, cracks, dents, gouges, rust, etc.)
- 24 • Proper labeling and marking
- 25 • Leaks and spills (e.g., moisture, drops, stains, pooling on floor, etc.).
- 26

#### 27 **6.2.3.2 Tank Inspection [F2d(2), (2)a – (2)f]**

28 The following sections describe the inspection of T Plant Complex tanks and secondary containment. An  
29 integrity assessment was performed at the time of installation and/or upgrade of currently operating tanks  
30 as a portion of Project W-259. Per *Functional Design Criteria T Plant Secondary Containment and Leak*  
31 *Detection Upgrades Project W-259*, WHC-SD-W259-FDC-001, Rev 3, this system has a 20-year design  
32 life. Following the requirements of WAC 173-303-640(2)(e), tanks installed or upgraded under Project  
33 W-259 require re-evaluation of integrity after 20 years of operations (2020).

##### 34 35 **6.2.3.2.1 Tank System Components**

36 The 2706-T Tank System is the only operating T Plant Complex tank system. The 2706-T Tank System  
37 is inspected daily when holding waste. Inspectors look for the following:

- 38
- 39 • Waste releases (i.e., any standing liquid present in secondary containment)
- 40
- 41 • Ancillary equipment including water, fire, waste transfer lines, pumps, and tanks for signs of damage  
42 or leakage around flanges, valves, and manways
- 43
- 44 • Tank cracks, corrosion, weld breaks, punctures, etc.
- 45

- 1 • Monitoring and leak detection equipment; annunciator panels and alarms; and overflow and air  
2 emissions control inspection devices and gauges working (e.g., level alarms, level sensing devices,  
3 automatic feed shutoff, bypass to standby tanks gauges)  
4
- 5 • Condition of the seams, joints, corners, or areas where general deterioration occurs.  
6

7 If ALARA considerations limit access to tank system locations, the daily inspection of data gathered  
8 from continuous leak detection monitoring equipment is sufficient to detect releases of dangerous waste.  
9 The tank system has extensive process controls and a process monitoring system linked to a computer  
10 control system equipped with automated alarms. Any leakage in the tanks or transfer lines drains to floor  
11 sumps. Each sump has a liquid level probe that when activated causes an alarm to sound on the  
12 corresponding alarm panel located in MO-433. Liquid collected in sumps is transferred back into the  
13 tanks. In addition, level probes in the tanks are set well below the maximum capacity of the tanks to  
14 prevent overflows (Chapter 4.0).  
15

16 If inspections identify tank system deficiencies or releases, the flow of waste to the tanks is stopped.  
17 Waste is removed as necessary to prevent further releases, to allow repairs, and to allow inspections.  
18 Major repairs are certified before return to service.  
19

#### 20 **6.2.3.2.2 Sumps and Secondary Containment**

21 The 2706-T Building railroad pit sump, the 2706-TA Building sump, the 2706-TA Building HVAC  
22 sump, and the 2706-TB Building sump are portions of the 2706-T Building secondary containment  
23 system. Sumps are double-lined with liquid detection systems. Because these sumps are used to collect  
24 liquid waste, standing liquid might be present at the time of inspections. Secondary containment is  
25 inspected to ensure that visible surfaces are in good condition, e.g., free of cracks, holes, blisters, or  
26 chips.  
27

28 Following the inspection, an inspection data sheet is signed and dated by the inspector. Appropriate  
29 repair actions are noted, if needed, and repairs are completed before approval of operation. When repairs  
30 are completed, another inspection is performed to document adequacy of the repair action. A completed  
31 inspection log is reviewed and approved before operation of the sump is resumed.  
32

#### 33 **6.2.3.2.3 221-T Tank System**

34 The 221-T Tank System is an unclosed, nonoperating tank system that is awaiting final closure  
35 (Chapter 11.0). The tank system contains a multiphasic waste comprised of liquids and sludges. The  
36 liquid portion is primarily rainwater mixed with dilute decontamination solutions. The sludge portion is  
37 highly radioactive solids that are primarily dirt, sandblasting grit, oil, and grease from T Plant Complex  
38 decontamination operations. Liquids naturally are evaporating from tank waste to the 221-T Building  
39 canyon atmosphere at a rate of approximately 30 liters per day (11,053 liters per year) and by year 2008,  
40 the tank system is anticipated to contain only dry waste residues.  
41

42 Tank waste is considered an 'F-listed' mixed waste. Although tank system liquid waste does not  
43 designate as characteristic dangerous waste, as liquids evaporate from the system, the resulting sludges  
44 and residues could designate because of increased concentrations of heavy metal constituents. Tank  
45 waste does not contain ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste constituents and is considered safe and  
46 stable for long-term retention in the tank system.  
47

48 Tank liquid waste and/or dry waste residues will be allowed to remain in the system as long as the  
49 permittee continues to prevent threats to human health and the environment from the tank system and

1 periodically evaluates viable treatment pathways for tank waste under the conditions described in the  
2 following sections.

3  
4 **6.2.3.2.3.1 Prevention of 221-T Tank System Threats to Human Health and the Environment**

5 To the time of final closure, the 221-T Tank System will pose only minimal and declining risk to human  
6 health and the environment. The tanks are located within T Plant Complex, a controlled and secure  
7 operating TSD unit located within the remote 200 West Area of the Hanford Facility far from public  
8 access. Tanks and tank system components are located in process cells of the 221-T Building, a concrete  
9 canyon-type structure. Canyon atmosphere is controlled and monitored for radioactive air emissions.  
10 The tank system permanently is isolated from further liquid waste additions through administrative and  
11 engineering controls. Tank waste is considered safe and stable for long-term retention in the system.  
12 Because liquid is not being added, the risk of tank leaks is declining with liquid loss by natural  
13 evaporation.

14  
15 The permittee will continue to take all steps necessary to prevent threats to human health and the  
16 environment from the tank system. The tank system will continue to be monitored for leaks until verified  
17 that liquids no longer exist in the tanks. Tank liquid-level indicating equipment now in use will continue  
18 to be maintained and monitored routinely for evidence of leaks, indicated by liquid loss above normal  
19 evaporation. Direct visual inspections by removal of cover blocks to identify leaks could occur when  
20 determined to be safe and appropriate by T Plant Complex management. Inspection information can be  
21 used to re-assess tank system monitoring in light of changing operating conditions.

22  
23 **6.2.3.2.3.2 Periodic Assessments for a Viable Tank Waste Treatment Option**

24 As long as liquid waste and/or dry waste residues remain in the tank system, T Plant Complex  
25 management periodically will evaluate whether a viable treatment option exists for the waste. Treatment  
26 pathways for similar Hanford Facility mixed waste streams will be considered for viability and  
27 applicability to tank waste. Evaluation results will be made available to Ecology upon request. The first  
28 evaluation will occur by June 2008. Thereafter, evaluations will occur every 5 years or as negotiated  
29 with Ecology. When a viable treatment option is identified, Ecology will be notified and a schedule for  
30 implementing treatment will be developed.

31  
32 T Plant Complex management could direct the evaluation to include tank waste characterization activities  
33 if waste conditions change that potentially could affect waste treatment requirements (e.g., after liquids  
34 are gone and only dry residues remain).

35  
36 The 221-T Tank System remains the safest place to retain this waste until treatment or final tank system  
37 closure in conjunction with 221-T Canyon disposition (Chapter 11.0). However, the evaluation of tank  
38 waste treatment options also could consider removing waste from the tank system for storage at another  
39 TSD unit or offsite TSD facility if operating conditions change or if a significantly safer storage option is  
40 identified. When examining the option of removing waste for storage at another unit in lieu of allowing  
41 waste to remain in the tank system, T Plant Complex management would evaluate ALARA and cost  
42 considerations, and demonstrate added benefit to human health and the environment from such activities.

43  
44 **6.2.3.3 Containment Building Inspection**

45 The 221-T Building is inspected weekly by monitoring the inside-to-atmosphere DP as an indicator of  
46 potential loss of containment and integrity of the building. Inspections are documented on surveillance  
47 data sheets.

1 In the event that the DP is lost, the following items are evaluated in lieu of maintaining the DP:  
2

- 3 • Standing liquid
- 4
- 5 • Condition of building structure, interior and exterior, to verify that the structure is intact and is not  
6 damaged or deteriorated
- 7
- 8 • The entrances and exits to the building are surveyed radiologically.  
9

10 Daily inspections are performed to identify spills and leaks when waste handling activities are taking  
11 place. Following the inspection, an inspection data sheet is signed and dated by the inspector.  
12 Inspection, monitoring, corrective action for containers and equipment are performed and documented.  
13 Abnormal conditions identified by the inspection are documented and corrected within timeframes  
14 identified in applicable onsite methods and in accordance with corrective action management methods to  
15 prevent hazards to human health and the environment.  
16

#### 17 **6.2.3.4 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings Miscellaneous Unit Inspections**

18 Miscellaneous unit operations consist of activities involving free liquids and/or storage of  
19 noncontainerized waste directly on 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings operational area floors.  
20 Miscellaneous unit operations are subject to the requirements of this permit established to meet  
21 WAC 173-303-680 environmental performance standards for protection of human health and the  
22 environment during such operations. Environmental performance standards for 2706-T and  
23 2706-TA Buildings miscellaneous unit operations are met through engineering and operational controls  
24 that exist for these locations as container management units (Chapter 4.0, Section 4.1.2) and tank systems  
25 (Chapter 4.0, Section 4.4) and through enhanced inspections and repair requirements.  
26

27 Existing engineered controls include the floors of the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings that are sloped so  
28 that the potential for standing liquids to be present is minimized. The floors are coated with the same  
29 impermeable, tensile-tested, non-reactive material that lines the 2706-TB tank basin. The sloped floors  
30 drain to stainless steel lined sumps having leak detection and secondary containment.  
31

32 The floors and sumps of 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings operational areas provide secondary  
33 containment for the 2706-T Tank System and are inspected regularly as a requirement of tank system  
34 operations. Operational area floors also are inspected for degradation or damage to floor coatings before  
35 and after decontamination or treatment activities involving free liquids or storage of noncontainerized  
36 waste potentially containing free liquids. Any necessary floor or coating repairs are performed before  
37 commencement of further operations involving free liquids.  
38

39 When noncontainerized dangerous and/or mixed waste is stored in the 2706-T and/or the  
40 2706-TA Building, exterior building surfaces and the area immediately surrounding the building(s) will  
41 be inspected weekly. Inspection activities will include checking outside the building(s) for liquid  
42 accumulations or ground subsidence and visually surveying the various components of the exterior  
43 structure to verify that building(s) are intact and not damaged or deteriorated. Inspections are  
44 documented on surveillance data sheets.  
45

#### 47 **6.2.4 Inspection Log [F-2b]**

48 Observations, deficiencies, and corrective actions noted during an inspection are recorded on the  
49 inspection checklist. On completion, the checklist includes the inspector's printed name, signature, date,

1 and time. The completed checklist is submitted for management review and approval. After approval,  
2 the checklist is kept in the T Plant Complex operating record. Problems identified during the inspections  
3 are prioritized and addressed in a timely fashion as appropriate to mitigate health risks to personnel, and  
4 to maintain integrity of waste management units.

### 6.3 PREPAREDNESS AND PREVENTION REQUIREMENTS [F-3]

8 The following sections document the preparedness and prevention measures taken at T Plant Complex.

#### 6.3.1 Equipment Requirements [F-3a]

12 The following sections describe the internal and external communications systems and the emergency  
13 equipment required.

##### 6.3.1.1 Internal Communications [F-3a(1)]

16 T Plant Complex is equipped with an internal communication system to provide immediate emergency  
17 instructions to personnel. The communication system includes telephones, a public address system, and  
18 alarm systems. Telephones throughout T Plant Complex provide internal and external communication.  
19 Alarm systems exist to allow personnel to appropriately respond to various emergencies, including  
20 building evacuations, take-cover events, and fire and/or explosion (Appendix 7A).

22 Immediate emergency instruction to personnel is provided by a public address system using speaker  
23 horns and ceiling-mounted speakers located throughout the T Plant Complex.

##### 6.3.1.2 External Communications [F-3a(2)]

26 T Plant Complex is equipped with devices for summoning emergency assistance from the HFD, the  
27 Hazardous Materials Response Team, and/or local emergency response teams as necessary. External  
28 communication is made through the normal telephone system and/or two-way hand-held and  
29 vehicle-mounted radios. Crash alarm telephones are available in the 271-T Building on the first and  
30 second floors. In addition, the following external communication systems are available for notifying  
31 persons assigned to emergency response organizations:

- 33 • The crash alarm telephone system, with telephones available on the first and second floors in the  
34 271-T Building, as well as in MO-369, for distribution of centralized emergency response  
35 instructions
- 37 • Fire alarm pull boxes and fire sprinkler flow monitoring devices, connected to a system monitored  
38 around the clock by the HFD
- 40 • Telephone number 911, contact point for the Hanford Facility; on notification, the Hanford Patrol  
41 Operations Center notifies and/or dispatches required emergency responders
- 43 • Telephone number 373-3800, single point of contact for the emergency duty officer; this number can  
44 be dialed from any Hanford Facility telephone

- 1 • Two-way radio system consisting of hand-held or vehicle radios; the system accesses the Hanford  
2 Site emergency network and can summon the HFD, Hanford Patrol, and/or any other assistance  
3 requested to handle emergencies.  
4

### 5 **6.3.1.3 Emergency Equipment [F-3a(3)]**

6 Emergency equipment is available for use throughout T Plant Complex (i.e., portable fire extinguishers,  
7 fire control equipment, spill control equipment, and decontamination equipment). A list of equipment is  
8 included in the building emergency plan (Appendix 7A).  
9

10 The Hanford Facility relies primarily on the HFD to control fires. The HFD is capable of providing rapid  
11 response to fires within the 200 West Area. The 2706-T Building has a fire detection and suppression  
12 system featuring both ordinary, intermediate, and high-heat activated water sprinklers as well as dry  
13 sprinklers. Portable fire extinguishers, smoke detectors, fire bells, emergency lights, linear fire detectors,  
14 alarm sirens, fire pull boxes, private automatic exchange speakers, and self-contained breathing apparatus  
15 units are available at various locations in T Plant Complex.  
16

17 Respirators, hazardous material protective gear, and special work procedure clothing for personnel are in  
18 the change rooms at T Plant Complex. Safety showers are located throughout T Plant Complex, and  
19 emergency eyewashes also are available for use. Water for these devices is supplied from the T Plant  
20 Complex sanitary water system. A detailed list of equipment is included in the building emergency plan  
21 (Appendix 7A).  
22

23 Spill control equipment is available for use throughout T Plant Complex that could include spill control  
24 items such as the following:  
25

- 26 • Spill cabinets could contain sorbents, spill pigs and pillows, and gloves (used to clean up most liquid  
27 spills and some solid spills); magnetic mats (for sealing floor drains for spill containment);  
28 nonsparking cleanup tools (for opening/closing containers and sweeping/shoveling ignitables);  
29 sampling containers and supplies (for sampling most liquids and solids); and pH test strips (for  
30 testing liquid pH)  
31
- 32 • Overpack containers for packaging cleanup materials and leaking containers.  
33

34 The T Plant Complex operations personnel are trained in the use of emergency equipment (Chapter 8.0).  
35 Additionally, the Hanford Facility maintains a sufficient inventory of heavy equipment (e.g., bulldozers,  
36 cranes, road graders) for emergency response.  
37

### 38 **6.3.1.4 Water for Fire Control [F-3a(4)]**

39 Water for fire protection is supplied from the 200 West Area raw water system. The water distribution  
40 system is sized to provide adequate volume and pressure to supply fire fighting needs under normal and  
41 emergency conditions. A fire hydrant is located approximately 35 meters south of the southwest corner  
42 of the 221-T Building.  
43

44 In the event that water pressure is lost, the HFD can bring a supply of water in trucks.  
45  
46

1    **6.3.2 Aisle Space Requirement [F-3b]**

2    Aisle spacing in waste storage areas is sufficient to allow the movement of personnel and fire protection  
3    equipment in and around the containers. This storage arrangement also meets the requirements of the  
4    National Fire Protection Association for the protection of human health and the environment. A  
5    minimum 30-inch aisle space is maintained between rows of containers as required by  
6    WAC 173-303-630(5)(c) and WAC 173-303-340(3).  
7  
8

9    **6.4 PREVENTIVE PROCEDURES, STRUCTURES, AND EQUIPMENT [F-4]**

10   The following sections describe preventive procedures, structures, and equipment.  
11  
12

13   **6.4.1 Spill Prevention and Control**

14   This section discusses the prevention of dangerous and/or mixed waste spills or leaks during the loading  
15   and unloading of waste and during transfers into and out of T Plant Complex.  
16

17   **6.4.1.1 Unloading Operations**

18   Loading and unloading of waste containers entering or leaving T Plant Complex are carried out on  
19   asphalt or concrete surfaces. Operations personnel ensure the following before waste is unloaded at  
20   T Plant Complex.  
21

- 22   • Necessary building access doors are open.
- 23
- 24   • Area from loading pad to appropriate storage location is clear of obstructions.
- 25
- 26   • Containers are not damaged or leaking.
- 27
- 28   • Methods are used to minimize the potential for puncturing or opening containers during waste  
29    unloading. Containers are handled by appropriate equipment during unloading. Organizations  
30    generating onsite waste or offsite generators are required to provide rigging and instructions for  
31    unloading packages requiring special handling.  
32

33   **6.4.1.2 Waste Transfer Lines**

34   The 2706-T Building tank system is a standalone liquid waste management system (Chapter 4.0,  
35   Figure 4-1). Liquid mixed waste generated in the 2706-T and in 2706-TA Buildings drains to the 2706-T  
36   and 2706-TA sumps. This waste is pumped through stainless steel transfer lines via sump pumps to the  
37   2706-TB Building tanks for storage and treatment. Waste from these tanks is transferred to the  
38   2706-T Building through stainless steel piping routed over compliant secondary containment to a tanker  
39   truck for transfer to a receiving facility.  
40

41

42   **6.4.2 Run-Off**

43   All liquid waste handling occurs within tank system and/or containers provided with secondary  
44   containment. The roof prevents precipitation from entering the storage structures. The only run-off  
45   foreseen would be a break in the water main or from run-on from the 2706-T Yard. No floods are

1 predicted to impact T Plant Complex. In the event that contaminated water is released because of  
2 flooding of the containment system (e.g., break in the water main), the incident would be treated as a  
3 spill. Spills would be cleaned up according to applicable methods. Actions to be taken in response to a  
4 spill or discharge are detailed in Appendix 7A.

#### 6.4.3 Water Supplies

8 Raw water is supplied to T Plant Complex by way of underground (export) water lines that transport  
9 Columbia River water. The water is pumped by way of a 610-millimeter-diameter pipeline to the  
10 200 Areas. Sanitary (potable) water also is derived from the Columbia River. Sanitary water is filtered  
11 and treated before being distributed for use in the 200 Areas.

13 Potential contamination of the raw water supply at T Plant Complex is prevented through the use of  
14 reduced pressure backflow devices, which ensure that contaminated water cannot flow back into the raw  
15 water system. The backflow preventers are installed on all raw water lines.

#### 6.4.4 Equipment and Power Failure

19 A loss of electrical power could result in the loss of air balance affecting contamination control and the  
20 loss of alarms. The associated hazards are exposure to radiation and isolation in areas of darkness.  
21 Although dangerous and mixed waste remains contained, measures are taken to ensure that any affected  
22 buildings is kept closed until ventilation is restored to control the potential for radiological contamination  
23 spread. Emergency lamps are available to provide emergency lighting throughout various locations in  
24 the 221-T Building (galleries, stairwells, and canyon), in the 271-T Building stairwells, and in the 2706-T  
25 Building. Portable generator(s) are available to power emergency lighting that could be set up as  
26 necessary. Loss of power could make it necessary for personnel to evacuate affected areas. Steps to  
27 place utilities in a safe and secure condition when an emergency has been declared and to deal with the  
28 loss of power are identified in Chapter 7.

30 In the event of a loss of electricity, waste treatment activities are stopped. If transfer of waste is in  
31 progress, the tank level gauges are monitored to confirm that transfer operations are halted unless  
32 personnel safety is jeopardized.

#### 6.4.5 Personnel Protection Equipment

36 All personnel are required to wear the personnel protective equipment required by the work authorization  
37 documentation when working in sections of T Plant Complex contaminated by dangerous and/or mixed  
38 waste. Personnel are directed to use a particular type of respiratory device, depending on the specific  
39 respiratory hazard that might exist. Chapter 7.0 identifies appropriate respiratory protective equipment.  
40 Chapter 8.0 identifies that personnel are required to be trained in the use of the various respiratory  
41 devices and must be checked routinely for mask fit.

43 Before the start of any operation that might expose personnel to the risk of injury or illness, a review of  
44 the operation is performed to ensure proper consideration of the hazards that might be encountered and  
45 appropriate selection of protective gear. Personnel are instructed to wear personal protective equipment  
46 in accordance with training, posting, and instructions.

1 **6.5 PREVENTION OF REACTION OF IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND**  
2 **INCOMPATIBLE WASTE [F-5 through F-5b and F-2d(3)]**

3 T Plant Complex receives waste containers that contain incompatible materials that require repackaging.  
4 At T Plant Complex, waste is managed to prevent the reaction of ignitable or reactive waste in the  
5 following ways.

6  
7 The fire protection system is designed to prevent or detect the occurrence of fires and explosions and to  
8 minimize their effect. Structures, systems, and components are protected to ensure that emergency  
9 response activities are not hindered during a credible fire or explosion. In all cases, noncombustible or  
10 fire-resistant materials are used throughout T Plant Complex wherever practicable. Fire detection, alarm,  
11 and suppression systems (e.g., extinguishers) are compatible with the radiation, chemical, and  
12 temperature environments in which the systems are used.

13  
14 It is possible to accidentally mix certain reagents together, either before use or during application that  
15 might react with each other to produce toxic or noxious fumes. The hazards presented to the operator by  
16 these fumes are mitigated by the ventilation systems. The possibility of inadvertent mixing is minimized  
17 by requiring that all containers or tanks used to mix or store these reagents be flushed before reusing and  
18 by only using one mixture at a time when decontaminating equipment.

19  
20 Ignitable or reactive waste and mixing of incompatible waste are managed pursuant to  
21 WAC 173-303-395(1). In addition, the requirements of WAC 173-303-630(9) and -640(9) are met.

- 22
- 23 • Waste is packaged in containers in accordance with the overpack container requirements of  
24 WAC 173-303-161. Incompatible waste, as defined in WAC 173-303-040, is not placed within the  
25 same outer container.
  - 26
  - 27 • Containers with incompatible waste are separated from other containers and protected from other  
28 containers through the use of separated storage (i.e., separate spill pallet) and/or containment pads  
29 and a 760-millimeter minimum distance.
  - 30
  - 31 • Containers with ignitable or reactive waste are stored in covered storage areas. No smoking is  
32 permitted in these storage areas and signs reading "POSITIVELY NO SMOKING OR OPEN  
33 FLAMES ALLOWED" are posted. This prevents the exposure of the containerized waste to sources  
34 of ignition or reaction such as open flames, smoking, or welding operations.
  - 35
  - 36

Table 6-1. T Plant Complex Inspections.

Requirement	Inspection frequency	Types of problems
<b>General Inspections [WAC 173-303-320(2)]</b>		
Safety and emergency equipment: eyewash/shower station, fire extinguishers, spill cart/cabinet, spill cleanup equipment, first aid kits, and self-contained breathing apparatus.	Monthly	Equipment is present and functional.
Security devices: "Danger unauthorized personnel keep out" signs.	Weekly	Signs are posted and legible.
Operating and structural equipment: dry chemical fire protection system and primary water systems.	Per Hanford Site Fire Department schedule	Operability.
Areas subject to spills.	Daily when waste management activities could lead to spills	Evidence of spills.
<b>Container Storage Areas (WAC 173-303-630 and WAC 173-303-395)</b>		
Containers/container storage areas.	Weekly <sup>1</sup> or daily <sup>2</sup>	Deterioration of containers, containment systems, or cracks in protective coating or foundations cause by corrosion, mishandling, or other factors.  Labels present and readable.  Minimum aisle space less than 30 inches.  Rows of drums more than two drums wide.  Leaks, spills, accumulated liquids, and open and improperly sealed containers.
-.395(1)(d) - Ignitable or reactive waste.	Annual where ignitable or reactive waste is stored	Stored in compliance with Hanford Facility fire protection standards and WAC 173-303-630(8).
<b>2706-T Tank System (WAC 173-303-640)<sup>3</sup></b>		
High-level alarms.	Quarterly or daily <sup>2</sup>	Verify operation of instrumentation.
Data from leak detection monitoring equipment.	Daily	Observe 2706-T Building annunciator indicator lights.
Ancillary equipment.	Daily	Visual inspection for leaks.

Table 6-1. T Plant Complex Inspections.

Requirement	Inspection frequency	Types of problems
<b>221-T Containment Building<sup>3</sup></b>		
Inside-to-atmosphere DP.	Weekly	Monitoring inside-to-atmosphere DP. Response to loss of DP: The entrances and exits of the containment building are surveyed radiologically.
Building interior and exterior surfaces (including 221-T process cells).	When operations require entry into operational areas.	Building concrete structure is checked visually for liquid accumulations.
<b>Miscellaneous Unit (WAC 173-303-680)</b>		
2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings – Operational area floors.	Before and after free liquid decontamination or treatment activities.  When noncontainerized waste is being handled in a manner that could impact floor coatings.	Degradation or damage to floor coatings.
2706-T and 2706-TA Building exterior surfaces and area immediately surrounding the building(s).	Weekly – when storage of noncontainerized waste occurs.	Area immediately surrounding the building(s) will be visually inspected for liquid accumulations and ground subsidence and building exterior(s) will be inspected to verify that the building is intact and not damaged or deteriorated.

<sup>1</sup> In the 221-T Building: Only when operations require entry into operational areas (ALARA) and for process cells, only when cover blocks are opened.

<sup>2</sup> Daily for containers in buildings during waste handling operations where a potential for spills exist and before waste transfer or management within T Plant Complex (Section 6.2.3.1). Daily for tank systems when holding waste.

<sup>3</sup> Chapter 4.0, Section 4.6 indicates portions of the 221-T Building designated as operating under containment building provisions.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18

7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN [G] ..... 7-1

**APPENDIX**

7A BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN..... APP 7A-i

**TABLE**

Table 7-1. Hanford Facility Documents Containing Contingency Plan Requirements of  
WAC 173-303-350(3). ..... T7-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11

## 7.0 CONTINGENCY PLAN [G]

2 The WAC 173-303 requirements for contingency plans are satisfied in the following documents: the  
3 Building Emergency Plan for the T Plant Complex, (Appendix 7A) and the *Hanford Facility Contingency*  
4 *Plan*, DOE/RL-94-02 [Attachment 4 of the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit (DW Portion)].

5  
6 The unit-specific contingency plan document also serves to satisfy a broad range of other requirements  
7 [e.g., Occupational Safety and Health Administration standards (29 CFR 1910) and U.S. Department of  
8 Energy Orders]. Therefore, revisions made to portions of this contingency plan document that are not  
9 governed by the requirements of WAC 173-303 will not be considered as a modification subject to  
10 review or approval by Ecology.  
11

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

**This page intentionally left blank.**

Table 7-1. Hanford Facility Documents Containing Contingency Plan Requirements of WAC 173-303-350(3).

Requirement	Hanford Emergency Management Plan DOE/RL-94-02: Attachment 4 of the HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion)	Building Emergency Plan <sup>1</sup>
-350(3)(a) - A description of the actions which facility personnel must take to comply with this section and WAC 173-303-360.	X <sup>2</sup> Section 1.3.4	X <sup>2</sup> Section 7.1, 7.2 through 7.2.5, and 7.3 <sup>3</sup> Sections 4.0 (first paragraph), 8.2, 8.3, 8.4, 11.0
-350(3)(b) - A description of the actions which shall be taken in the event that a dangerous waste shipment, which is damaged or otherwise presents a hazard to the public health and the environment, arrives at the facility, and is not acceptable to the owner or operator, but cannot be transported pursuant to the requirements of WAC 173-303-370(5), Manifest system, <u>reasons for not accepting dangerous waste shipments.</u>	X <sup>2</sup> Section 1.3.4	X <sup>2,4</sup> Section 7.2.5.1
-350(3)(c) - A description of the arrangements agreed to by local police departments, fire departments, hospitals, contractors, and state and local emergency response teams to coordinate emergency services as required in WAC 173-303-340(4).	X Sections 3.2.3, 3.3.1, 3.3.2, 3.4, 3.4.1.1, 3.4.1.2, 3.4.1.3, 3.7, and Table 3-1	
-350(3)(d) - A current list of names, addresses, and phone numbers (office and home) of all persons qualified to act as the emergency coordinator required under WAC 173-303-360(1). Where more than one person is listed, one must be named as primary emergency coordinator, and others must be listed in the order in which they will assume responsibility as alternates. For new facilities only, this list may be provided to the department at the time of facility certification (as required by WAC 173-303-810 (14)(a)(i)), rather than as part of the permit application.		X <sup>5</sup> Section 3.1, 13.0
-350(3)(e) - A list of all emergency equipment at the facility (such as fire extinguishing systems, spill control equipment, communications and alarm systems, and decontamination equipment), where this equipment is required. This list must be kept up to date. In addition, the plan must include the location and a physical description of each item on the list, and a brief outline of its capabilities.	X Hanford Fire Department: Appendix C	X Section 9.0

Table 7-1. Hanford Facility Documents Containing Contingency Plan Requirements of WAC 173-303-350(3).

Requirement	Hanford Emergency Management Plan DOE/RL-94-02: Attachment 4 of the HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion)	Building Emergency Plan <sup>1</sup>
-350(3)(f) - An evacuation plan for facility personnel where there is a possibility that evacuation could be necessary. This plan must describe the signal(s) to be used to begin evacuation, evacuation routes, and alternate evacuation routes.	X <sup>6</sup> Figure 7-3 and Table 5-1	X <sup>7</sup> Section 1.5

An "X" in the column of Table 7-1 indicates requirement applies.

<sup>1</sup> Portions of the *Hanford Emergency Management Plan* not enforceable through Appendix A of that document are not made enforceable by reference in the Building Emergency Plan.

<sup>2</sup> The *Hanford Emergency Management Plan* contains descriptions of actions relating to the Hanford Site Emergency Preparedness System. No additional description of actions are required at the site level. If other credible scenarios exist or if emergency procedures at the unit are different, the description of actions contained in the Building Emergency Plan are used during an event by a Building Emergency Director.

<sup>3</sup> Sections 7.1, 7.2 through 7.2.5, and 7.3 of the Building Emergency Plan are those sections subject to the Class 2 "Changes in emergency procedures (i.e., spill or release response procedures)" described in WAC 173-303-830, Appendix I, Section B.6.a.

<sup>4</sup> This requirement only applies to TSD units that receive shipments of dangerous or mixed waste defined as offsite shipments in accordance with WAC 173-303.

<sup>5</sup> Emergency Coordinator names and home telephone numbers are maintained separate from any contingency plan document, on file in accordance with Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, DW Portion, General Condition II.A.4. and are updated, at a minimum, monthly.

<sup>6</sup> The Hanford Facility (sitewide) signals are provided in this document. No unit/building signal information is required unless unique devices are used at the unit/building.

<sup>7</sup> An evacuation route for the TSD unit must be provided. Evacuation routes for occupied buildings surrounding the TSD unit are provided through information boards posted within buildings.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19

8.0 PERSONNEL TRAINING [H] ..... 8-1

8.1 OUTLINE OF INTRODUCTORY AND CONTINUING TRAINING PROGRAMS ..... 8-1

8.2 DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING DESIGN ..... 8-2

8.3 DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING PLAN ..... 8-3

**TABLE**

Table 8-1. T Plant Complex Training Matrix..... 8-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 8.0 PERSONNEL TRAINING [H]

This chapter discusses personnel training requirements based on WAC 173-303 and the HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion). In accordance with WAC 173-303-806(4)(a)(xii), the *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Part B Permit Application* must contain two items: (1) "an outline of both the introductory and continuing training programs by owners or operators to prepare persons to operate or maintain the TSD facility in a safe manner as required to demonstrate compliance with WAC 173-303-330" and (2) "a brief description of how training will be designed to meet actual job tasks in accordance with the requirements in WAC 173-303-330(1)(d)". The HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion), Condition II.C (Personnel Training), contains training requirements applicable to Hanford Facility personnel and non-Hanford Facility personnel.

Compliance with these requirements at the T Plant Complex is demonstrated by information contained both in Chapter 8.0 of DOE/RL-91-28, Attachment 33 of the HF RCRA Permit, and this chapter. This chapter supplements Chapter 8.0 of DOE/RL-91-28.

### 8.1 OUTLINE OF INTRODUCTORY AND CONTINUING TRAINING PROGRAMS

The introductory and continuing training programs are designed to prepare personnel to manage and maintain the TSD unit in a safe, effective, and environmentally sound manner. In addition to preparing personnel to manage and maintain TSD units under normal conditions, the training programs ensure that personnel are prepared to respond in a prompt and effective manner should abnormal or emergency conditions occur. Emergency response training is consistent with the description of actions contained in Chapter 7.0, Contingency Plan. The introductory and continuing training programs contain the following objectives:

- Teach Hanford Facility personnel to perform their duties in a way that ensures the Hanford Facility's compliance with WAC 173-303
- Teach Hanford Facility personnel dangerous waste management procedures (including implementation of the contingency plan) relevant to the job titles/positions in which they are employed
- Ensure Hanford Facility personnel can respond effectively to emergencies.

#### 8.1.1 Introductory Training

Introductory training includes general Hanford Facility training and TSD unit-specific training. General Hanford Facility training is described in DOE/RL-91-28, Section 8.1, and is provided in accordance with the HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion), Condition II.C.2. TSD unit-specific training is provided to Hanford Facility personnel allowing those personnel to work unescorted, and in some cases is required for escorted access. Hanford Facility personnel cannot perform a task for which they are not properly trained, except to gain required experience while under the direct supervision of a supervisor or coworker who is properly trained. Hanford Facility personnel must be trained within 6 months after their employment at or assignment to the Hanford Facility, or to a new job title/position on the Hanford Facility, whichever is later.

General Hanford Facility training: Refer to description in DOE/RL-91-28, Section 8.1.

1 Contingency Plan training: Hanford Facility personnel receive training on applicable portions of the  
2 *Hanford Emergency Management Plan* [Attachment 4 of the HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion)] in general  
3 Hanford Facility training. In addition, Hanford Facility personnel receive training on content of the  
4 description of actions contained in contingency plan documentation in Chapter 7.0 and Appendix 7A to  
5 be able to effectively respond to emergencies.

6  
7 Emergency Coordinator training: Hanford Facility personnel who perform emergency coordinator duties  
8 in WAC 173-303-360 (e.g., Building Emergency Director) in the Hanford Incident Command System  
9 receive training on implementation of the contingency plan and fulfilling the position within the Hanford  
10 Incident Command System. These Hanford Facility personnel also must become thoroughly familiar  
11 with applicable contingency plan documentation, operations, activities, location, and properties of all  
12 waste handled, location of all records, and the unit/building layout.

13  
14 Operations training: Dangerous waste management operations training (e.g., waste designation training,  
15 shippers training) is determined on a unit-by-unit basis and considers the type of waste management unit  
16 (e.g., container management unit) and the type of activities performed at the waste management unit (e.g.,  
17 sampling). For example, training provided for management of dangerous waste in containers is different  
18 than the training provided for management of dangerous waste in a tank system. Common training  
19 required for compliance within similar waste management units can be provided in general training and  
20 supplemented at the TSD unit. Training provided for TSD unit-specific operations is identified in the  
21 training plan documentation based on: (1) whether a general training course exists, (2) the training needs  
22 to ensure waste management unit compliance with WAC 173-303, and (3) training commitments agreed  
23 to with Ecology.

## 24 25 26 **8.1.2 Continuing Training**

27 Continuing training meets the requirements for WAC 173-303-330(1)(b) and includes general Hanford  
28 Facility training and TSD unit-specific training.

29  
30 General Hanford Facility training: Annual refresher training is provided for general Hanford Facility  
31 training; refer to description in DOE/RL-91-28, Section 8.1.

32  
33 Contingency plan training: Annual refresher training is provided for contingency plan training; refer to  
34 description in Section 8.1.1.

35  
36 Emergency coordinator training: Annual refresher training is provided for emergency coordinator  
37 training; refer to description in Section 8.1.1.

38  
39 Operations training: Refresher training occurs on many frequencies (i.e., annual, every other year, every  
40 3 years) for operations training. When justified, some training will not contain a refresher course and will  
41 be identified as a one-time only training course. The TSD unit-specific training plan documentation  
42 specifies the frequency for each training course; refer to description in Section 8.1.1.

## 43 44 45 **8.2 DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING DESIGN**

46 Proper design of a training program ensures personnel who perform duties on the Hanford Facility related  
47 to WAC 173-303-330(1)(d) are trained to perform their duties in compliance with WAC 173-303. Actual  
48 job tasks, referred to as duties, are used to determine training requirements. The first step taken to ensure  
49 Hanford Facility personnel have received the proper training is to determine and document the waste  
50 management duties by job title/position. The second step compares waste management duties to general

1 waste management unit training curriculum. If general waste management unit training curriculum does  
2 not address the waste management duties, the training curriculum is supplemented and/or on-the-job  
3 training is provided. The third step summarizes the content of a training course necessary to ensure that  
4 the training provided to each job title/position addresses associated waste management duties. The last  
5 step is to assign training curriculum to Hanford Facility personnel based on the previous evaluation. The  
6 training plan documentation contains this process.

7  
8 Waste management duties include those specified in Section 8.1 as well as those contained in  
9 WAC 173-303-330(1)(d). Training elements of WAC 173-303-330(1)(d) applicable to the T Plant  
10 Complex operations include the following:

- 11
- 12 • Procedures for using, inspecting, repairing, and replacing emergency and monitoring equipment
- 13 • Communications or alarm systems
- 14 • Response to fires or explosions
- 15 • Key parameters for automatic waste feed cut-off systems
- 16 • Shutdown of operations.
- 17

18 Hanford Facility personnel who perform these duties receive training pertaining to their duties. The  
19 training plan documentation described in Section 8.3 contains specific information regarding the types of  
20 training Hanford Facility personnel receive based on the outline in Section 8.1.

### 21 22 23 **8.3 DESCRIPTION OF TRAINING PLAN**

24 In accordance with HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion), Condition II.C.3, the unit-specific portion of the  
25 *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application* must contain a description of the training plan.  
26 Training plan documentation is maintained outside of the *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Part B*  
27 *Permit Application* and the HF RCRA Permit. Therefore, changes made to the training plan  
28 documentation are not subject to the HF RCRA Permit modification process. However, the training plan  
29 documentation is prepared to comply with WAC 173-303-330(2).

30  
31 Documentation prepared to meet the training plan consists of hard copy and/or electronic media as  
32 provided by HF RCRA Permit (DW Portion), Condition II.C.1. The training plan documentation consists  
33 of one or more documents and/or a training database with all the components identified in the core  
34 document.

35  
36 A description of how training plan documentation meets the three items in WAC 173-303-330(2) is as  
37 follows:

- 38
- 39 1. -330(2)(a): "The job title, job description, and name of the employee filling each job. The job  
40 description must include requisite skills, education, other qualifications, and duties for each position."
- 41

42 Description: The specific Hanford Facility personnel job title/position is correlated to the waste  
43 management duties. Waste management duties relating to WAC 173-303 are correlated to training  
44 courses to ensure training properly is assigned.

45  
46 Only names of Hanford Facility personnel who carry out job duties relating to TSD unit waste  
47 management operations at the T Plant Complex are maintained. Names are maintained within the  
48 training plan documentation. A list of Hanford Facility personnel assigned to the T Plant Complex is  
49 available upon request.  
50

1 Information on requisite skills, education, and other qualifications for job titles/positions is addressed  
2 by providing a reference where this information is maintained (e.g., human resources). Specific  
3 information concerning job title, requisite skills, education, and other qualifications for personnel can  
4 be provided upon request.

- 5  
6 2. -330(2)(b): "A written description of the type and amount of both introductory and continuing  
7 training required for each position."

8  
9 Description: In addition to the outline provided in Section 8.1, training courses developed to comply  
10 with the introductory and continuing training programs are identified and described in the training  
11 plan documentation. The type and amount of training are specified in the training plan  
12 documentation as shown in Table 8-1.

- 13  
14 3. -330(2)(c): "Records documenting that personnel have received and completed the training required  
15 by this section. The Department may require, on a case-by-case basis, that training records include  
16 employee initials or signature to verify that training was received."

17  
18 Description: Training records are maintained consistent with DOE/RL-91-28, Section 8.4.

Table 8-1. T Plant Complex Training Matrix.

DOE/RL-91-28 Chapter 8.0 Training Category	Training Category*							
	General Hanford Facility Training	Contingency Plan Training	Emergency Coordinator Training	Operations Training				
T Plant Complex DWTP implementing category	Orientation Program	Emergency Response (contingency plan)	Emergency Coordinator Training	General Waste Management	Container Management	Tank System Management	Containment Building	Miscellaneous Unit
Job title/position								
Nuclear Chemical Operator	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
Shift Operations Manager	X	X	X	X				
Operations Manager	X	X		X				
Environmental Compliance Officer	X			X				
Resident Waste Service Provider	X			X	X			
Non-Resident Waste Service Provider	X			X				

\* Refer to the T Plant Complex Dangerous Waste Training Plan for a complete description of coursework in each training category.  
DWTP = dangerous waste training plan.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 9.0 EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT .....9-1

3

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 9.0 EXPOSURE INFORMATION REPORT

2 The T Plant Complex does not treat, store, or dispose of hazardous waste in a surface impoundment or a  
3 landfill as defined in 40 CFR 270.10 and RCRA, Section 3019. Therefore, exposure information is not  
4 required.  
5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 10.0 WASTE MINIMIZATION [D-9].....10-1

3

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1

## 10.0 WASTE MINIMIZATION [D-9]

2 To fulfill the requirements of 40 CFR 264.73(b)(9), a certification form that T Plant Complex has a waste  
3 minimization/pollution prevention program in place is entered annually into the T Plant Complex  
4 operating record.

5

6

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4 11.0 CLOSURE AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE [I] ..... 11-1  
5  
6 11.1 CLOSURE PLAN/FINANCIAL ASSURANCE FOR CLOSURE [I-1] ..... 11-1  
7  
8 11.2 CLOSURE PERFORMANCE STANDARD [I-1a] ..... 11-1  
9 11.2.1 Clean Closure Standard for Structures and Components ..... 11-1  
10 11.2.2 Clean Closure of Soil ..... 11-2  
11  
12 11.3 CLOSURE ACTIVITIES [I-1b] ..... 11-3  
13 11.3.1 Maximum Extent of Operation [I-1b(1)] and Maximum Waste Inventory [I-1c] ..... 11-3  
14 11.3.2 Removing Dangerous Waste [I-1b(2)] ..... 11-3  
15 11.3.3 Closure Activities [I-1b(3)] ..... 11-3  
16 11.3.4 Closure of Tank Systems ..... 11-4  
17 11.3.4.1 2706-T Tank System Closure ..... 11-4  
18 11.3.4.2 221-T Tank System ..... 11-6  
19 11.3.5 Containment Building Closure ..... 11-7  
20 11.3.6 2706-T and 2706-TA Building Miscellaneous Unit Closure ..... 11-7  
21 11.3.7 Closure of Container Management Areas ..... 11-8  
22 11.3.8 Closure of Containers ..... 11-9  
23 11.3.9 Sampling Quality Control [I-1b(4)] ..... 11-9  
24 11.3.10 Decontamination of Equipment ..... 11-9  
25  
26 11.4 SCHEDULE FOR CLOSURE [I-1f] ..... 11-9  
27 11.4.1 Extension of Closure Time [I-1g] ..... 11-10  
28 11.4.2 Certification of Closure and Survey Plat ..... 11-10  
29  
30 11.5 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE [I-1h] ..... 11-10  
31  
32

**FIGURE**

33  
34  
35  
36 Figure 11-1. Example Decontamination and Inspection Checklist for T Plant Complex  
37 Closure. .... F11-1  
38  
39  
40

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1 **11.0 CLOSURE AND FINANCIAL ASSURANCE [I]**

2 This chapter describes the planned activities and performance standards for closure of the T Plant  
3 Complex in accordance with the requirements of WAC 173-303-610. The date for T Plant Complex  
4 closure has not been established. Closure will begin when T Plant Complex waste management units are  
5 no longer managing regulated waste.  
6  
7

8 **11.1 CLOSURE PLAN/FINANCIAL ASSURANCE FOR CLOSURE [I-1]**

9 T Plant Complex closure will not occur until well into the future (Section 11.4). Consequently, a closure  
10 method for this unit (i.e., clean closure, 'modified' closure, or landfill closure) has not been determined.  
11 Clean closure as a *possible* closure option might be pursued for some or all of the T Plant Complex waste  
12 management units. In support of TSD unit closure, the T Plant Complex operating record will identify  
13 locations where dangerous waste operations occurred.  
14

15 This chapter presents the performance standards and general closure activities for clean closure. Where  
16 pursued, clean closure would be with respect to dangerous waste contamination from RCRA TSD unit  
17 operations. For clean closing waste management unit(s), postclosure activities would not be applicable  
18 or required. Any portion of a unit unable to clean close before T Plant Complex decommissioning (e.g.,  
19 221-T Building canyon, Section 11.3.5) would be placed in a safe and stable condition protective of  
20 human health and the environment and closed during T Plant Complex decommissioning.  
21

22 As described in Condition II.H.3 of the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit (DW Portion), federal facilities  
23 are not required to comply with financial assurance requirements of WAC 173-303-620.  
24

25 Past-practice waste is subject to cleanup provisions of the Tri-Party Agreement (Ecology et al. 2001) and  
26 is not subject to permitting requirements (Chapter 4.0). 221-T Building cells that have contained only  
27 past-practice waste during the period of T Plant Complex TSD unit operations will not require closure  
28 under this permit.  
29  
30

31 **11.2 CLOSURE PERFORMANCE STANDARD [I-1a]**

32 Clean closure would eliminate future maintenance and be protective of human health and the  
33 environment. Clean closure as defined by the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit (Condition II.K.1) requires  
34 decontamination or removal and disposal of all dangerous waste, waste residue, or contaminated  
35 equipment, soil, or other material to clean closure performance standards of WAC 173-303-610(2).  
36 Clean closure would be achieved for soil and structures when removal and decontamination standards  
37 prescribed by WAC 173-303-610(2)(b) visually or analytically were verified.  
38  
39

40 **11.2.1 Clean Closure Standard for Structures and Components**

41 The clean closure removal and decontamination standard for metal or concrete materials (e.g., tanks,  
42 ancillary equipment, secondary containment, and storage area structures) remaining after closure would  
43 be a 'clean debris surface'. This standard meets clean closure requirements for containment buildings of  
44 WAC 173-303-695, for tank systems of WAC 173-303-640(8), and for container management areas of  
45 WAC 173-303-630(10). The standard is a visually verifiable standard established in accordance with  
46 alternative treatment standards for hazardous debris of 40 CFR 268.45, Table 1. This standard is as

1 prescribed in WAC 173-303-610(2)(b)(ii). When the visual standard is met, the materials would be  
2 considered clean. The clean debris surface standard is as follows: "A clean debris surface means the  
3 surface, when viewed without magnification, shall be free of all visible contaminated soil and dangerous  
4 waste, except that residual staining from soil and waste consisting of light shadows, slight streaks, and  
5 minor discoloration; and soil and waste in cracks, crevices, and pits shall be limited to no more than  
6 5 percent of each square inch of surface area" (40 CFR 268.45).

7  
8 Initially, structures and components would be inspected visually to identify surfaces that meet the clean  
9 debris surface standard as is (i.e., without decontamination). Surfaces shown by initial inspections to be  
10 potentially contaminated would be decontaminated to meet the clean debris surface standard.

11 Decontamination could use appropriate physical or chemical extraction technology for hazardous debris  
12 (40 CFR 268.45 Table 1). Chemical extraction methods would not be subject to residence time  
13 requirements. Physical extraction methods used to meet this standard for concrete would not be required  
14 to remove 0.6 centimeter of the concrete surface. Asphalt pads are not used as secondary containment  
15 for waste containing free liquids and so are not anticipated to have dangerous and/or mixed waste  
16 contamination. However, dangerous and/or mixed waste spill(s) to asphalt would be cleaned up by  
17 removal at the spill location of 0.6 centimeter of the asphalt surface and would be inspected visually.

18  
19 Clean closure of decontaminated surfaces would be verified by testing decontamination rinsate instead of  
20 through visual inspections. Using this method, decontamination rinsate would be sampled to verify that  
21 constituents of concern in the rinsate did not exceed health-based action levels. Constituents of concern  
22 would be identified from Chapter 1.0 and their action levels in rinsate would be determined at the time of  
23 closure.

#### 24 25 26 **11.2.2 Clean Closure of Soil**

27 Clean closure of soil would be with regard to contamination from TSD unit operations. Soil would be  
28 clean closed if no cracks or openings existed in containment that could have provided a pathway to soil  
29 for dangerous waste *and* if no other potential source of soil contamination from TSD operations was  
30 identified. Material surfaces would be inspected for cracks or openings and for evidence of dangerous  
31 and/or mixed waste contamination at such openings. Operating records would be checked for possible  
32 leaks to the location of openings. Cracks, if any, would be mapped and investigated to determine if these  
33 were through the thickness of the concrete. Seams and expansion joints would be considered when  
34 identifying potential contamination pathways. Soil beneath concrete surfaces that are not accessible for  
35 crack inspection could not be clean closed in this manner (e.g., the 221-T Building).

36  
37 Soil beneath cracks or openings would be sampled only to verify the absence of contamination above  
38 clean closure levels. Clean closure would be met when constituents of concern in soil were verified  
39 through analytical sampling and analysis to exist at or below health-based action levels as defined by the  
40 Hanford Facility RCRA Permit (Condition II.K.1) and as specified in WAC 173-303-610(2)(b)(i). The  
41 constituents of concern to this unit and their cleanup levels would be identified at the time of closure.

42  
43 To minimize duplication of RCRA and *Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and*  
44 *Liability Act (CERCLA) of 1980* unit sampling efforts and to ensure consistency of Hanford Site soil  
45 cleanup actions, soil characterization sampling and soil remediation would not occur under this chapter.  
46 Information regarding contaminated soil would be entered into the Waste Identification Data System  
47 (WIDS) for future characterization and remediation in conjunction with facility decommissioning  
48 processes and with the appropriate CERCLA operable unit (OU) remedial action for soil. The results of  
49 operable unit activities in support of TSD unit closure would be documented in a later revision to this  
50 chapter.

1  
2  
3 **11.3 CLOSURE ACTIVITIES [I-1b]**

4 This section identifies methods that could be used to achieve clean closure of the various T Plant  
5 Complex waste management units. At the time of closure, this chapter will be reviewed and closure  
6 activities modified as necessary to reflect current regulations, interagency agreements, and use of  
7 up-to-date closure methods.

8  
9 Access to locations undergoing closure will be controlled during the closure period. Access will be  
10 limited to personnel required to support unit closure activities. All closure activities will be performed to  
11 keep personnel exposure ALARA.

12  
13  
14 **11.3.1 Maximum Extent of Operation [I-1b(1)] and Maximum Waste Inventory [I-1c]**

15 The maximum extent of TSD unit operations of tank systems, container management areas,  
16 miscellaneous units, and a containment building requiring closure under this plan is identified in  
17 Chapter 1.0. Section 11.3.4.2 identifies that the 221-T Tank System did not operate under this permit but  
18 would be closed under this chapter.

19  
20 The maximum waste inventory for T Plant Complex waste management units would be based on  
21 information contained in Chapter 1.0, latest revision.

22  
23  
24 **11.3.2 Removing Dangerous Waste [I-1b(2)]**

25 At the beginning of closure, all dangerous waste inventories (including liquid waste in tank systems,  
26 containerized waste in container management areas, and noncontainerized waste in containment  
27 buildings) would be removed and transferred to an appropriate receiving unit. Where required,  
28 noncontainerized waste would be packaged for transfer. Designation of waste and debris, including that  
29 generated during closure activities, would meet the requirements of WAC 173-303 and disposal would  
30 meet the land disposal notification and certification requirements of WAC 173-303-140.

31  
32  
33 **11.3.3 Closure Activities [1b(3)]**

34 Clean closure of T Plant Complex waste management units would be as follows:

- 35  
36 • Remove and dispose of dangerous and/or mixed waste inventory  
37  
38 • Remove contaminated process equipment and components for reuse or disposal  
39  
40 • Review operating records and interview personnel to determine spill history  
41  
42 • Inspect structures and components to:  
43 – Identify surfaces that already meet the clean debris surface standard and clean close  
44 – Identify surfaces requiring removal or decontamination to meet the clean closure standard  
45 – Identify cracks or openings that could have allowed the escape of contamination to soil and if  
46 none, clean close soil if no other sources of contamination exist.  
47

- 1 • Remove and dispose of potentially contaminated structures or decontaminate structures and  
2 components that remain after closure to meet clean closure standards  
3
- 4 • Re-inspect decontaminated surfaces for a clean debris surface or sample decontamination rinsate as  
5 described in Section 11.2.1 and clean close  
6
- 7 • Sample soil beneath through-thickness cracks (if any) and clean close soil *or*, if contaminated,  
8 document soil contamination for disposition in conjunction with facility decommissioning processes  
9 and with the appropriate CERCLA OU remedial action for soil  
10
- 11 • Decontaminate or dispose of closure waste and equipment  
12
- 13 • Certify that closure activities were completed in accordance with the approved closure plan (this  
14 chapter).  
15

16 Operating records for each waste management unit within T Plant Complex would be reviewed and  
17 cognizant operations personnel could be interviewed to obtain spill history. Spill history would be  
18 necessary to help determine the need for and extent of decontamination necessary for clean closure. A  
19 records review would entail a review of all available records related to RCRA operations. The records  
20 review would include operations logbooks, RCRA weekly inspection records, a search for 'offnormal'  
21 event reports, and WIDS. Where the records review identified spills during RCRA operations that were  
22 not cleaned up completely, affected surfaces would be inspected closely.  
23  
24

#### 25 11.3.4 Closure of Tank Systems

26 Closure of the 2706-T Building Tank System and the 221-T Building Tank System (that did not operate  
27 under this permit) would be within the scope of T Plant Complex closure. Tank system closure would  
28 occur in accordance with WAC 173-303-610 and WAC 173-303-640. Where clean closure is the  
29 selected level of closure, all waste residues, contaminated containment system components, contaminated  
30 tanks and equipment, and contaminated soils must be decontaminated or removed and managed as  
31 dangerous waste [WAC 173-303-640(8)]. Piping beyond the unit boundary or that did not manage  
32 dangerous waste under RCRA permitted operations is outside the scope of this chapter.  
33

##### 34 11.3.4.1 2706-T Tank System Closure

35 The following tanks, ancillary equipment, and containment comprise the 2706-T Building Tank System  
36 that would be closed under this chapter:  
37

- 38 • 2706-T railroad pit and sump
- 39 • 2706-TA sump
- 40 • 2706-TA HVAC sump
- 41 • 2706-TB Tank System (T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221)
- 42 • 2706-TB sump
- 43 • Pumps - 203, 204, 206, 207, 210, 211, 212, 215, 216.  
44

##### 45 11.3.4.1.1 Tanks and Ancillary Equipment

46 Tanks and ancillary equipment (including pumps, piping, stainless steel liners) would be removed as  
47 debris, designated, and transported to an appropriate TSD unit for disposal. Tanks and equipment that  
48 would remain at the unit after closure would be decontaminated to meet clean closure performance

standards from Section 11.2.1. Decontamination would be by hand, using brushes, scouring pads, rags and nonregulated cleaners, or high pressure/low-volume steam or water spray. As appropriate, decontamination solutions could be a combination of water and approved cleaners or chemicals (e.g., nitric acid, citric acid). Decontamination would be conducted to minimize the quantity of rinsates generated. Rinsate and decontamination waste would be collected, designated, and managed accordingly. Decontamination would be documented on a checklist similar to the *T Plant Complex Closure Decontamination and Inspection Checklist*, Figure 11-1. The decontaminated surfaces would be inspected visually as described in Section 11.2.1 and acceptance documented on the checklist used to document the decontamination. Copies of completed visual inspection checklist(s) would be filed in the Hanford Facility Operating Record.

Alternately, as described in Section 11.2.1, clean closure of decontaminated surfaces could be analytically verified by collecting and sampling decontamination rinsate instead of through visual inspections.

#### 11.3.4.1.2 Secondary Containment

The 2706-T Building Tank System secondary containment consists of sealed or lined concrete floors and sumps of the 2706-T, 2706-TA, and 2706-TB Buildings. The 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are also 40 CFR Subpart DD containment buildings. Clean closure activities for tank system secondary containment also would meet the requirements for clean closure of containment buildings. Concrete surfaces would be removed or if remaining after closure would be inspected for a clean debris surface (Section 11.2.1). Radiation surveys and/or chemical field screening could be used to assist locating contamination. Acceptance would be documented on an inspection checklist.

Surfaces that do not meet clean closure standards would be decontaminated. Decontamination could be by hand using mops, rags, brushes, water, and appropriate nonregulated detergent or by mechanical means using a power scrubber or high-pressure/low-volume steam or water spray. Extreme contamination could be removed using more aggressive physical extraction technologies such as abrasive blasting, grinding, or scarification. Cleaning would be conducted so as to minimize the quantity of rinsates or residues generated. Sumps used as rinsate collection areas would be cleaned and inspected last. Rinsate and decontamination waste would be collected, designated, and managed accordingly. Decontamination and visual acceptance would be documented on a checklist and the checklist filed as described in Section 11.3.4.1.1.

Alternately, as described in Section 11.2.1, clean closure of decontaminated surfaces could be analytically verified by collecting and sampling decontamination rinsate instead of through visual inspections.

#### 11.3.4.1.3 Closure of Underlying Soils

No pathway to soil is anticipated to exist for 2706-T Building Tank System contaminants. Engineered secondary containment of the 2706-T, TA, and TB Buildings was designed to prevent escape of waste to the environment and is maintained to ensure integrity (Chapter 4.0). Nevertheless, the 2706-T Building Tank System concrete secondary containment surfaces would be inspected for cracks or openings. Acceptance would be documented on an inspection checklist. Cracks or other openings (if any) would be mapped and investigated. If found to be through-thickness of the concrete, the underlying soil would be sampled as described in Section 11.2.2 for clean closure.

Sample data would be evaluated and sample results compared to clean closure action levels for soil (Section 11.2.2). No further soil sampling would occur under this plan. Constituents of concern that

1 exceed the regulatory cleanup levels would be identified and the location documented for disposition  
2 outside the scope of this closure plan as described in Section 11.2.2.

#### 3 4 **11.3.4.2 221-T Tank System**

5 The 221-T Building Tank System stored and treated liquid mixed waste generated during  
6 decontamination activities in the 2706-T and the 221-T Buildings. Except for the 211-T collection sump  
7 and associated buried piping, 221-T tank system tanks and components are located in the 221-T Building.  
8 The following tanks systems and structures comprising the 221-T Tank System currently remain in place  
9 at the unit.

- 10  
11 • Piping from 2706-T Building to the 211-T collection sump  
12 • 211-T (belowgrade) concrete collection sump, including piping to the 221-T Building  
13 • Tank 6-1, including cell 6L  
14 • Tank 5-7, including containment sump 5-8 in cell 5R and the 610-millimeter liquid collection system  
15 • Tanks 5-6 and 5-9, including transfer piping and cell 5L  
16 • Tank 11-R, including cell 11R and transfer piping  
17 • Tank 15-1, including cell 15R and transfer piping.

#### 18 19 **11.3.4.2.1 221-T Tank System Closure Agreement**

20 Final closure of the 221-T Tank System would occur in conjunction with disposition of the 221-T  
21 canyon.

22  
23 In accordance with TPA milestone M-32-03-T03 (Ecology et al. 2001), the 221-T Tank System received  
24 its final volume of dangerous and/or mixed waste in June 1999 initiating the need to begin closure  
25 activities. In August 1999, a demonstration to delay closure in accordance with WAC 173-303-610  
26 (4)(c) was submitted to Ecology identifying constraints to beginning and completing tank system closure  
27 that still exist (99-EAP-425, Appendix 11-A). The basis for this demonstration was that closure activities  
28 could not begin at that time and if begun, could not be completed until the time of 221-T 'Canyon'  
29 Building disposition. Closure could not, and still cannot, begin because tank waste, that is also  
30 radioactive PCB remediation waste for which no reasonable treatment or disposal path currently exists,  
31 cannot be removed from the system. If begun, tank system closure cannot be completed until the time of  
32 canyon disposition because the canyon, in which the tank system is located, presents significant  
33 structural and radiological (ALARA) constraints to closure. Such constraints include the need for  
34 significant physical activities to fully address contaminated surfaces, including structure demolition  
35 activities, that would disrupt and therefore be incompatible with continued canyon operations (e.g.,  
36 storage of K-Basins sludge). Under the provisions of WAC 173-303-610 (4)(b)(ii)(C), because 221-T  
37 Tank System closure activities would be incompatible with continued TSD unit operations, the tank  
38 system closure period will be extended to the time of 221-T canyon disposition. Until final tank system  
39 closure, the conditions under which the tank system will be managed and under which waste can remain  
40 in the system are described in Chapter 6.0.

#### 41 42 **11.3.4.2.2 211-T Sump, Piping, and Soil**

43 The 211-T collection sump of the 221-T Tank System includes the sump and buried, abandoned piping  
44 located between the 221-T and 2706-T Buildings, and potentially impacted soils. Because the sump is  
45 located outside of the 221-T Building and can be isolated physically from the tanks located in the  
46 221-T canyon, sump materials and media could be closed separately from portions of the tank system  
47 located in the 221-T Building that would be dispositioned under future canyon initiatives outside the  
48 current scope of this closure plan.

1  
2 The 211-T concrete collection sump could be excavated and disposed as debris or could be inspected,  
3 decontaminated (as necessary), and clean closed in-place as described in Sections 11.2.1 and 11.3.4.1.2.  
4

5 Buried, abandoned tank system piping would be excavated, designated, and disposed accordingly.  
6 Buried piping had no secondary containment but was tested regularly to ensure integrity (Chapter 4.0).  
7 Consequently, soil contamination from tank system operations is not anticipated. During excavation  
8 activities, radiation surveys and/or chemical field screening could be used to identify potential dangerous  
9 and/or mixed waste soil contamination. Because the excavation would be occurring within a CERCLA  
10 OU and therefore on a CERCLA site, contaminated soil would be returned to the excavation and the  
11 location documented for future disposition as described in Section 11.2.2.  
12  
13

#### 14 **11.3.5 Containment Building Closure**

15 The only T Plant Complex containment building requiring closure under this permit is the  
16 221-T Building that includes the railroad tunnel, canyon deck, and selected canyon cells (Chapter 1.0).  
17

18 Closure of the containment building structure with regard to contamination from containment building  
19 storage operations will occur in accordance with WAC 173-303-610 and with WAC 173-303-695 that  
20 incorporates the requirements of 40 CFR 264.1102 by reference. If clean closure is the final closure  
21 method, all waste residues, contaminated containment system components, subsoil, structures, and  
22 equipment must be decontaminated or removed and managed as hazardous waste [40 CFR 264.1102(a)].  
23 However, the 221-T Building is a canyon structure. The final closure method for this structure has not  
24 been identified. This structure has been identified in the *Long-Term Facility Decommissioning Plan*  
25 (DOE/RL-96-0046) as part of the 'T Plant facility complex' and as a "Candidate Key Facility" for  
26 decommissioning under the *Facility Decommissioning Process* of Section 8.0 of the Tri-Party Agreement  
27 (Ecology et al. 2001). The *Facility Decommissioning Process* is intended to coordinate disposition of  
28 this structure with other similar Hanford Site structures and, where appropriate, with future disposition  
29 initiatives (e.g., Canyon Disposal Initiative). Because of the size and design of such structures, clean  
30 closure is not possible without significant demolition to gain access to potentially contaminated structure  
31 surfaces or underlying soils. If, as indicated in the *Long-Term Facility Decommissioning Plan*, this  
32 structure formally is declared a key facility at the time of shutdown, the *Facility Decommissioning*  
33 *Process* could define a decommissioning pathway other than demolition and clean closure. If the 221-T  
34 Building cannot clean close, 40 CFR 264.1102(b) requires that closure of the containment building as a  
35 landfill be considered that could invoke postclosure requirements of WAC 173-303-610(8). At that time,  
36 this chapter will be modified to identify a final closure method and to address any required postclosure  
37 activities.  
38  
39

#### 40 **11.3.6 2706-T and 2706-TA Building Miscellaneous Unit Closure**

41 Because the 2706-T and 2706-TA Buildings are attached structurally and are of similar design and  
42 perform similar operations, their closures will be considered together and can follow the same general  
43 steps. Operational areas of these buildings have engineered secondary containment and leak detection  
44 systems meeting the tank system requirements of WAC 173-303-640 (Chapter 4.0). These buildings also  
45 meet the miscellaneous unit requirements identified in Chapters 4.0 and 6.0. As described in  
46 Section 11.3.4.1.3, soil beneath these buildings is expected to be clean closed.  
47

48 At closure, any noncontainerized waste will be containerized, as necessary and practicable, for transport  
49 to an onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility. Operating records will be reviewed and personnel

1 interviewed to obtain spill history. Containment building storage area surfaces already not clean closed  
2 as a portion of 2706-T Tank System secondary containment closure (Section 11.3.4.1.2) will be inspected  
3 to identify surfaces that already meet clean closure standards. The inspection will look for cracks or  
4 openings that could harbor contamination or could have provided a pathway to soil for contamination.  
5 Radiation surveys and/or chemical field screening could be used as needed to assist locating  
6 contamination. Contaminated containment storage surfaces would be decontaminated, reinspected for a  
7 clean debris surface, and the inspections documented as described in Section 11.3.4.1.2. Rinsate and  
8 decontamination waste would be collected, designated, and managed as described in Section 11.3.2.

9  
10 Alternately, rinsate from the decontaminated surfaces could be sampled to verify clean closure standards  
11 as described in Section 11.2.1.

### 12 13 14 **11.3.7 Closure of Container Management Areas**

15 The container management areas requiring closure under this plan are as follows:

- 16
- 17 • 221-T tunnel
- 18 • 221-T canyon deck
- 19 • 2706-T Building (includes 2706-T, 2706-TA, 2706-T pad, and 2706-T yard)
- 20 • 214-T Building
- 21 • 271-T Cage
- 22 • 211-T Cage
- 23 • 211-T Pad
- 24 • 221-T R-5
- 25 • Treatment/Storage Pad
- 26 • 221-T head end.
- 27

28 Clean closure of container management areas would occur in accordance with WAC 173-303-610 and  
29 WAC 173-303-630(10). Clean closure would require removal of all dangerous waste and dangerous  
30 waste residues from the containment system and remaining containers, liners, bases, and contaminated  
31 soil must be removed or decontaminated.

32  
33 The following activities would be performed to clean close container management areas:

- 34
- 35 • Remove any remaining containers of dangerous and/or mixed waste to an appropriate receiving unit
- 36
- 37 • Review operating records and interview personnel for spill history
- 38
- 39 • Perform initial visual inspection of container management area surfaces to identify surfaces that  
40 already meet the clean debris surface standard and clean close
- 41
- 42 • Identify cracks or openings that could have allowed the escape of contamination to soil
- 43
- 44 • Remove, or decontaminate as described in Section 11.3.4.1.2, storage area pads/floors having visible  
45 evidence of contamination (e.g., discoloration, material degradation, wetness, and odor) or where a  
46 history of unremediated spills exists. Radiation surveys and/or chemical field screening could be  
47 used to assist in locating contamination. Potentially contaminated asphalt surfaces would be  
48 addressed as described in Section 11.2.1.
- 49

- 1 • Visually inspect decontaminated surfaces or sample rinsate from decontaminated surfaces as  
2 described in Section 11.2.1 to verify the achievement of clean closure standards  
3
- 4 • Investigate soil contamination pathways and, if necessary, sample soil to clean close the soil or  
5 disposition potentially contaminated soil as described in Section 11.2.2.  
6
- 7 • Collect rinsate and decontamination waste and designate and manage as described in Section 11.3.2.  
8  
9

### 10 **11.3.8 Closure of Containers**

11 Operation of the T Plant Complex involves the storage and/or treatment of dangerous and/or mixed waste  
12 in various containers. Such containers can be constructed of wood, metal, cardboard, or fiberglass in the  
13 form of boxes, drums, and secondary containment pans. Pumps are herein considered containers with  
14 regard to decontamination of internals for clean closure.  
15

16 Containers that held dangerous and/or mixed waste could be removed and transported to a permitted unit  
17 for disposition or rendered 'empty' at the T Plant Complex in accordance with WAC 173-303-160(2).  
18 Containers could be rendered empty by being triple rinsed following the requirements of  
19 WAC 173-303-160(2)(b). Container liners and container decontamination solutions or waste residues  
20 generated onsite would be collected, designated, and managed as described in Section 11.3.2.  
21  
22

### 23 **11.3.9 Sampling Quality Control [I-1b(4)]**

24 Laboratory sampling and analysis of soil or rinsate could be required. Sampling would be in accordance  
25 with an approved sampling and analysis plan (SAP). The SAP would document the type and quality of  
26 data and the number and location of samples appropriate to demonstrate the achievement of action levels.  
27

28 To ensure data quality, sampling and analytical procedures would be conducted in accordance with  
29 standard EPA methods described in the most recent edition of *Test Methods for the Evaluation of Solid  
30 Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, or equivalent methods (EPA 1986). The appropriate field  
31 quality control would be ensured through use of field quality control samples.  
32  
33

### 34 **11.3.10 Decontamination of Equipment**

35 Potentially contaminated closure equipment or materials could be decontaminated for reuse or disposal or  
36 could be managed as dangerous waste.  
37

38 Closure equipment could be decontaminated using high-pressure, low-volume steam or water sprays and  
39 appropriate cleaners. Equipment that was not reusable would be designated and managed as described in  
40 Section 11.3.2. Portable pumps and waste transfer lines used to collect decontamination rinsate would be  
41 triple rinsed for nonregulated reuse or disposal.  
42  
43

## 44 **11.4 SCHEDULE FOR CLOSURE [I-1f]**

45 Closure of the T Plant Complex is not anticipated to occur within the next 25 years (i.e., not before  
46 2025). When a more definite closure date is established, a revised closure chapter and closure schedule

1 would be submitted to Ecology that contains detailed information regarding specific activities and the  
2 implementation timeframes.

3  
4 For partial closure of the TSD unit, Ecology will be notified in writing that partial closure activities are  
5 beginning. The written notification will identify those portions of the TSD unit being closed.

6  
7  
8 **11.4.1 Extension of Closure Time [I-1g]**

9 A revised closure plan would be prepared before the beginning of closure that provides a detailed  
10 schedule for closure activities. The schedule would be expected to identify closure activities that would  
11 exceed 180 days from the start of closure activities.

12  
13  
14 **11.4.2 Certification of Closure and Survey Plat**

15 Within 60 days of final closure, the DOE-RL will submit to Ecology a certification of closure in  
16 accordance with General Information Portion, Chapter 11.0 (DOE/RL-91-28). When certification of  
17 closure is submitted, the requirements for corrective action in accordance with HF RCRA Permit,  
18 Section II.Y.2.c. will be satisfied.

19  
20  
21 **11.5 CLOSURE COST ESTIMATE [I-1h]**

22 An annual report updating projections of anticipated closure and postclosure costs is submitted in  
23 accordance with General Information Portion, Chapter 11.0 (DOE/RL-91-28).

**EXAMPLE**

**T PLANT COMPLEX CLOSURE DECONTAMINATION AND INSPECTION CHECKLIST**

This checklist is intended to document a 'clean debris surface'<sup>1</sup> for the following T Plant Complex components, structures, and/or materials.

- 1. Building/location: \_\_\_\_\_
- 2. Component(s)/area(s) \_\_\_\_\_
- 3. Material (e.g., concrete metal, plastic): \_\_\_\_\_
- 4. No cracks or openings are visible that could have provided a pathway to soil for contamination. \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

- 5. The above materials have been inspected visually and have attained a clean debris surface<sup>1</sup>.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

- 6. Decontamination:
  - A. Method (NA 6C if no decontamination performed): \_\_\_\_\_
  - B. Parameters (check appropriate parameters):

- Temperature \_\_\_\_\_
- Propellant \_\_\_\_\_
- Solid media (e.g., shot, grit, beads) \_\_\_\_\_
- Pressure \_\_\_\_\_
- Surfactant(s) \_\_\_\_\_
- Detergents \_\_\_\_\_
- Grinding/striking media (e.g., wheels, piston heads). \_\_\_\_\_
- Depth or surface layer removal \_\_\_\_\_
- Other \_\_\_\_\_

- C. Decontamination (steps 6A and B) is complete.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

- 7. The identified materials have been inspected visually and have attained a clean debris surface<sup>1</sup>.  
Authorized Representative:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

<sup>1</sup> Definition of 'clean debris surface' from Table 1, Alternative Treatment Standards for Hazardous Debris (40 CFR 268.45): "'Clean debris surface' means the surface, when viewed without magnification, shall be free of all visible contaminated soil and hazardous waste except that residual staining from soil and waste consisting of light shadows, slight streaks, or minor discoloration's, and soil and waste in cracks, crevices, and pits, may be present provided that such staining and waste and soil in cracks, crevices, and pits shall be limited to no more than 5% of each square inch of surface area".

Figure 11-1. Example Decontamination and Inspection Checklist for T Plant Complex Closure.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING..... 12-1

3

4

5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1 **12.0 REPORTING AND RECORDKEEPING**

2 Reporting and recordkeeping requirements that could be applicable to the Hanford Facility are described  
3 in Chapter 12.0 of the General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28). Not all of these requirements and  
4 associated reports and records identified in Chapter 12.0 of the General Information Portion are  
5 applicable to T Plant Complex. Those reporting and recordkeeping requirements determined to be  
6 applicable to T Plant Complex are summarized as follows:  
7

- 8 ● Contingency plan and incident records (as identified in the General Information Portion):  
9
  - 10 – Immediate reporting
  - 11 – Written reporting.
- 12 ● Unit-specific Part B permit application documentation and associated plans
- 13 ● Personnel training records
- 14 ● Inspection records (unit)
- 15 ● Land disposal restriction records
- 16 ● Waste minimization and pollution prevention.

17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22 In addition, the following reports prepared for the Hanford Facility contain input, when appropriate, from  
23 T Plant Complex:  
24

- 25 ● Quarterly HF RCRA Permit modification report
- 26 ● Anticipated noncompliance
- 27 ● Required annual reports.

28  
29  
30 Annual reports updating projections of anticipated costs for closure and postclosure are submitted as  
31 required by the HF RCRA Permit.  
32

33 The T Plant Complex Operating Record 'records contact' is kept on file in the General Information File of  
34 the Hanford Facility Operating Record (refer to DOE/RL-91-28, Chapter 12.0).  
35

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 13.0 OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J].....13-1

3

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

1

### 13.0 OTHER FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS [J]

2 Federal, state, and local laws applicable to the T Plant Complex are discussed in Chapter 13.0 of the  
3 General Information Portion (DOE/RL-91-28). Generally, the laws applicable to the T Plant Complex  
4 include, but might not be limited to, the following:

5

- 6 • *Atomic Energy Act of 1954*
- 7 • *Federal Facility Compliance Act of 1992*
- 8 • *Clean Air Act of 1977*
- 9 • *Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974*
- 10 • *Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act of 1986*
- 11 • *Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976*
- 12 • *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*
- 13 • *Endangered Species Act of 1973*
- 14 • *Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1934*
- 15 • *Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act of 1975*
- 16 • *Hazardous Materials Transportation Act of 1975*
- 17 • *National Environmental Policy Act of 1969*
- 18 • *Washington Clean Air Act of 1967*
- 19 • *Washington Water Pollution Control Act of 1945*
- 20 • *Washington Pesticide Control Act of 1971*
- 21 • *Benton Clean Air Authority Regulation I*
- 22 • *State Environmental Policy Act of 1971.*

23

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

14.0 CERTIFICATION [K] .....14-1

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**CONTENTS**

1

2 15.0 REFERENCES ..... 15-1

3

4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

15.0 REFERENCES

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48

99-EAP-425, August 2, 1999, *Request to Extend the time for Waste Removal and Closure of the 221-T Tank System, as per Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-303-610(4)(c)*, James R. Rasmussen, DOE-RL to R. J. Julian, Washington State Department of Ecology.

DOE, 1988, *Site Characterization Plan*, Consultation Draft, DOE/RW-0164, Vol. 1, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.

DOE/RL-91-28, *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application, General Information Portion*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington, updated periodically.

DOE/RL-91-51, *224-T Transuranic Waste Storage and Assay Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-91-27, *222-S Laboratory Complex Dangerous Waste Permit Application*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-93-70, *Waste Analysis Plan for Confirmation of Tank Farm Backlog Waste Designation*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-93-75, *Hanford Facility Contingency Plan*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-94-02, *Hanford Facility Contingency Plan*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

DOE/RL-96-0046, *Long-Term Facility Decommissioning Plan*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland, Washington.

Ecology, 1996, *State of Washington Part B Permit Application Requirements*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

Ecology, EPA, and DOE, 2001, *Hanford Federal Facility Agreement and Consent Order*, Washington State Department of Ecology, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, and U.S. Department of Energy, Olympia, Washington, updated periodically.

EPA, 1986, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods*, SW-846, 3rd edition, as amended, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

HNF-6033, *Seismic Evaluation of the T Plant 221-T Building for Interim Storage of K Basin Sludge*.

HNF-SD-WM-ISB-006, *Interim Safety Basis for Solid Waste Facilities (T Plant)*, June 2002, Fluor Hanford, Richland, Washington.

HPS-SDC-4.1, "Design Load for Structures", *Hanford Plant Standards*, Rev. 11, Kaiser Engineers Hanford, Richland, Washington.

- 1 ICBO, 1991, "Earthquake Regulations," *Uniform Building Code*, UBC Section 2312, International  
2 Conference of Building Officials, Whittier, California.  
3  
4 NFPA, 1989, *National Fire Protection Code*, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy,  
5 Massachusetts.  
6  
7 NUREG-0892, *Safety Evaluation Report (Related to the Operation of WPPSS Nuclear Project) No. 2*,  
8 Supplement No. 1, U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Washington, D.C.  
9  
10 WHC-IP-0933, 1993, *T Plant Complex Dangerous and Mixed Waste Inspection Plan*, Rev. 0,  
11 Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.  
12  
13 WHC-MR-0386, 1992, *Integrity Assessment Plan for the T-Plant Decontamination Facility Tank*  
14 *Systems*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.  
15  
16 WHC-SD-CP-SAR-007, *T Plant Safety Analysis Report*, Rev. 1, Westinghouse Hanford Company,  
17 Richland, Washington.  
18  
19 WHC-SD-W259-FDC-001, Rev. 3, *Functional Design Criteria T Plant Secondary Containment and Leak*  
20 *Detection Upgrades Project W-259*, Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington.

**APPENDICES**

1		
2		
3		
4	2A	TOPOGRAPHIC MAP
5		
6	3A	WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN
7		
8	4A	AS-BUILT DRAWINGS
9		
10	4B	CONTAINMENT CALCULATIONS
11		
12	4C	INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT REPORT
13		
14	7A	BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN
15		

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**APPENDIX 2A**

**TOPOGRAPHIC MAP FOR T PLANT COMPLEX**

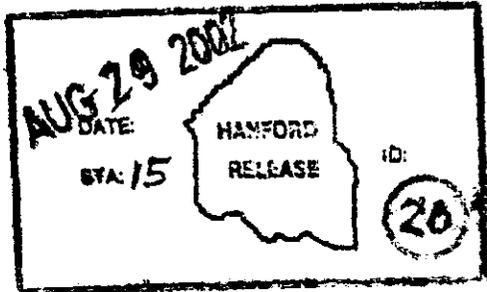
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

METERS

REV 3  
1 of 1  
SH H-13-000080  
DWG NO



		EDT 145760	
DRAWN <i>CJ Bryant</i>		DATE 7-1-92	
CHECKED G TILLEY		DATE 10-12-92	
DFTG APVD JT SAMS		DATE 10-13-92	
COG ENGR J.F. WILLIAMS JR		DATE 10-13-92	
QA			
OTHER			
OTHER			
OTHER			
APVD FOR IMPLEMENTATION		SIZE <b>F</b>	BLDG NO 221T 2706T
BY _____		INDEX NO 0110	DWG NO H-13-000080
FOR _____		SCALE	REV 3
DATE _____		SHOWN	SHEET 1 of 1

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY  
Richland Operations Office  
Fluor Hanford

# TOPOGRAPHIC MAP T PLANT COMPLEX

2

CHK PRINT  DATE

COMMENT PRINT  DATE

1977  
1

**APPENDIX 3A**

**WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN FOR T PLANT COMPLEX**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## CONTENTS

1			
2			
3			
4	GLOSSARY.....		v
5			
6	METRIC CONVERSION CHART.....		vi
7			
8	1.0 INTRODUCTION .....		1-1
9	1.1 DESCRIPTION OF UNIT PROCESSES AND ACTIVITIES .....		1-1
10	1.2 IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND QUANTITIES OF DANGEROUS WASTE GENERATED OR MANAGED AT T PLANT .....		1-2
11			
12	1.3 MANAGEMENT OF WASTE.....		1-2
13	1.3.1 Waste Generated Within T Plant .....		1-3
14	1.3.2 Waste Acceptance Process for Newly Generated Waste .....		1-3
15	1.3.3 Waste Acceptance Process for Transfers Among Solid Waste Project TSD Units .....		1-4
16	1.3.4 Waste Acceptance Process for 2706T Tank System.....		1-4
17			
18	2.0 CONFIRMATION PROCESS.....		2-1
19	2.1 PRE-TRANSFER/SHIPMENT REVIEW .....		2-1
20	2.1.1 Waste Stream Approval Process .....		2-1
21	2.1.2 Waste Transfer/Shipment Approval Process .....		2-2
22	2.1.3 Acceptable Knowledge Requirements .....		2-3
23	2.1.4 Additional Requirements for Tank System Pre-Transfer/shipment Review .....		2-5
24	2.2 VERIFICATION.....		2-6
25	2.2.1 Container Receipt Inspection .....		2-6
26	2.2.2 Physical Screening Process.....		2-7
27	2.2.3 Chemical Screening Process .....		2-8
28	2.2.4 Sampling for Confirmation Screening .....		2-9
29	2.2.5 Quality Assurance and Quality Control for Confirmation Process.....		2-9
30	2.3 WASTE TRANSFERS AMONG SOLID WASTE PROJECT TSD UNITS.....		2-11
31	2.3.1 Waste Stream Approval Process .....		2-11
32	2.3.2 Waste Transfer Approval Process.....		2-11
33	2.3.3 Verification .....		2-11
34	2.3.4 Performance Evaluation System .....		2-12
35	2.4 DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION SYSTEM .....		2-12
36	2.4.1 Initial Physical Screening Frequency Determination.....		2-12
37	2.4.2 Performance Evaluation.....		2-12
38	2.4.3 Conformance Issue Resolution .....		2-13
39	2.4.4 Process for Reducing the Physical Screening Frequency .....		2-13
40	2.5 WASTE ACCEPTANCE.....		2-14
41			
42	3.0 SELECTING WASTE ANALYSIS PARAMETERS .....		3-1
43	3.1 PHYSICAL SCREENING PARAMETERS .....		3-1
44	3.2 CHEMICAL SCREENING PARAMETERS .....		3-2
45	3.3 OTHER ANALYSIS PARAMETERS .....		3-4
46			
47	4.0 SELECTING SAMPLING METHODS .....		4-1
48	4.1 SAMPLING STRATEGIES .....		4-1
49	4.2 SAMPLING METHODS.....		4-1
50	4.3 SELECTING SAMPLING EQUIPMENT .....		4-2
51			

**CONTENTS (cont)**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

4.4	SAMPLE PRESERVATION.....	4-2
4.5	ESTABLISHING QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL PROCEDURES FOR SAMPLING .....	4-2
5.0	SELECTING A LABORATORY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL.....	5-1
5.1	EVALUATION OF LABORATORIES .....	5-1
5.2	QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL OBJECTIVES .....	5-1
5.3	LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL .....	5-2
5.4	DATA ASSESSMENT .....	5-2
6.0	RE-EVALUATION OF WASTE PROFILES .....	6-1
7.0	SPECIAL PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS .....	7-1
7.1	PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING WASTE GENERATED ONSITE.....	7-1
7.2	PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING WASTE GENERATED OFFSITE.....	7-1
7.3	PROCEDURES FOR IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND INCOMPATIBLE WASTE.....	7-1
7.4	PROVISIONS FOR COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTION REQUIREMENTS.....	7-1
7.4.1	Waste Treatment .....	7-2
7.4.2	Sampling and Analytical Methods.....	7-3
7.4.3	Land Disposal Restriction Certification of Treatment.....	7-3
8.0	RECORDKEEPING .....	8-1
9.0	REFERENCES .....	9-1

**FIGURES**

Figure 1-1.	200 West Area Site Plan.....	F1-1
Figure 1-2.	T Plant Complex Site Plan.....	F1-2
Figure 1-3.	Waste Transfers Among Solid Waste Project TSD Units. ....	F1-3
Figure 1-4.	Waste Confirmation and Acceptance Process for Newly Generated Waste.....	F1-4
Figure 1-5.	Waste Tracking.....	F1-5
Figure 2-1.	Confirmation and Waste Acceptance Process. ....	F2-1

**TABLES**

Table 3-1.	Parameters and Rationale for Physical and Chemical Screening.....	T3-1
Table 3-2.	Analytical Parameters, Methods, and Rationale for Waste Received at T Plant. ....	T3-3
Table 4-1.	T Plant Chemical Screening Sampling Equipment.....	T4-1

## GLOSSARY

1		
2		
3		
4	AOAC	Association of Official Analytical Chemists
5	APHA	American Public Health Association
6	ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
7		
8	CAP	corrective action plan
9	CCW	constituent concentration in waste
10	CCWE	constituent concentration in waste extracts
11	CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
12	COLIWASA	composite liquid waste sampler
13	CWC	Central Waste Complex
14		
15	DST	double-shell tank
16		
17	Ecology	Washington State Department of Ecology
18	EPA	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
19	ETF	200 Area Effluent Treatment Facility
20		
21	LDR	land disposal restriction
22	LERF	Liquid Effluent Retention Facility
23	LLBG	Low-Level Burial Grounds
24		
25	NDE	nondestructive examination
26		
27	PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
28	PES	Performance Evaluation System
29	PPE	personal protective equipment
30		
31	QA	quality assurance
32	QC	quality control
33		
34	RCRA	<i>Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976</i>
35	RCW	Revised Code of Washington
36		
37	SWITS	Solid Waste Information Tracking System
38		
39	T Plant	T Plant Complex
40	TCLP	toxicity characteristics leaching procedure
41	TRU	transuranic
42	TSCA	<i>Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976</i>
43	TSD	treatment, storage, and/or disposal
44		
45	WAC	Washington Administrative Code
46	WAP	waste analysis plan
47	WRAP	Waste Receiving and Processing Facility
48		

## METRIC CONVERSION CHART

Into metric units

Out of metric units

If you know	Multiply by	To get	If you know	Multiply by	To get
<b>Length</b>			<b>Length</b>		
inches	25.40	millimeters	millimeters	0.03937	inches
inches	2.54	centimeters	centimeters	0.393701	inches
feet	0.3048	meters	meters	3.28084	feet
yards	0.9144	meters	meters	1.0936	yards
miles (statute)	1.60934	kilometers	kilometers	0.62137	miles (statute)
<b>Area</b>			<b>Area</b>		
square inches	6.4516	square centimeters	square centimeters	0.155	square inches
square feet	0.09290304	square meters	square meters	10.7639	square feet
square yards	0.8361274	square meters	square meters	1.19599	square yards
square miles	2.59	square kilometers	square kilometers	0.386102	square miles
acres	0.404687	hectares	hectares	2.47104	acres
<b>Mass (weight)</b>			<b>Mass (weight)</b>		
ounces (avoir)	28.34952	grams	grams	0.035274	ounces (avoir)
pounds	0.45359237	kilograms	kilograms	2.204623	pounds (avoir)
tons (short)	0.9071847	tons (metric)	tons (metric)	1.1023	tons (short)
<b>Volume</b>			<b>Volume</b>		
ounces (U.S., liquid)	29.57353	milliliters	milliliters	0.033814	ounces (U.S., liquid)
quarts (U.S., liquid)	0.9463529	liters	liters	1.0567	quarts (U.S., liquid)
gallons (U.S., liquid)	3.7854	liters	liters	0.26417	gallons (U.S., liquid)
cubic feet	0.02831685	cubic meters	cubic meters	35.3147	cubic feet
cubic yards	0.7645549	cubic meters	cubic meters	1.308	cubic yards
<b>Temperature</b>			<b>Temperature</b>		
Fahrenheit	subtract 32 then multiply by 5/9ths	Celsius	Celsius	multiply by 9/5ths, then add 32	Fahrenheit
<b>Energy</b>			<b>Energy</b>		
kilowatt hour	3,412	British thermal unit	British thermal unit	0.000293	kilowatt hour
kilowatt	0.94782	British thermal unit per second	British thermal unit per second	1.055	kilowatt
<b>Force/Pressure</b>			<b>Force/Pressure</b>		
pounds (force) per square inch	6.894757	kilopascals	kilopascals	0.14504	pounds per square inch

06/2001

Source: *Engineering Unit Conversions*, M. R. Lindeburg, PE., Third Ed., 1990, Professional Publications, Inc., Belmont, California.

# T PLANT COMPLEX WASTE ANALYSIS PLAN

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this waste analysis plan (WAP) is to document the waste acceptance process, sampling methodologies, analytical techniques, and overall processes that are undertaken for treatment and/or storage of dangerous and mixed waste managed at the T Plant Complex (T Plant), a treatment, storage, and/or disposal (TSD) unit. T Plant is located in the 200 West Area of the Hanford Facility, Richland, Washington (Figure 1-1). Because dangerous waste does not include the source, special nuclear, and by-product material components of mixed waste, radionuclides are not within the scope of this documentation. The information on radionuclides is provided only for general knowledge. The term 'TSD unit' is used throughout this WAP to refer to T Plant. Activities could be performed by the T Plant operating organization or its delegated representative.

### 1.1 DESCRIPTION OF UNIT PROCESSES AND ACTIVITIES

T Plant was constructed in 1943 and began waste management operations in January of 1957. T Plant consists of two main structures, 221-T Building (221-T) and the 2706-T/2706-TA Buildings (2706-T), and various support structures and units. Figure 1-2 provides a site plan.

Treatment of containerized and non-containerized dangerous and/or mixed waste could take place in the 221-T canyon, 221-T railroad tunnel, 2706-T Building, 214-T storage building, and in other support area and treatment/storage units located within the TSD unit boundary. Modular buildings also could be set up within the T Plant TSD unit boundary for treatment and/or storage of waste. Types of treatments that could be implemented include those identified in Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-303-380, "Dangerous Waste Regulations", and described in the *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Portion of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous Waste* (Hanford Facility RCRA Permit), T Plant, Chapter 4.0 (Permit No. WA7890008967).

A variety of technologies are emerging for treating dangerous and/or mixed waste, minimizing waste generation, and achieving compliance with land disposal restrictions (LDR) [40 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 268] (refer to this document, Sections 2.1.3.2 and 7.4). Many of these technologies could lend themselves to application at T Plant or to operations similar to those conducted at T Plant. This TSD unit can serve as a major asset for technology demonstration because T Plant offers a high degree of flexibility to test and implement technologies under safe, controlled conditions. T Plant operations are adequate for, or readily adaptable to, testing and implementing many of these technologies. The process presented in the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant, Chapter 4.0, describes how technologies are tested and how successful technologies could be implemented.

In addition to treatment, this TSD unit also processes dangerous and/or mixed waste in the 221-T canyon, 221-T railroad tunnel, 2706-T Building, 214-T storage building, and in other support area structures and treatment/storage units. Types of processing could include, but are not limited to, sorting, inspection, sampling, and repackaging. Processing capability at T Plant is required to (1) complete laboratory analysis and/or characterization before transferring the waste to another approved onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility; (2) perform verification activities; and/or (3) sort, segregate, treat, or repackage mixed waste to meet onsite TSD unit or offsite TSD facility waste acceptance criteria.

T Plant also performs decontamination activities using a variety of technologies. Equipment and other components (e.g., tools, railroad equipment, buses, trucks, automobiles, cranes, earth-moving equipment,

1 and other large and small pieces of process equipment) are decontaminated in the 2706-T Building,  
 2 221-T canyon, and other support structures. Decontamination technologies include, but are not limited to,  
 3 immersion treatment; spray batch treatment; and steam, water, ice, carbon dioxide, chemical, or abrasive  
 4 blasting. Liquid mixed waste generated from various decontamination and/or treatment processes is  
 5 collected and transferred to the 2706-T Building tank system. This waste is transferred to an onsite TSD  
 6 unit capable of accepting this waste.

7  
 8 Future missions for this TSD unit include the storage and/or processing of K Basin sludge, transuranic  
 9 (TRU) waste, and high-level waste.

## 10 11 12 **1.2 IDENTIFICATION, CLASSIFICATION, AND QUANTITIES OF DANGEROUS** 13 **WASTE GENERATED OR MANAGED AT T PLANT**

14 Waste is accepted for treatment (mixed waste) and/or storage (mixed and dangerous) except for the  
 15 following waste types:

- 16
- 17 • Explosive waste
- 18 • Shock sensitive waste
- 19 • Class IV oxidizer waste
- 20 • Infectious waste.

21  
 22 This TSD unit manages, but is not limited to managing, the following waste types:

- 23
- 24 • Labpack liquids
- 25 • Solids/debris
- 26 • Sludges/soils
- 27 • Bulk liquids in tanker trucks and container(s)
- 28 • Bulk solids/debris/sludges in trucks and roll-off boxes.

29  
 30 These waste types could be classified as TRU, TRU-mixed, low-level, mixed, and/or dangerous. The  
 31 Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant, Chapter 1.0, identifies dangerous waste numbers, quantities, and  
 32 design capacity. Dangerous and/or mixed waste with dangerous waste numbers not identified in  
 33 Chapter 1.0 are not managed at this TSD unit until the Part A, Form 3, is modified. T Plant also can  
 34 manage *Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) of 1976* polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB) waste  
 35 [40 CFR 761, "Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs) Manufacturing, Processing, Distribution in Commerce,  
 36 and Use Prohibitions"]. T Plant has the capability to receive ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste  
 37 (refer to Section 7.0 and the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant, Chapter 4.0, for special process  
 38 requirements when managing this waste).

## 39 40 41 **1.3 MANAGEMENT OF WASTE**

42 Dangerous and mixed waste is accepted at T Plant for treatment and storage. Additionally, dangerous and  
 43 mixed waste is generated during normal T Plant operations.

44  
 45 The onsite generating units, onsite TSD units, and offsite generators transferring/shipping waste to this  
 46 TSD unit hereafter are referred to as the 'generator' unless otherwise denoted in this WAP. T Plant  
 47 accepts dangerous and mixed waste from other onsite solid waste project TSD units [i.e., Central Waste  
 48 Complex (CWC), Waste Receiving and Processing (WRAP) Facility, and Low-Level Burial Grounds  
 49 (LLBG)] and onsite generating units and offsite generators. The differences in the waste acceptance

1 process for transfers from onsite solid waste project TSD units (Figure 1-3) and onsite generating  
2 units/offsite generators (Figure 1-4) are discussed in detail in Section 2.0.

3  
4 The TSD unit maintains written waste tracking procedures to ensure that the waste received at the TSD  
5 unit matches the manifests or transfer papers, to ensure that the waste is tracked through the TSD unit to  
6 final disposition, and to maintain the information required in WAC 173-303-380. Waste is tracked  
7 through such processes as segregation, repackaging, treatment, and/or intra-TSD unit transfers. The  
8 waste tracking process (Figure 1-5) provides a mechanism to track waste through a uniquely identified  
9 container. The unique identifier is a barcode (or equivalent) that is recorded in the solid waste  
10 information tracking system. This mechanism encompasses the waste acceptance process, the movement  
11 of waste, the processing of waste, and management of the waste. If necessary, new container  
12 identification numbers are assigned and maintained as the waste moves through the TSD unit. The  
13 container identification number allows the TSD unit to link to hard copy records that are maintained as  
14 part of the operating record to maintain information on the location, quantity, and physical and chemical  
15 characteristics of the waste. Field screening and sampling are performed in accordance with this WAP  
16 and occur at the point of waste generation, where the waste materials are stored, or another appropriate  
17 location.

18  
19 The following sections describe the process for waste acceptance and the different types of information  
20 and knowledge reviewed/required during the acceptance process. The process for management of waste  
21 is described in the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant, Chapter 4.0.

### 22 23 24 **1.3.1 Waste Generated Within T Plant**

25 This TSD unit generates dangerous and mixed waste as a result of normal operational activities. These  
26 activities include treatment, storage, and transfer functions along with inspection, sampling,  
27 decontamination, cleanup, maintenance, repackaging, and size reduction tasks. This waste material  
28 consists of such items as personal protective equipment (PPE), rags, spent equipment contaminated with  
29 dangerous cleaning agents, lubricants, paints, or other dangerous materials. Process knowledge, field  
30 screening, and/or sampling and analysis are used, as appropriate, to characterize these waste materials.

### 31 32 33 **1.3.2 Waste Acceptance Process for Newly Generated Waste**

34 The TSD unit acceptance process for containerized waste consists of the following activities.

- 35
- 36 • **Waste Stream Approval.** The onsite generating unit/offsite generator provides information  
37 concerning each waste stream on a waste profile sheet. The waste stream information is reviewed  
38 against the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria. If the waste stream information is sufficient and  
39 meets the applicable waste acceptance criteria, the waste stream is approved. In addition, the initial  
40 verification frequency for the waste is determined in accordance with the requirements found in the  
41 Performance Evaluation System (PES) (Section 2.3). For a more complete description of the waste  
42 stream approval process, refer to Section 2.1.1.
  - 43  
44 • **Waste Transfer/Shipment Approval.** The onsite generating unit/offsite generator provides specific  
45 data for each waste. The container data are reviewed against the waste profile sheet data and the TSD  
46 unit waste acceptance criteria before being approved for transfer/shipment. In addition, the TSD unit  
47 determines if any of the containers require verification based on the verification frequency as  
48 determined by the PES. For a more complete description of the waste transfer/shipment approval  
49 process, refer to Section 2.1.2.
- 50

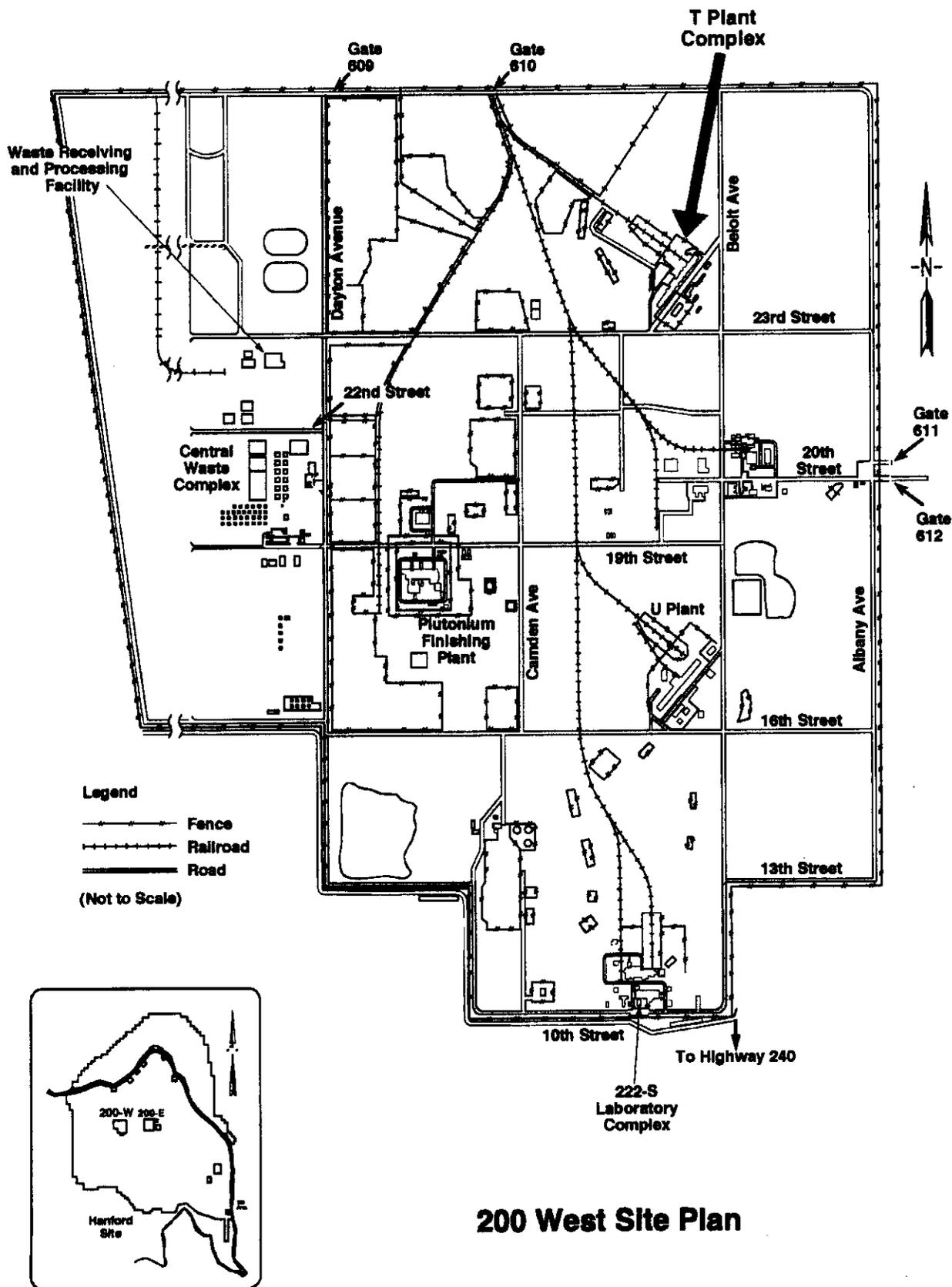
- 1 • Verification. All waste transfers/shipments are subject to receipt inspection during the waste  
2 acceptance process. The percentage of the waste transfer/shipment selected for physical and/or  
3 chemical screening is determined in accordance with the requirements found in the PES (Section 2.4).  
4 Containers are opened and verified visually or by nondestructive examination (NDE). Of those  
5 containers subjected to physical screening, a percentage of containers is subject to chemical screening  
6 via field or laboratory analysis. All information and data are evaluated to confirm that the waste  
7 matches the waste profile and container data/information supplied by the onsite generating unit/offsite  
8 generator. For a more complete description of the verification process, refer to Section 2.2.  
9

### 10 11 **1.3.3 Waste Acceptance Process for Transfers Among Solid Waste Project TSD Units**

12 Waste transfers from CWC, WRAP, or LLBG TSD units to this TSD unit could be necessary to support  
13 Hanford Site goals. In these instances, a waste stream profile already developed and approved for one of  
14 the mentioned TSD units could be used. A technical review for container transfers is performed to  
15 confirm that the waste meets the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria. All waste transfers are subject to  
16 receipt inspection. For waste that has not been accepted at CWC, WRAP, LLBG, or T Plant, physical  
17 and/or chemical screening is completed as described in Sections 3.1 and 3.2. All information and data are  
18 evaluated to confirm that the waste matches the container data information. For a more complete  
19 description of the transfer process, refer to Section 2.3.  
20

### 21 22 **1.3.4 Waste Acceptance Process for 2706-T Tank System**

23 Liquid waste is managed at T Plant in the 2706-T, 2706-TA, and 2706-TB Buildings. The acceptance  
24 process consists of waste profile development, approval, and confirmation before acceptance and  
25 management at T Plant. All waste profiles are reviewed for chemical compatibility with the tank contents  
26 and equipment. Section 2.5 provides a complete description of the acceptance process.  
27  
28



### 200 West Site Plan

H99020238.2R1

Figure 1-1. 200 West Area Site Plan.

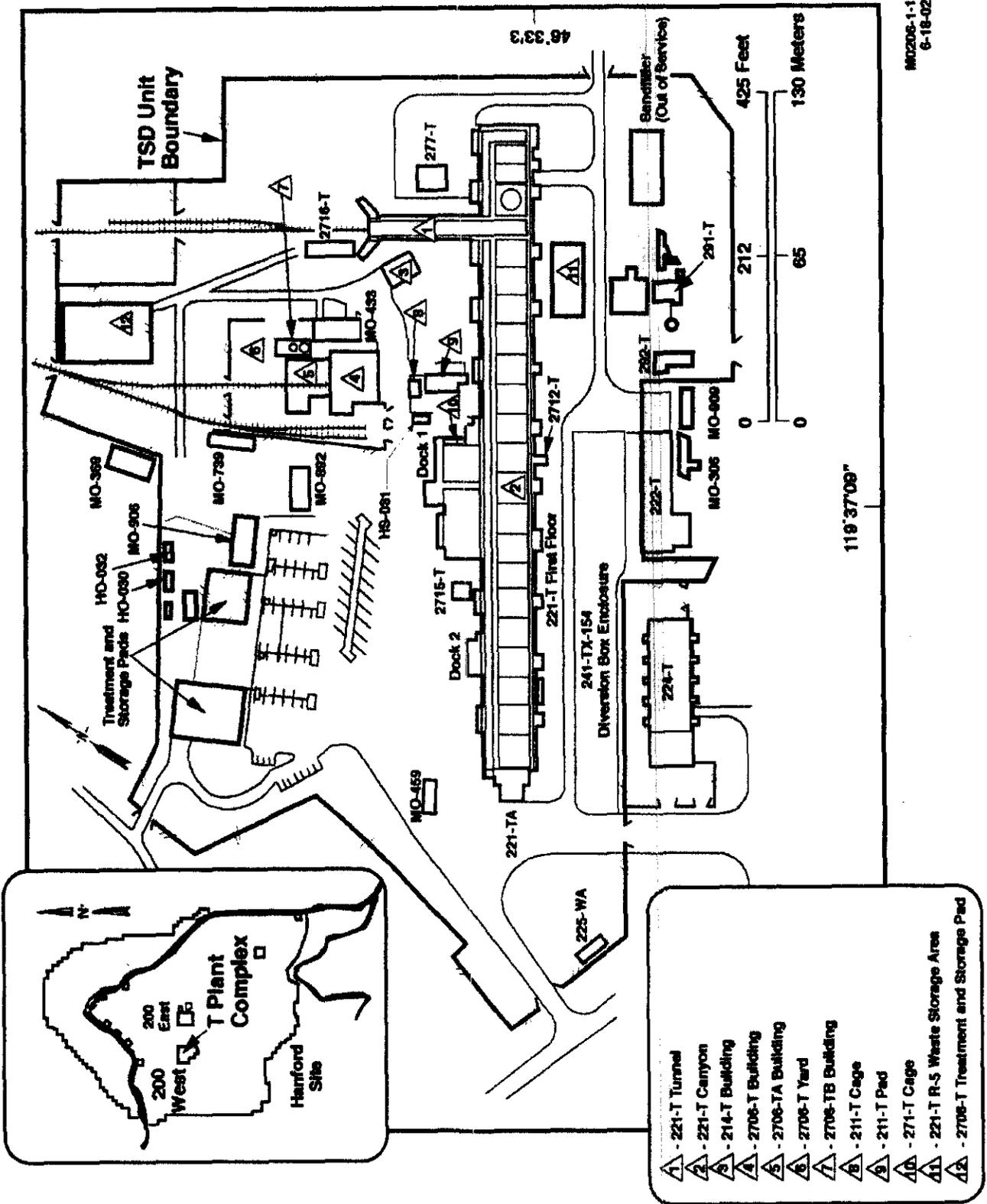
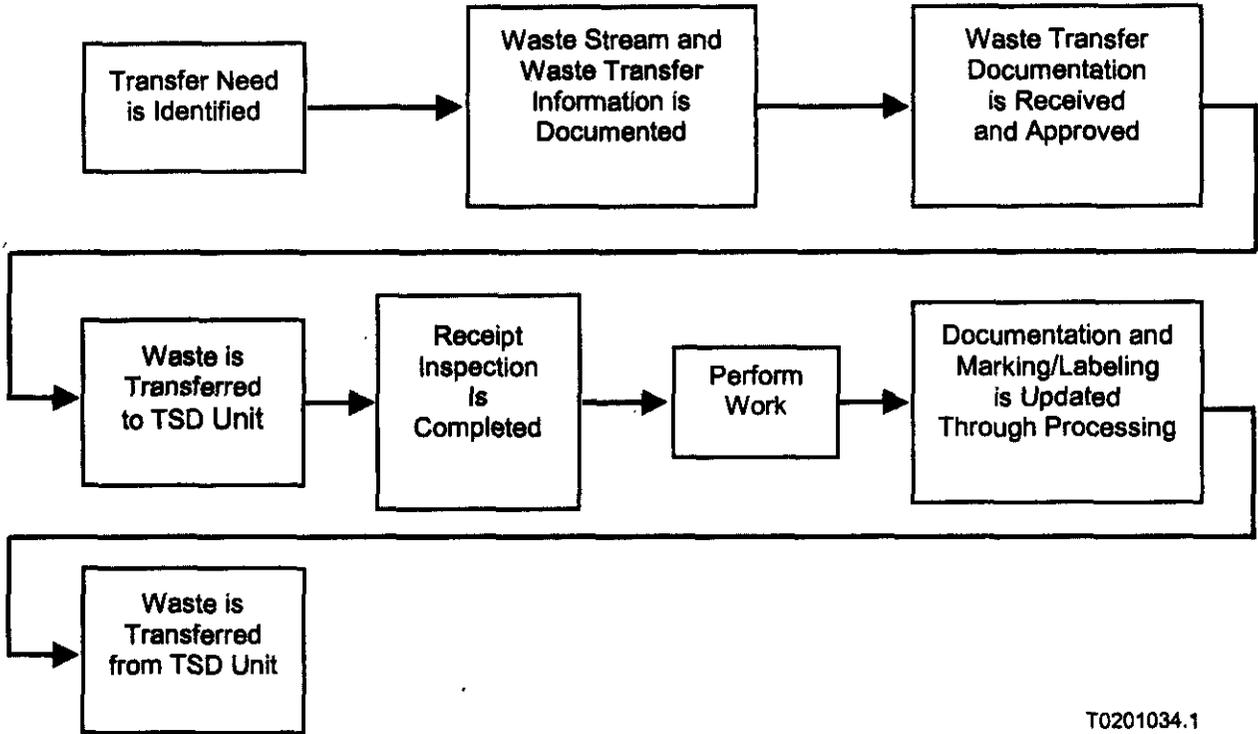


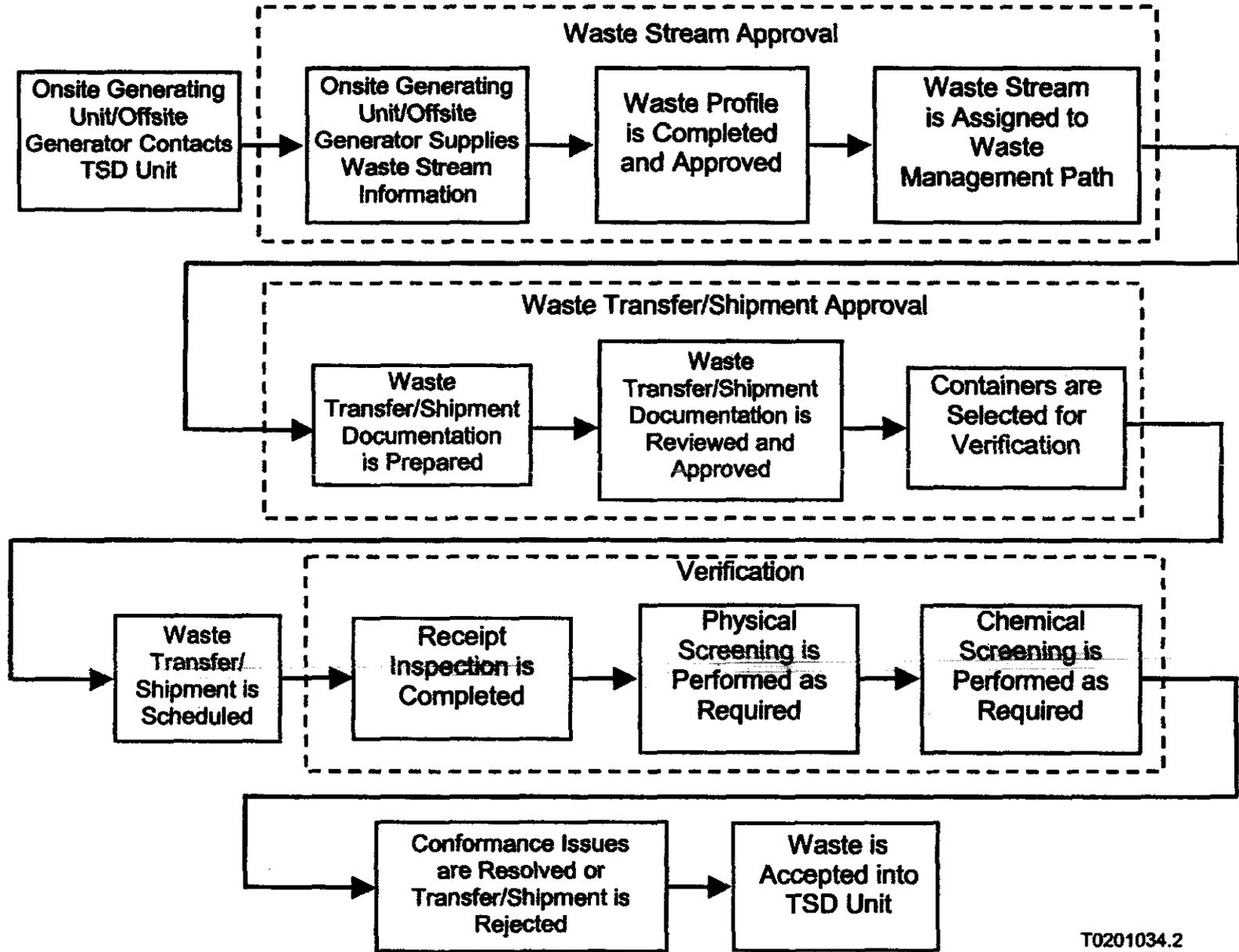
Figure 1-2. T Plant Complex Site Plan.



T0201034.1

Figure 1-3. Waste Transfers Among Solid Waste Project TSD Units.

Figure 1-4. Waste Confirmation and Acceptance Process for Newly Generated Waste.



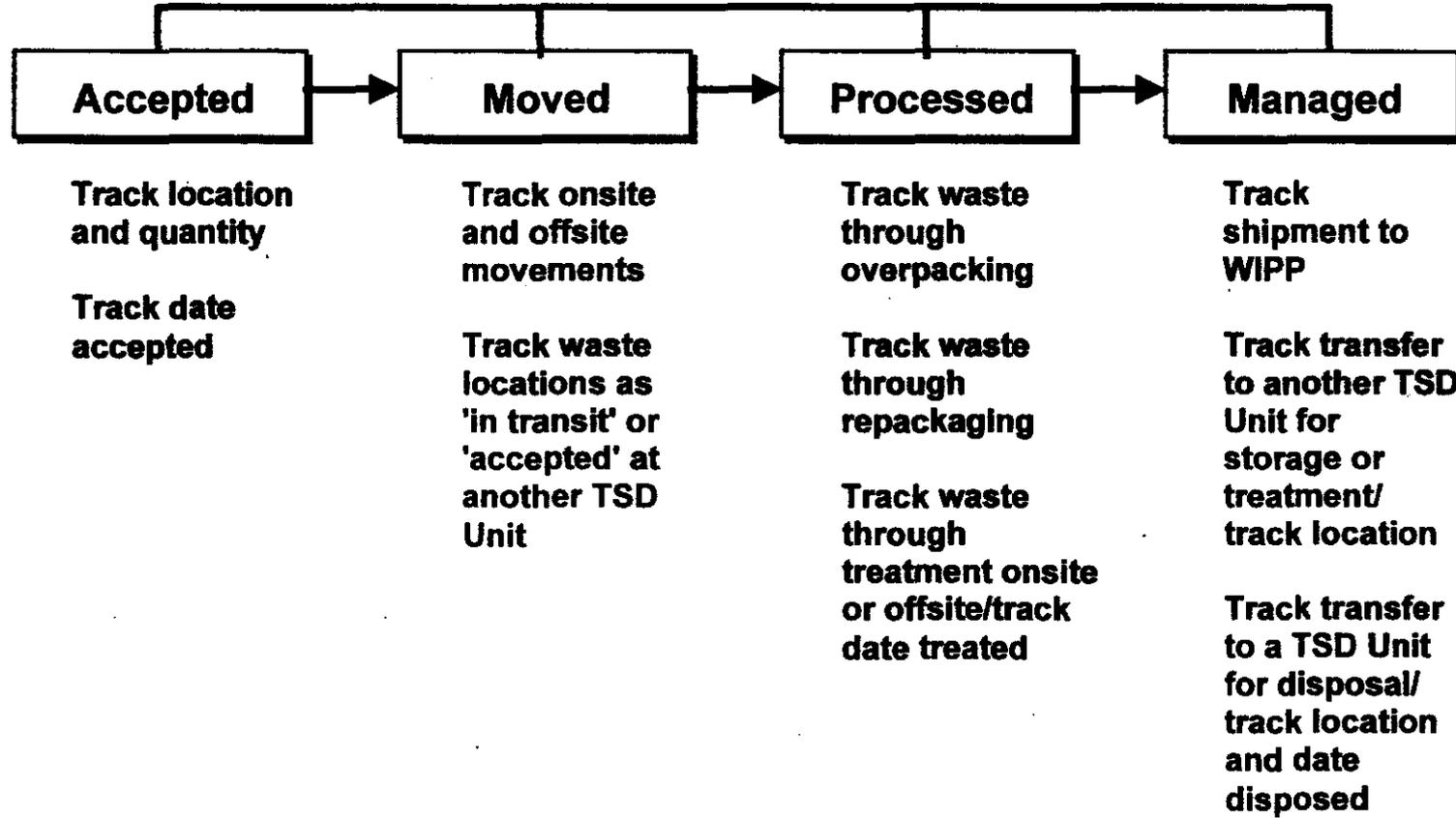


Figure 1-5. Waste Tracking.

WIPP = Waste Isolation Pilot Plant.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 2.0 CONFIRMATION PROCESS

WAC 173-303-300(1) requires confirmation on mixed and/or dangerous waste before acceptance of waste into a waste management unit. Confirmation is not required for transfer of waste within T Plant waste management units. The confirmation process consists of two parts, pre-transfer/shipment review and verification. Confirmation activities are performed in accordance with TSD unit-specific governing documentation. Differences in the confirmation process for liquid waste generated at T Plant and onsite generating unit/offsite generator waste acceptance and transfers from other solid waste project TSD units are discussed. T Plant performs an integrated technical review to ensure acceptance of waste streams or transfers of waste. The confirmation process is detailed in Figure 2-1.

### 2.1 PRE-TRANSFER/SHIPMENT REVIEW

Pre-transfer/shipment review takes place before waste can be scheduled for transfer or shipment to this TSD unit. The review focuses on whether the waste stream is defined accurately, meets the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria, and the LDR status is determined correctly. Only waste determined to be acceptable for treatment and/or storage is scheduled. This determination is based on the information provided by the generator. The pre-transfer/shipment review consists of the waste stream approval and waste transfer/shipment approval process. Waste being transferred from one solid waste project TSD unit to another is discussed in Section 2.3. The following sections discuss the pre-transfer/shipment review process. The information obtained during the pre-transfer/shipment review, at a minimum, includes all information necessary to safely treat and/or store the waste. The pre-transfer/shipment review ensures that the waste has been characterized and the data provided qualify as 'acceptable knowledge' (Section 2.1.3).

#### 2.1.1 Waste Stream Approval Process

The waste stream approval process consists of reviewing stream information supplied on a waste stream profile and supporting documentation, which could consist of container drawings, process flow information, analytical data, etc. The waste stream profile requires the following supporting documentation:

- Generator information (e.g., name, address, point-of-contact, telephone number)
- Waste stream name
- Waste generating process description
- Chemical characterization information [e.g., characterization method(s), chemicals present, concentration ranges]
- Designation information
- LDR information, including identification of underlying hazardous constituents if applicable
- Waste type information (e.g., physical state, sorbents used, inert materials, stabilizing agents used)
- Packaging information (e.g., container type, maximum weight, size).

1  
2 When applicable, detailed information is gathered during the waste transfer/shipment approval process.  
3 This information is reviewed against the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria to ensure the waste is  
4 acceptable for receipt. If conformance issues are found during this review, additional information is  
5 requested that could include analytical data or the collection of a sample to be analyzed. If the waste  
6 cannot be received, the TSD unit pursues acceptance of the waste at an alternative onsite TSD unit or  
7 requests the generator to pursue acceptance at an offsite facility.  
8

9 The TSD unit assigns the waste stream profile to a waste management path (waste specification record),  
10 and establishes a waste verification frequency based on the process outlined in Section 2.4 when the  
11 waste is determined to be acceptable.  
12

13 For liquid waste, an integrated technical review is made of the information contained on the waste profile  
14 sheet to ensure the waste is compatible with current system contents, tank and ancillary equipment  
15 materials, and in compliance with the acceptance criteria.  
16  
17

### 18 **2.1.2 Waste Transfer/Shipment Approval Process**

19 The process described here primarily applies to containerized waste. Section 2.1.4 provides additional  
20 requirements for management of liquid waste. For each waste transfer or shipment that is a candidate for  
21 treatment and/or storage, the onsite generating unit/offsite generator generally provides the following  
22 information:  
23

- 24 • Container identification number
- 25 • Profile number (except for waste transfers/shipments of previously accepted waste)
- 26 • Waste description
- 27 • Generating unit/generator information (e.g., name, address, point-of-contact, telephone number)
- 28 • Container information (e.g., type, size, weight)
- 29 • Waste numbers
- 30 • Extremely hazardous waste or dangerous waste
- 31 • Waste composition
- 32 • Packaging materials and quantities.  
33

34 The pertinent information is entered into a solid waste information system.  
35

36 Where potential conformance issues exist in the information provided (i.e., waste characteristics do not  
37 match the waste profile information or TSD unit waste acceptance criteria, or additional constituents are  
38 expected to be present that do not appear on the documentation), the onsite generating unit/offsite  
39 generator is contacted by the TSD unit for resolution. Section 6.0 provides discussion on repeat and  
40 review frequency.  
41

42 For each container, a technical review, physical screening determination, and chemical screening  
43 determination are performed. Individual container data are compared to the waste profile data to ensure  
44 the waste is as described on the waste profile. Screening provides a means to minimize the potential for  
45 acceptance of incorrectly identified waste.  
46

- 47 • **Technical review.** Every transfer or shipment is reviewed to ensure the waste meets the TSD unit  
48 waste acceptance criteria. Based on waste identification information provided, the waste designation  
49 is reviewed to ensure consistency with waste designations per WAC 173-303-070, as well as for  
50 technical accuracy to ensure the waste meets the T Plant waste acceptance criteria.

1  
2 If the transfer or shipment information is found to be acceptable, the TSD unit determines if any of  
3 the waste containers are required to be physically or chemically screened.  
4

- 5 • **Physical and chemical screening determination.** Written procedures are maintained describing the  
6 process for selecting containers for chemical screening. Authoritative/directive means of selecting  
7 containers for physical/chemical screening are used based on the pre-transfer/shipment review  
8 process. The selection is based on the contents listed in the associated transfer/shipment  
9 documentation, the variation within the transfer/shipment, and experience with the specific waste  
10 type.  
11

12 Two criteria are used in making the selection. The first criterion is based on whether  
13 pre-transfer/shipment review activities (document and characterization review) identify areas of  
14 potential concern. The second criterion is reviewing the current physical screening percentage  
15 (calculated using the following method) of containers received from said stream from said generator  
16 that have been received over the past 12 months or the date of the last physical screening adjustment,  
17 whichever occurs first. The rate is applied as compared to those that physically have been screened.  
18 This criterion ensures that the minimum physical screening confirmation rates required by this WAP  
19 are met.  
20

21 The number of containers selected for physical screening in transfer/shipments is determined by  
22 multiplying the total number of containers received during the previous 12 months for that stream  
23 including the containers identified in the transfer/shipment by the applicable verification percentage,  
24 rounded up to the next integer. This selected group of containers constitutes a sample set.  
25  
26

### 27 **2.1.3 Acceptable Knowledge Requirements**

28 The TSD unit ensures that all information used to make waste management decisions is based on  
29 characterization data as described in the following sections. For information determined to be 'acceptable  
30 knowledge', the TSD unit determines that the information is adequate for management of the waste.  
31

#### 32 **2.1.3.1 General Acceptable Knowledge Requirements**

33 When collecting documentation on a waste stream or container, the TSD unit determines if the  
34 information provided is acceptable knowledge. Acceptable knowledge requirements are met by either  
35 sampling and analysis or process knowledge. Process knowledge consists of using detailed information  
36 from existing published or documented waste analysis data or studies on processes similar to those that  
37 generated the waste, including, but not limited to, the following:

- 38 • Mass balance from a controlled process that has a specified input for a specified output  
39 • Material safety data sheets (MSDSs) on unused chemical products  
40 • Test data from a surrogate sample  
41 • Analytical data on the waste or a waste from a similar process  
42 • Interview information  
43 • Logbooks  
44 • Procurement records  
45 • Qualified analytical data  
46 • Radiation work package  
47 • Procedures and/or methods

- 1 • Process flow charts
- 2 • Inventory sheets.

3  
4 If the information is sufficient to quantify the constituents of regulatory concern and to determine waste  
5 characteristics as required by the regulations and TSD unit waste acceptance criteria, the information is  
6 considered acceptable knowledge. Adequate acceptable knowledge includes (1) general waste knowledge  
7 requirements, (2) LDR waste knowledge requirements, and/or (3) waste knowledge exceptions.

8  
9 **(1) General waste knowledge requirements.** At a minimum, the onsite generating unit/offsite  
10 generator supplies enough information for the waste to be treated and/or stored at this TSD unit. The  
11 minimum level of acceptable knowledge consists of designation data where the constituents causing  
12 a dangerous waste number to be assigned are quantified and that data address any T Plant operational  
13 parameters necessary for proper management of the waste.

14  
15 When process knowledge indicates that constituents, which if present in the waste might cause the  
16 waste to be regulated, are input to a process but not expected to be in the waste, sampling and  
17 analysis must be performed to ensure the constituents do not appear in the waste above applicable  
18 regulatory levels. This requirement can be met through chemical screening. Sampling and analysis  
19 are required only for initial characterization of the waste stream.

20  
21 When the available information does not qualify as acceptable knowledge or is not sufficient to  
22 characterize a waste for management, the sampling and testing methods outlined in  
23 WAC 173-303-110 are used to determine whether a waste designates as ignitable, corrosive,  
24 reactive, and/or toxic and whether the waste contains free liquids as applicable. If analysis is  
25 performed to complete characterization after acceptance of the waste by the TSD unit, this WAP  
26 governs the sampling and testing requirements.

27  
28 **(2) LDR waste knowledge.** Waste might be stored in this TSD unit while awaiting analytical results for  
29 LDR requirements. The T Plant operating record contains all information required to document that  
30 the appropriate treatment standards have been met or will be met after the waste is treated unless  
31 otherwise excepted in this section.

32  
33 For the purposes of this WAP, a representative sample is required to demonstrate compliance with a  
34 concentration-based treatment standard (refer to Section 4.5). Corroborative testing for the sample  
35 could be accomplished in the following manner.

- 36  
37 • Generators could use onsite laboratories or other laboratories to certify that the waste meets  
38 LDR requirements. For waste that does not meet LDR requirements, information must be  
39 supplied on the treatment methods necessary to meet LDR requirements and in accordance with  
40 WAC 173-303-380(1) (j), (k), (n), and (o).
- 41  
42 • The T Plant operating organization uses these analytical data to ensure that the applicable  
43 requirements found in 40 CFR 268.7 and WAC 173-303-140(4) are met.

44  
45 **(3) Waste knowledge exceptions.** This TSD unit is designed to provide information necessary to  
46 further disposition the waste (e.g., repackage, designate, segregate, sample, analyze, treat). The TSD  
47 unit ensures sufficient information is available or operational safeguards are in place to safely  
48 process waste.

### 2.1.3.2 Methodology to Ensure Compliance with LDR Requirements

Generators are subject to LDR requirements and are required to submit all information, notifications, and certifications described in WAC 173-303-380(1) (j), (k), (n), and (o). Mixed waste not meeting the treatment standards, but meeting the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria, can be stored at the TSD unit. The following are general requirements for offsite notifications or onsite information and supporting documentation.

- The waste is subject to LDR, and the waste has been treated. The onsite generating unit/offsite generator supplies the appropriate LDR certification information (40 CFR 268).
- The waste is subject to LDR, and the onsite generating unit and/or offsite generator has determined that the waste meets LDR for disposal. The onsite generating unit/offsite generator develops the certification based on process knowledge and/or analytical data and supplies the appropriate LDR certification information necessary to demonstrate compliance with the LDR treatment standards of 40 CFR 268 and WAC 173-303-140. State-only LDRs do not require this type of certification.
- The waste is subject to LDR and requires further treatment to meet the applicable treatment standard.
  - Generator supplies additional information concerning the waste and details any treatment necessary to meet applicable treatment standards.
  - If waste is treated to meet state-only or federal LDRs at this TSD unit, this TSD unit prepares information necessary to meet WAC 173-303-380(1)(k) (refer to Section 7.4).

When demonstrating that a concentration-based LDR treatment standard has been met, a representative sample of the waste must be submitted for analysis. This sample could be taken by this TSD unit or the onsite generating unit/offsite generator and is required to comply with the LDR treatment standards contained in 40 CFR 268.40 and .48 for underlining hazardous constituents.

### 2.1.4 Additional Requirements for Tank System Pre-Transfer/Shipment Review

Additions to the 2706-T Building tank system are evaluated by the TSD unit using technical assessments, sampling, and characterization to ensure chemical compatibility and to ensure that the waste acceptance criteria for the tank system are satisfied.

#### 2.1.4.1 Tank Waste Assessment

Assessments are performed during the work planning stage on liquid waste added directly and chemicals expected to be associated with the equipment/material for decontamination, as well as the decontamination agents expected to be added to the 2706-T Building tank system. These assessments address the following compatibility issues.

- Additions are compatible with the tank system.
- Additions do not create a chemical reaction with waste currently in the tank system.
- Additions do not exceed any of the maximum limits in the current waste stream profile sheet.
- Additions are consistent with the acceptance criteria of the receiving facility.

Additions that involve dangerous waste are, and will be, identified in the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant, Chapter 1.0.

1  
2 **2.1.4.2 Sampling and Characterization**

3 Characterization of substances before addition to the 2706-T Building tank system is required to ensure  
4 that an accurate chemical compatibility assessment can be performed. The characterization is obtained  
5 through process knowledge provided by the generator of the waste/materials/equipment being received  
6 and/or analysis of samples.  
7

8 For purposes of 2706-T Building tank waste characterization, samples of the waste are taken as necessary.  
9 The data obtained are used for evaluating operational systems and to prepare for transfer of waste. The  
10 frequency of sampling varies depending on the volumes and types of liquid entering the 2706-T Building  
11 tank system and established operational controls. The physical and chemical parameters for verification  
12 are chosen based on the waste profile sheet, tank contents, and the waste acceptance criteria of the  
13 receiving facility.  
14

15 **2.1.4.3 Additional Acceptable Knowledge for 2706-T Building Tank System**

16 In addition to the process described previously, pre-transfer/shipment review characterization information  
17 requirements for the 2706-T Building tank system must meet the acceptance criteria of the receiving  
18 facility. Because waste managed in the TSD unit could be transferred to LERF, ETF, DST System, or  
19 other receiving facility, waste introduced into the 2706-T Building tank system must not jeopardize the  
20 transfer of waste to the receiving TSD units. Acceptable knowledge must be obtained on waste accepted  
21 in the 2706-T Building tank system to facilitate the transfer of waste to a receiving facility.  
22  
23

24 **2.2 VERIFICATION**

25 Verification is an assessment performed by the TSD unit to substantiate that the waste received is the  
26 same as represented by the analysis supplied by the generator for the pre-transfer/shipment review.  
27 Verification is performed on waste received by this TSD unit. Verification includes container receipt  
28 inspection, physical screening, and chemical screening. Waste is not accepted by this TSD unit for  
29 treatment and/or storage until required elements of verification have been completed, including evaluation  
30 of any data obtained from verification activities. All conformance issues identified during the verification  
31 process are resolved in accordance with Section 2.4.3. Verification activities for liquid waste to be  
32 managed in the 2706-T Building are addressed in Section 2.1.4.  
33  
34

35 **2.2.1 Container Receipt Inspection**

36 Container receipt inspection is a mandatory element of the confirmation process. Therefore, 100 percent  
37 of each transfer/shipment is inspected at the TSD unit for possible damage or leaks, complete labeling,  
38 and intact tamper seals as required per Sections 2.2.2 and 2.2.3. This ensures that the transfer/shipment  
39 (1) is received at the TSD unit in good condition, (2) has the waste indicated on the transfer or shipping  
40 papers, (3) has not been opened after physical and/or chemical screening was performed, and (4) is  
41 complete. When a conformance issue exists, a case-by-case determination is performed, and the  
42 appropriate action is taken based on the severity of the issue. One of the following actions occurs:  
43

- 44 • Implementation of the contingency plan in accordance with the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit,  
45 T Plant, Chapter 7.0  
46

- 1 • Conformance issues resolved where additional information is needed to safely manage the waste  
2 before verification continues  
3
- 4 • Continuation of verification for waste with conformance issues not meeting the criteria.  
5  
6

### 7 **2.2.2 Physical Screening Process**

8 Physical screening is a verification element. This section describes the requirement pertaining to  
9 methods, frequency, and exceptions concerning the use of the physical screening process as a verification  
10 activity. Physical screening could be performed before the waste is transferred/shipped to this TSD unit.  
11 When screening is performed at a location not within the solid waste project TSD units, tamper-resistant  
12 seals are applied to each container examined and, on receipt at this TSD unit, verified as acceptable to  
13 ensure that no changes could have occurred to the waste content. Written procedures are maintained by  
14 the TSD unit detailing the requirements for adding and/or removing tamper-resistant seals.  
15 Documentation is maintained in the TSD unit operating record.  
16

#### 17 **2.2.2.1 Physical Screening Methods**

18 The following physical screening methods, listed in order of preference, comply with the requirement to  
19 verify a waste:  
20

- 21 1. Visual inspection (opening the container)
- 22 2. NDE.  
23

24 Quality control (QC) pertaining to physical screening is discussed in Section 2.2.5.1. Section 3.1  
25 provides the rationale for choosing a physical screening method.  
26

#### 27 **2.2.2.2 Physical Screening Frequency**

28 The minimum physical screening frequency is 5 percent for onsite generating units, applied per waste  
29 stream per subcontractor per year. For offsite generators, the minimum physical screening frequency is  
30 10 percent per waste stream per generator per year. The TSD unit adjusts the physical screening  
31 frequency for offsite generators based on objective performance criteria (refer to Section 2.3.1).  
32

33 In the event that one of the containers in the original sample set fails, a second sample set of equal size, or  
34 a minimum of three additional containers, is selected from the transfer/shipment. First and second sample  
35 sets are selected using the rationale described in the pre-transfer/shipment review text (Section 2.1). A  
36 second failure in either the first or the second sample set constitutes failure of the transfer/shipment. If  
37 the second sample set passes inspection, the single failed container is considered an anomaly, and the  
38 remainder of the transfer/shipment passes verification. All failed containers and transfers/shipments are  
39 dispositioned via PES, as described in Section 2.3.  
40

#### 41 **2.2.2.3 Physical Screening Exceptions**

42 The following are exceptions to the physical screening process outlined previously.  
43

- 44 • Shielded, classified TRU retrieved waste and remote-handled mixed waste are not required to be  
45 screened physically; however, this TSD unit performs a more rigorous documentation review and  
46 obtains the raw data used to characterize the waste (less than 1 percent of current waste receipts). For  
47 classified waste, it is necessary to have an appropriate U.S. Department of Energy security clearance  
48 and a need to know the information as defined by the classifying organization or agency.

- 1  
2 • Waste that physically cannot be screened at this TSD unit or an associated screening facility must be  
3 screened physically at the generator location (e.g., large components, containers that cannot be  
4 opened, are greater than 20 mrem per hour, contain greater than 10 nanocuries per gram of TRU  
5 radionuclides, or does not fit into a NDE unit). If no location can be found to perform the physical  
6 screening, no screening is required.  
7
- 8 • Waste that is packaged by this TSD unit is considered to have met the physical screening  
9 requirements denoted in this WAP (e.g., T Plant operating organization packaged waste that is  
10 transferred to CWC, LLBG, and WRAP). On closure of the container, a tamper-resistant seal is  
11 applied to ensure content integrity.  
12  
13

### 14 2.2.3 Chemical Screening Process

15 Chemical screening is a verification element. This section describes methods, frequency, and exceptions  
16 for chemical screening. Chemical screening could be performed by this TSD unit before the waste is  
17 transferred. When screening is performed at a location not within the solid waste project TSD units (i.e.,  
18 CWC, WRAP, LLBG), tamper-resistant seals are applied to each container examined and, on receipt at  
19 this TSD unit, verified as acceptable to ensure that no changes could have occurred to the waste content.  
20 Written procedures are maintained by this TSD unit detailing the requirements for adding and/or  
21 removing tamper-resistant seals. Documentation is maintained in the TSD unit operating record.  
22

23 Selection and interpretation of the appropriate chemical screening method(s) are conducted and  
24 performed by qualified personnel. Unless otherwise noted, tests are qualitative, not quantitative. The  
25 objective of chemical screening is to obtain reasonable assurance that the waste received by the TSD unit  
26 generally is consistent with the description of the waste on the waste profile and to provide information  
27 that is used to safely manage the waste at the TSD unit. A minimum of three listed screening tests,  
28 including pH screening, are conducted on each sample. The following tests are selected depending on the  
29 waste matrix and the applicability of the method:  
30

- 31 • pH  
32 • Peroxide  
33 • Oxidizer  
34 • Water reactivity  
35 • Halogenated organic carbons (chlor-n-oil/water/soil)  
36 • Ignitability/headspace screening for volatile compounds  
37 • Sulfide  
38 • Cyanide  
39 • Paint filter test.  
40

41 Section 2.2.5.2 provides QC information pertaining to chemical screening.  
42

#### 43 2.2.3.1 Chemical Screening Frequency

44 At a minimum, 10 percent of the mixed waste containers verified by physical screening (Section 2.2.2.2)  
45 must be screened chemically. The TSD unit obtains a representative sample, which could be a grab  
46 sample.  
47

48 Small containers of waste (labpacks), not otherwise identified in the exceptions and packaged in  
49 accordance with 40 CFR 264.316, 40 CFR 265.316, and WAC 173-303-161, are screened chemically in

1 accordance with the chemical screening frequency of the waste stream as determined by PES  
2 (Section 2.4). Inner containers are segregated by physical appearance (e.g., color, physical state). At  
3 least one container from each group (or three containers if all are similar) are screened chemically.  
4

#### 5 **2.2.3.2 Chemical Screening Exceptions**

6 The following are cases in which chemical screening is not required:  
7

- 8 • Small containers of waste in overpacked containers (labpacks) packaged in accordance with  
9 WAC 173-303-161 and not prohibited under LDR specified in WAC 173-303-140  
10
- 11 • Waste exempted from the physical screening requirements (Section 2.2.2.3)  
12
- 13 • Commercial chemical products in the original product container(s) (e.g., off-specification, outdated,  
14 or unused products)  
15
- 16 • Chemical-containing equipment removed from service (e.g., ballasts, batteries)  
17
- 18 • Waste containing asbestos  
19
- 20 • Waste, environmental media, and/or debris from the cleanup of a spill or release of a single substance  
21 or commercial product or otherwise known material (e.g., material for which a MSDS can be  
22 provided)  
23
- 24 • Confirmed noninfectious waste (e.g., xylene, acetone, ethyl alcohol, isopropyl alcohol) generated  
25 from laboratory tissue preparation, slide staining, or fixing processes  
26
- 27 • Hazardous debris as defined in WAC 173-303-040.  
28

29 Other special cases could be exempted on a case-by-case basis with prior approval from the Washington  
30 State Department of Ecology (Ecology).  
31  
32

#### 33 **2.2.4 Sampling for Confirmation Screening**

34 Sampling is performed in accordance with WAC 173-303-110(2). A representative sample is obtained  
35 for chemical screening. The chemical screening methods described in Section 3.0 do not require any  
36 sample preservation methods because the screening tests are performed at the time and location of  
37 sampling or as soon as possible thereafter. When a delay is required, the samples are stored in a manner  
38 that maintains chain of custody and protects the sample composition. The equipment requirements in  
39 Section 4.0, Table 4-1, apply to sampling for chemical screening.  
40  
41

#### 42 **2.2.5 Quality Assurance and Quality Control for Confirmation Process**

43 The following quality assurance (QA) and QC elements are used by this TSD unit to ensure confirmation  
44 activities provide sufficient data to provide an indication that waste received is as described in the  
45 transfer/shipping documentation.  
46

47 Screening methods have sufficient performance levels to yield valid decisions when considering method  
48 variability (precision and accuracy).  
49

### 1 2.2.5.1 Physical Screening Quality Control

2 This section describes the QC used by this TSD unit to ensure that quality data are obtained when  
3 performing physical screening methods identified in Section 2.2.2, except visual inspection. Physical  
4 screening QC is used only to ensure that quality data are obtained when performing NDE. Visual  
5 inspection does not consist of the use of instrumentation or chemical tests. QC objectives for visual  
6 inspection are obtained through the appropriate training.

7  
8 The following QC elements apply to NDE used for physical screening.

- 9
- 10 • A penetration test is performed when image data generating components are changed to document  
11 system capability has not changed.
- 12
- 13 • A resolution test is performed at the beginning of a shift. A shift ends when shutdown activities are  
14 performed. A shift can be up to 24 hours.
- 15
- 16 • A radiographer is qualified per SNI-TC-1A, *Personnel Qualification and Certification in*  
17 *Nondestructive Testing*, Level II certification of American Society for Nondestructive Testing  
18 training.
- 19
- 20 • Examination must cover 100 percent of the waste in the container.
- 21
- 22 • Five percent per year of the containers that have been nondestructively examined are opened to  
23 ensure the method is providing accurate data. Containers opened for other reasons, such as chemical  
24 screening or to investigate inconsistencies, could be used to meet this requirement. This requirement  
25 is based on the total number of containers reviewed, not on a transfer/shipment or general waste  
26 stream basis. The TSD unit is required, at a minimum, to meet this requirement over a running  
27 3-month average, with a minimum of one container being opened for every month NDE is operated.
- 28
- 29 • At least annually, a capability demonstration is performed on a training drum.
- 30

### 31 2.2.5.2 Chemical Screening Quality Control

32 The following QC elements are used when performing chemical screening.

- 33
- 34 • Appropriate sample containers and equipment are used. Containers and equipment of the appropriate  
35 size that are chemically compatible with the waste and testing reagents are used.
- 36
- 37 • Reagent checks are used.
  - 38
  - 39 – Water that is reagent grade and from a documented source is used.
  - 40
  - 41 – Chemicals and test kits are labeled so that these are traceable and documented in the TSD unit  
42 operating record.
  - 43
  - 44 – QC checks are performed on each test kit and associated reagents and documented in the TSD  
45 unit operating record unless a more frequent period is specified in the test kit instructions.
  - 46
  - 47

## 2.3 WASTE TRANSFERS AMONG SOLID WASTE PROJECT TSD UNITS

Transfers from the CWC, WRAP, or LLBG TSD units to this TSD unit might be necessary to perform verification, to obtain additional knowledge to support treatment/disposal, to make the waste amenable for long-term storage, or to perform treatment. A technical review is required to ensure compliance with the T Plant Part A, Form 3, and waste acceptance criteria. For waste that is being transferred from CWC, WRAP, or LLBG to this TSD unit, the following requirements apply.

### 2.3.1 Waste Stream Approval Process

The waste stream already must have been approved using the process described in Section 2.1.1. Waste knowledge exceptions could apply as described in Section 2.1.3.1.

For retrieval of suspect TRU waste streams from the LLBG, precautions are necessary to ensure that sufficient information is available to further disposition the waste. TRU waste containers are transferred out of the LLBG to CWC or another TSD unit and ultimately received at this TSD unit for packaging and/or treatment. The amount and type of data that exist for a given waste package vary widely and depend on the documentation requirements in effect when the waste was generated. The onsite generating unit is required to supply specific information concerning the waste package contents on a solid waste storage/disposal form. A technical review of the records is performed, as described in Section 2.3.2, and suspect dangerous waste items are identified. Suspect mixed waste is managed assuming a worst-case basis until a waste designation can be completed. Additionally, a visual inspection to confirm integrity is performed on the containers before transfer.

### 2.3.2 Waste Transfer Approval Process

A technical review of documentation associated with each waste container in the transfer is performed to ensure the waste meets the TSD unit waste acceptance criteria. The individual container data, inclusive of all knowledge obtained on the container, are compared to T Plant waste acceptance requirements. If necessary, the waste management path (waste specification record) previously assigned to the waste stream is updated, and relabeling/remarking is completed before the transfer. Waste is tracked through processing at this TSD unit in accordance with Section 1.3. As new information is obtained on the waste, the container is managed to any new requirements. Updates to container data during transfer and subsequent processing activities are reflected in SWITS, documented, and maintained in accordance with Section 8.0.

### 2.3.3 Verification

For container receipt inspection, 100 percent of each transfer is inspected for damage and to ensure the waste containers are those indicated on the documentation. This activity is a mechanism for identifying any document conformance issues or damaged containers before receipt/acceptance. Conformance issues identified during receipt are managed as described in Section 2.2.1.

For physical and chemical screening, waste that has not been accepted at WRAP, CWC, T Plant, or LLBG, physical and/or chemical screening is completed as described in Sections 2.2.2 and 2.2.3.

### 2.3.4 Performance Evaluation System

The performance of the onsite generating unit is evaluated and documented in accordance with the PES as described in Section 2.4. The PES is used to determine physical screening frequency and to determine corrective actions for conformance issues. The performance evaluation considers all newly generated waste accepted at CWC, WRAP, LLBG, and T Plant TSD units.

## 2.4 DESCRIPTION OF PERFORMANCE EVALUATION SYSTEM

The PES is used to determine the initial physical screening frequency of each waste stream. The PES provides a periodic status of performance of the generator for waste received. Also, the PES provides a mechanism for addressing corrective actions, resolving waste acceptance issues, and adjusting physical screening frequency.

### 2.4.1 Initial Physical Screening Frequency Determination

The initial physical screening frequency is determined based on the following process.

- The TSD unit reviews the waste profile information to determine the relative potential for misdesignation or inappropriate segregation based on all relevant information including any previous experience with the generator. Based on this review, the TSD unit identifies any concerns associated with the following criteria:
  - Documented waste management program
  - Waste stream characterization information
  - Potential for inappropriate segregation.
- Based on the identification of concerns during the review, the TSD unit establishes the initial physical screening frequency for the new waste stream based on the following criteria.
  - Initial physical screening frequency of, at a minimum, 20 percent: No concerns identified; e.g., cleanup of contaminated soil where the soil has been well characterized and no other waste generation processes are occurring at that location.
  - Initial physical screening frequency of, at a minimum, 50 percent: Concern(s) identified in one criterion (e.g., a facility that generates debris from many different processes and with the potential for many different management paths).
  - Initial physical screening frequency of 100 percent: Concerns identified in two or more criteria (e.g., a facility with many different processes and minimal segregation controls).

### 2.4.2 Performance Evaluation

A performance evaluation is used to trend the waste acceptance performance of the generator and is used to adjust the overall physical screening frequency. This evaluation, identified as an integral part of the QA program, is objective and considers the conformance issues documented during the pre-transfer/pre-shipment review and verification functions. The TSD unit maintains written procedures to (1) perform

1 evaluations based on conformance issues identified, (2) evaluate unsatisfactory performance for  
 2 corrective actions, and (3) adjust physical screening rates accordingly.

3  
 4 The performance evaluation is conducted and subsequently accepted by the PES team and is documented  
 5 and maintained in accordance with Section 8.0. Performance evaluation frequency is based on frequency  
 6 of transfer/shipments and generator performance.

### 7 8 9 **2.4.3 Conformance Issue Resolution**

10 Conformance issues could result in a waste container that does not meet waste acceptance criteria of this  
 11 TSD unit. A conformance issue is any discrepancy identified during the confirmation process with waste  
 12 package documentation, a waste package, or a transfer/shipment. Conformance issues can be identified  
 13 during pre-transfer/shipment reviews of waste streams or during the verification process. If a possible  
 14 conformance issue is identified, the following actions are taken to resolve the issue.

- 15
- 16 • The TSD unit compiles all information concerning the possible conformance issue(s).
- 17
- 18 • The generator is notified and requested to supply additional knowledge that could assist in the  
 19 resolution of the concern(s). If information is supplied that resolves the concern(s) identified, no  
 20 further action is required.
- 21
- 22 • On determination that a conformance issue has been identified during verification, the TSD unit  
 23 personnel and the generator discuss the conformance issue and identify the appropriate course of  
 24 action to resolve the container/transfer/shipment in question; i.e., pick another sample set, return the  
 25 container/transfer/shipment, divert the container/transfer/shipment to another TSD unit that can  
 26 accept the container/transfer/shipment and resolve the issue, or the generator resolves the issue at the  
 27 TSD unit. If the conformance issue(s) results in the failure of a transfer/shipment, the physical  
 28 screening frequency for the stream is adjusted to 100 percent. Other streams from the same onsite  
 29 generator with the potential to exhibit the same failure also are adjusted to 100 percent until the  
 30 issue(s) can be addressed adequately.
- 31
- 32 • For transfer/shipment failures, the TSD unit requests the generator to provide a corrective action plan  
 33 (CAP) that clearly states the reason for the failure and describes the actions to be completed to  
 34 prevent recurrence. The generator could request a reduction in verification of unaffected streams.  
 35 This request must be accompanied by a justification that identifies why this stream(s) would not  
 36 exhibit the same conformance issue.
- 37
- 38 • The TSD unit reviews the CAP and stream justification for adequacy. If the CAP is inadequate, the  
 39 generator remains at a physical screening rate of 100 percent. If the stream justification is adequate,  
 40 the TSD unit could provide an alternative frequency as denoted in Section 2.4.2.

### 41 42 43 **2.4.4 Process for Reducing the Physical Screening Frequency**

44 Screening rate frequencies and changes to those frequencies could be applied to a specific waste stream or  
 45 to a specific onsite generating unit/offsite generator based on the circumstances surrounding the  
 46 conformance issue. After the initial screening frequency for a given waste stream has been established or  
 47 increased, the physical screening frequency can be reduced in accordance with the following process.

48  
 49 The physical screening frequency is reduced in three steps. Reduction for all steps is based on the ability  
 50 to demonstrate that five containers from the waste stream in question pass verification. In addition,

1 reduction to the minimum frequency requires that the TSD unit documents an acceptable evaluation of the  
2 CAP. At no time will the physical screening frequency be reduced below 5 percent for waste generated  
3 onsite or below 10 percent for offsite generators.

- 4
- 5 • Step 1. Reduce frequency by up to 66 percent after five containers from the waste stream in question  
6 pass verification.
- 7
- 8 • Step 2. Reduce frequency established in Step 1 by up to 50 percent or to the minimum allowable,  
9 whichever results in a greater frequency, after five containers from the waste stream in question pass  
10 verification.
- 11
- 12 • Step 3. Reduce frequency established in Step 2 to the minimum allowable after five containers from  
13 the waste stream in question pass verification. The TSD unit documents an acceptable evaluation of  
14 the CAP.
- 15

16 The screening rate reduction is established during periodic PES team evaluations and the documentation  
17 is maintained according to Section 8.0 of this WAP. The percentage of the reduction is based on the  
18 evaluation of the relative severity of the original conformance issue, the status of the CAP, any interim  
19 actions taken by the onsite generating unit/offsite generator, the performance of the onsite generating  
20 unit/offsite generator for this waste stream before this reduction, and/or other factors deemed relevant.

## 21

## 22

## 23 **2.5 WASTE ACCEPTANCE**

24 Initial acceptance of waste occurs only after the confirmation process is complete. Conformance issues  
25 identified during the confirmation process are documented and managed in accordance with Section 2.4.  
26 Conformance issues that must be corrected before waste acceptance include the following:

- 27
- 28 • Waste not matching approved profile documentation
- 29 • Designation, physical, and/or chemical characterization discrepancy
- 30 • Incorrect LDR paperwork
- 31 • Packaging discrepancy
- 32 • Manifest discrepancies as described in WAC 173-303-370(4)(a).
- 33

34 For waste transfers/shipments with unresolved conformance issue(s) that exceed 90 days, this TSD unit  
35 contacts Ecology at least once per calendar quarter.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

### 3.0 SELECTING WASTE ANALYSIS PARAMETERS

Physical and chemical screening parameters for verification must be chosen from those in Sections 3.1 and 3.2. Other sampling and analysis parameters are addressed in Section 3.3. Waste analysis screening parameters are selected to demonstrate that the waste matches the transfer/shipping documentation. Parameters, methods, and rationale for physical and chemical screening parameters are provided in Table 3-1.

#### 3.1 PHYSICAL SCREENING PARAMETERS

The following methods are approved for use in performing physical screening.

(1) Visual inspection (preferred method for physical screening)

**Rationale:** This method meets the requirement to ensure consistency among waste containers and the accompanying transfer/shipment documentation.

**Method:** The container is opened and the contents are removed, as needed, for visual examination. Homogenous loose solids are probed to determine the presence of material not documented on the transfer/shipment documentation or for improperly absorbed liquids. Visual observations are compared to the applicable profile information and the container-specific information on the transfer/shipment documentation.

**Failure Criteria:** A container fails inspection for any of the following reasons: (a) undocumented or improperly packaged waste; (b) discovery of prohibited articles or materials listed in Section 1.2; (c) discovery of material not consistent with the applicable waste stream profile; and (d) variability greater than 25 percent by volume in listed constituents (e.g., paper, plastic, cloth, metal).

(2) NDE

**Rationale:** This method meets the requirement to ensure consistency among waste containers and the accompanying transfer/shipment documentation. This method is subject to the QC requirements in Section 2.2.5.1. Containers that easily are not amenable to visual inspection because of physical or radiological content or facility availability can be examined safely and economically.

**Method:** The container is scanned with a NDE system. Data are observed on a video monitor and captured on video tape. Personnel experienced with the interpretation of NDE imagery record their observations. These observations are compared to the contents listed on the accompanying transfer/shipment documentation.

**Failure Criteria:** A container does not meet inspection criteria for any of the following reasons: (a) undocumented or improperly packaged waste; (b) discovery of prohibited articles as listed in Section 1.2; (c) image data not consistent with the applicable waste stream profile; and (d) variability greater than 25 percent by volume in listed constituents (e.g., paper, plastic, cloth, metal).

## 3.2 CHEMICAL SCREENING PARAMETERS

The following methods are approved for use in performing chemical screening test. Chemical screening is used to verify that incoming waste is consistent with documentation. Failure of a chemical screening test is defined as a chemical screening result that is inconsistent with the associated documentation.

### (1) Ignitability and/or headspace volatile organic compound screening

**Rationale:** To determine the potential ignitability and the presence or absence of volatile organic compounds in waste and to ensure personnel are protected adequately. This method is used when containers are opened for inspection. This method can be applied to any matrix.

**Method:** A sample of the headspace gases in a container is analyzed by one or more of the following types of portable instrumentation: organic vapor monitor, colorimetric gas sampling tubes, or a lower explosive level meter.

**Failure criteria:** High organic vapor readings in matrices not documented as having volatile organic content constitute failure.

### (2) Peroxide screening

**Rationale:** To determine the presence of organic peroxides in solvent waste, to alert personnel to potential hazards, to ensure safe segregation and storage of incompatible waste, and to confirm consistency with the transfer/shipment documentation. The test is sensitive to low parts-per-million ranges.

**Method:** A peroxide test strip is dampened with a pipette sample of liquid waste. Solids are tested by first wetting the test strip with water and contacting a small sample of the waste. A blue color change indicates a positive reaction. The color change can be compared with a chart on the packaging to determine an approximate organic peroxide concentration.

**Failure criteria:** Peroxide concentrations greater than 20 parts per million in liquid waste constituents that are known organic peroxide formers not documented as having been stabilized constitute failure.

### (3) Paint Filter Test

**Rationale:** To verify the presence or absence of free liquid in solid or semisolid material.

**Method:** To a standard paint filter, 100 cubic centimeters or 100 grams of waste are added and allowed to settle for 5 minutes. Any liquid passing through the filter signifies failure of the test. The required method for the paint filter test is Method 9095 in the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods* (the most recently promulgated version).

**Failure criteria:** Failure of the test in waste matrices not documented as having free liquids constitutes failure of the container. Small quantities of condensate trapped in inner plastic liner folds are acceptable.

1 (4) pH screen

2  
3 **Rationale:** To identify the pH and corrosive nature of an aqueous or solid waste, to ensure safe  
4 segregation and storage of incompatible waste, and to confirm consistency with the  
5 transfer/shipment documentation.

6  
7 **Method:** pH measurement is performed in accordance with written methods maintained by the  
8 TSD unit or by manufacturer's suggested methodology that conforms with the requirements of  
9 Section 2.2.5.

10  
11 **Failure criteria:** If the pH of a matrix exceeds regulatory limits (less than or equal to 2.0 or  
12 greater than or equal to 12.5) in waste not documented as being regulated for this property, the  
13 container fails verification.

14  
15 (5) Oxidizer screen

16  
17 **Rationale:** To determine if a waste exhibits oxidizing properties, to ensure safe segregation and  
18 storage of incompatible waste, and to confirm consistency with the transfer/shipment  
19 documentation. This test can be applied to waste liquids, solids, and semisolids.

20  
21 **Method:** Acidified potassium iodide (KI) test paper is used to measure the oxidizing properties of  
22 solid or liquid waste in accordance with written methods maintained by this TSD unit or by  
23 manufacturer's suggested methodology that conforms with the requirements of Section 2.2.5.

24  
25 **Failure criteria:** A positive indication in a waste that is not consistent with documented  
26 constituents fails verification.

27  
28 (6) Water reactivity screen

29  
30 **Rationale:** To determine if the waste has the potential to vigorously react with water or to form  
31 gases or other reaction products. This information is used to ensure safe segregation and storage of  
32 incompatible waste and to confirm consistency with the transfer/shipment documentation.

33  
34 **Method:** Water reactivity screen is performed in accordance with written methods maintained by  
35 this TSD unit or by manufacturer's suggested methodology that conforms with the requirements of  
36 Section 2.2.5.

37  
38 **Failure criteria:** A positive indication in a waste that is not consistent with documented  
39 constituents fails verification.

40  
41 (7) Cyanide screen

42  
43 **Rationale:** To indicate if waste could release hydrogen cyanide on acidification near pH 2. This  
44 information is used to ensure safe segregation and storage of incompatible waste and to confirm  
45 consistency with the transfer/shipment documentation.

46  
47 **Method:** A cyanide screen is performed in accordance with written methods maintained by this  
48 TSD unit or by manufacturer's suggested methodology that conform with the requirements of  
49 Section 2.2.5.

50  
51 **Failure criteria:** A positive indication in a waste that is not consistent with documented  
52 constituents fails verification.

1  
2 (8) Sulfide screen  
3

4 **Rationale:** To indicate if the waste could release hydrogen sulfide on acidification near pH 2.  
5 This information is used to ensure safe segregation and storage of incompatible waste and to  
6 confirm consistency with the transfer/shipment documentation.  
7

8 **Method:** A sulfide screen is performed in accordance with written methods maintained by this  
9 TSD unit or by manufacturer's suggested methodology that conform with the requirements of  
10 Section 2.2.5.  
11

12 **Failure criteria:** A positive indication in a waste that is not consistent with documented  
13 constituents fails verification.  
14

15 (9) Halogenated organic carbon screen  
16

17 **Rationale:** To indicate whether PCBs or other chlorinated solvents are present in the waste. This  
18 information is used to confirm consistency with the transfer/shipment documentation and to  
19 determine if additional information/data are needed to properly store and treat the waste.  
20

21 **Methods:** Field organic chlorine tests appropriate to the matrix, such as those offered by the  
22 Dexsil Corporation (e.g., chlor-n-oil, chlor-n-soil), are used. These screening tests are available  
23 with several detection limits that enable verification to be performed in the concentration range  
24 applicable to the proposed management path of the waste.  
25

26 **Failure criteria:** A positive indication of chlorinated organics in a waste that is not documented as  
27 having chlorinated organic content constitutes failure.  
28  
29

30 **3.3 OTHER ANALYSIS PARAMETERS**

31 Parameters needed to meet designation, characterization, and LDR requirements for waste stored and/or  
32 treated at this TSD unit are identified in Table 3-2.  
33

34 In determining the characteristic of ignitability (flashpoint), either the Pensky-Martens (Method 1010) or  
35 the Setaflash (Method 1020) must be employed when testing. The characteristic of corrosivity also  
36 requires a specific test method. When testing the pH of a given waste stream, Method 9040 or  
37 Method 9045 must be used in accordance with WAC 173-303-090(6).  
38

39 Compliance with LDR for waste that has a treatment standard expressed as constituent concentrations in  
40 waste (40 CFR 268.40) can be shown using any appropriate method. If the waste treatment standard is  
41 expressed as constituent concentrations in waste extracts (40 CFR 268.40), the toxicity characteristic  
42 leaching procedure (TCLP), which is referenced specifically in 40 CFR 268.41(a), must be performed.  
43 Following that, however, any appropriate method could be used to determine concentrations of hazardous  
44 constituents in the extract and to show compliance with LDR. Both cyanides (total) and cyanides  
45 (amenable) for nonwastewaters are to be analyzed using Method 9010 or 9012, as incorporated by  
46 reference in 40 CFR 260.11.  
47

48 For other parameters or methods not otherwise specified, the following are acceptable sources of testing  
49 methods (standard methods):  
50

- 1 • Analytical methods cited in WAC 173-303
- 2
- 3 • The most recently promulgated version of SW-846
- 4
- 5 • Other current EPA methods, as applicable to the matrix under evaluation
- 6
- 7 • *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, American Public Health*
- 8 *Association (APHA), American Water Works Association, Water Environment Federation*
- 9
- 10 • *Annual Book of ASTM Standards, American Society for Testing and Materials*
- 11
- 12 • *AOAC Official Methods of Analysis, AOAC (Association of Official Analytical Chemists),*
- 13 *International.*
- 14
- 15 Appropriate QA/QC documentation is required to be maintained per Section 5.0, regardless of the method
- 16 used.
- 17
- 18

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 3-1. Parameters and Rationale for Physical and Chemical Screening.

Parameter	Method*	Rationale for selection
<b>Physical screening</b>		
Visual inspection	Field method - observe phases, presence of solids in waste	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation.
Nondestructive examination	Field method	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation.
<b>Chemical screening</b>		
Ignitability and/or headspace volatile organic compound screening	Organic vapor monitor, colorimetric gas sampling tubes, or a lower explosive level meter	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Peroxide	Field peroxide test paper	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Liquids	SW-846, Method 9095, Paint Filter Test	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation.
pH	Field pH screen (pH paper method)	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Oxidizer	Field potassium iodide test paper	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Water reactivity	Field water mix screen	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Cyanides	Field cyanide screen	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Sulfides	Field sulfide screen	Confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation; ensure compliance with WAC 173-303-395(1)(b).
Halogenated organic carbons	Screening test method for PCBs in transformer oil(SW-846, Method 9079 Oil)	Determine if polychlorinated biphenyls or other chlorinated solvents are present in the waste to confirm consistency between waste and transfer/shipping documentation.

\*Procedures based on manufacturer's recommended methodology unless otherwise noted. When regulations require a specific method, the method is followed.

SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste*, latest edition, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations".

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 3-2. Analytical Parameters, Methods, and Rationale for Waste Received at T Plant. (4 sheets total)

Parameter		Analytical method <sup>a</sup>	Media type	Rationale for selection of waste acceptance parameters	Rationale for analysis
<b>General chemistry</b>					
Flashpoint		1010/1020	Liquid	To provide documentation for safe storage conditions.	To determine regulatory status as D001 waste and to provide proper waste designation and applicability of LDR requirements.
pH	Liquid	9040	Liquid, sludge	To indicate the degree of corrosivity for safe handling, to provide for proper waste designation, and to identify waste that might compromise container integrity.	To determine regulatory status as D002 waste, to provide proper waste designation, and applicability of LDR requirements and state-only requirements.
	Solid	9045c	Solid		
Hydroxide		9040	Liquid	To provide documentation for safe treatment and storage conditions and to comply with DST System waste acceptance criteria.	To provide proper waste designation and applicability of LDR requirements.
Water reactivity		Field method	Liquid, sludge	To determine whether the waste has a potential to violently react with water to form gases or generate heat, to provide documentation for safe treatment and/or storage conditions for waste designation, and to comply with TSD unit waste acceptance criteria.	To provide proper waste designation for safe storage and management.
Free liquids		9095A	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine applicability of LDRs and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine appropriate state-only LDR status of waste.
Cyanide		9010B/9012A	Liquid, sludge, solid	For safe storage, for proper waste designation, applicability of LDR, and characterization of appropriate treatment.	To provide proper waste designation and applicability of LDR requirements.
Sulfide		9030B	Liquid, sludge, solid	For safe storage, for proper waste designation, applicability of LDR, and characterization of appropriate treatment.	To provide proper waste designation and applicability of LDR requirements.

Table 3-2. Analytical Parameters, Methods, and Rationale for Waste Received at T Plant. (4 sheets total)

Parameter	Analytical method <sup>a</sup>	Media type	Rationale for selection of waste acceptance parameters	Rationale for analysis
<b>Organic analyses</b>				
Polychlorinated biphenyls	8081A/8082	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine proper waste designation for management of waste in accordance with TSCA and WAC 173-303.	To provide proper waste designation and to meet TSCA and LDR requirements.
Total organic carbons	9060	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine applicability of LDR and applicability to state-only requirements.	To provide proper waste designation and applicability to state-only requirements, to meet LDR requirements, and to meet DST System waste acceptance criteria.
Total organic halides	9020B/9021/9022	Liquid, sludge	To determine proper waste designation and applicability to state-only requirements.	To provide proper waste designation and applicability to state-only requirements.
Persistent constituents	9075/9076/9077/ 9211/9212/9214/ 9250/9251/9253			
Total suspended solids	160.2 <sup>b</sup>	Liquid, sludge	To determine applicability of LDR and status as a wastewater.	To provide applicability of LDR and status as a wastewater.
Volatile organic compounds	1311/8260B	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and characterization of appropriate treatment.	To provide proper waste designation, regulatory status, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Semi-volatile organic compounds	1311/8270A	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and characterization of appropriate treatment.	To provide proper waste designation, regulatory status, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Chlorinated herbicides	8151A	Liquid	Not applicable	To provide proper waste designation and applicability to state-only requirements.

Table 3-2. Analytical Parameters, Methods, and Rationale for Waste Received at T Plant. (4 sheets total)

Parameter	Analytical method <sup>a</sup>	Media type	Rationale for selection of waste acceptance parameters	Rationale for analysis
<b>Inorganic analyses</b>				
Arsenic	1311/6010B	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Barium	1311/6010B	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Cadmium	1311/6010B	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Chromium	1311/6010B	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Lead	1311/6010	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Mercury	1311/7470	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Silver	1311/6010	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.

Table 3-2. Analytical Parameters, Methods, and Rationale for Waste Received at T Plant. (4 sheets total)

Parameter	Analytical method <sup>a</sup>	Media type	Rationale for selection of waste acceptance parameters	Rationale for analysis
Selenium	1311/6010	Liquid, sludge, solid	To provide for proper waste designation, applicability of LDRs, and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To determine proper waste designation, regulatory status as a toxic characteristic waste, and applicability of LDR requirements.
Nickel	6010	Liquid, sludge, solid	To determine applicability of LDRs and for characterization of appropriate treatment.	To meet LDR requirements.

<sup>a</sup> SW-846 unless otherwise noted.

<sup>b</sup> EPA-600/4-7-020 unless otherwise noted.

DST = Double-Shell Tank (System).

LDR = land disposal restrictions.

EPA-600/4-79-020, *Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Method*, latest edition, Office of Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

WAC 173-303, "Dangerous Waste Regulations".

1

## 4.0 SELECTING SAMPLING METHODS

2 Specific sampling methods and techniques depend on both the nature of the material and the type of  
3 packaging. Waste samples are treated and preserved, as necessary, to protect the sample. Recommended  
4 treatment, preservation techniques, and holding times are used as stated in SW-846. This section  
5 describes the sampling methodology used to obtain representative samples.  
6  
7

### 8 4.1 SAMPLING STRATEGIES

9 Table 4-1 shows waste forms and sample equipment used to sample referenced waste. Sampling of these  
10 waste forms is performed in accordance with Table 4-1.  
11  
12

### 13 4.2 SAMPLING METHODS

14 The appropriate personnel are responsible for arranging all sampling and laboratory support for sample  
15 analysis. Samples are processed at one of several qualified laboratories (refer to Section 5.0). Sampling  
16 methods are those described in WAC 173-303 110(2).  
17

18 Sampling typically includes the following:  
19

- 20 • Obtain a unique sample number and complete the sample tag before sampling
- 21
- 22 • Obtain a precleaned sampler and sample bottles
- 23
- 24 • Attach sample label to sample bottles
- 25
- 26 • For sampling liquid waste, use a sampler or pipette to sample for two-phase liquids; pour  
27 homogeneous liquids in small containers into a sample bottle
- 28
- 29 • For sampling solid waste, use a scoop, trier, or hand auger to obtain a sample of the waste. For large  
30 containers of waste, composite several augers or scoops to ensure samples are representative
- 31
- 32 • Fill sample containers in the following sequence: volatile organics, semi-volatile organics, metals,  
33 ignitability, pH (corrosivity)
- 34
- 35 • For solid waste, wipe the exterior surfaces of the sample bottles with a dry rag
- 36
- 37 • Place samples in an appropriate receptacle for transfer to the laboratory
- 38
- 39 • Complete chain-of-custody forms
- 40
- 41 • Seal and mark the receptacle in accordance with WAC 173-303-071(3)(1)
- 42
- 43 • Transfer receptacle to the analytical laboratory, as appropriate, to meet sample holding times
- 44
- 45 • Properly clean and decontaminate nondisposable sampling equipment or package for return to central  
46 sampling equipment decontamination area according to onsite requirements.  
47

1  
2 **4.3 SELECTING SAMPLING EQUIPMENT**

3 Sampling equipment selection is detailed in Table 4-1. Sampling equipment needed to sample waste is  
4 maintained and decontaminated as necessary.  
5  
6

7 **4.4 SAMPLE PRESERVATION**

8 Waste samples are treated and preserved, as necessary, to protect the sample. Sample preservation  
9 follows SW-846 protocol except as amended by the Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, T Plant.  
10  
11

12 **4.5 ESTABLISHING QUALITY ASSURANCE AND QUALITY CONTROL**  
13 **PROCEDURES FOR SAMPLING**

14 The TSD unit sampling procedures ensure that all samples are labeled with a unique identifier.  
15

16 Sample collectors prepare a permanent log of sampling activities. The log of sampling activities is  
17 maintained in accordance with SW-846, Chapter 9.0. Log entries include, as appropriate: date of  
18 collection, time of collection, location, batch number, sample number, tank number, copy of the  
19 chain-of-custody form, sampling methodology, container description, waste matrix (liquid), description of  
20 generating process (e.g., decontamination activities), number and volume of samples, field observations,  
21 field measurements (e.g., pH, percent lower explosive limit), laboratory destination and laboratory  
22 number, and signature. These log entries are made while sampling is performed. The logs or copies of  
23 logs are maintained by appropriate personnel after completion of sampling activities.  
24

25 A chain-of-custody record accompanies samples at all times. The TSD unit maintains written  
26 chain-of-custody methods to ensure accountability of waste sample handling and to ensure sample  
27 integrity.  
28

29 During all sampling activities, strict compliance with applicable industrial hygiene and safety standards is  
30 mandatory. If samplers accidentally contact waste material and sampling personnel, decontamination of  
31 sampling personnel is performed immediately. Transportation of samples is performed in accordance  
32 with all applicable Hanford Site and U.S. Department of Transportation requirements.  
33

34 The following QA/QC elements are used to ensure sampling activities for designation purposes result in  
35 acceptable laboratory data:  
36

- 37 • Representative sampling methods as defined by WAC 173-303-110(2); 40 CFR 261, Appendix I;  
38 and/or SW-846, Chapter 9.0  
39
- 40 • Appropriate sample containers and equipment  
41
- 42 • Samples numbered  
43
- 44 • Traceable labeling system  
45
- 46 • Field QA/QC samples (applicable sampling and analysis plan)  
47

- 1 • Equipment calibration (current as applicable)
- 2
- 3 • Chain of custody.
- 4

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

Table 4-1. T Plant Chemical Screening Sampling Equipment.

Waste form	Reference in SW-846, Chapter 9.0	
	Waste	Equipment*
Liquids	Free-flowing liquids and slurries	COLIWASA, glass thief or pipette
Solidified liquids	Sludges	Trier, scoops, and shovels
Sludges	Sludges	Trier, scoops, and shovels
Soils	Sand or packed powders and granules	Auger, scoops, and shovels
Absorbents	Large-grained solids	Large trier, scoops, and shovels
Wet absorbents	Moist powders or granules	Trier, scoops, and shovels
Process solids and salts	Moist powders or granules	Trier, scoops, and shovels
	Dry powders or granules	Thief, scoops, and shovels
	Sand or packed powders and granules	Auger, scoops, and shovels
	Large-grained solids	Large trier, scoops, and shovels
Ion exchange resins	Moist powders or granules	Trier, scoops, and shovels
	Dry powders or granules	Thief, scoops, and shovels
	Sand or packed powders and granules	Auger, scoops, and shovels

COLIWASA = composite liquid waste sampler.

\*Other ASTM-approved equipment could be used to collect samples. The equipment requirements of Table 4-1, as amended by any Hanford Facility RCRA Permit conditions, apply to sampling for chemical screening. In addition, the following sampling equipment could be used in sampling for chemical screening: (1) for liquids and slurries: dip, tank, bomb, and bailer samplers as well as tube-type samplers (e.g., thin-walled Shelby tubes, split spoons, probes) and (2) for sludges and solids: tube-type samplers (as stated) and augers; for small containers, a spoon could be used in place of a scoop.

SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods*, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 5.0 SELECTING A LABORATORY AND QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

The QA and QC requirements outlined in this section are applicable to laboratory activities governed by this WAP. The selection of any laboratory is based on the ability of the laboratory to demonstrate compliance to this section with experience and capability in the following major categories:

- Comprehensive written QA/QC program
- Technical analytical expertise
- Effective information management systems.

### 5.1 EVALUATION OF LABORATORIES

All laboratories providing analytical support to the TSD unit are required to have a laboratory QA plan. The laboratory QA plan is submitted to the TSD unit for review before the commencement of analytical work. The QA plan, at a minimum, addresses the following elements:

- Sample custody and management practices (also refer to Section 4.0)
- Sample preservation protocols
- Sample preparation and analytical procedure requirements
- Instrument maintenance and calibration requirements
- Internal QC measures, e.g. method blanks, spikes.

Each laboratory is audited periodically to evaluate the effective implementation of the QA/QC program. QA personnel and a technical expert evaluate the laboratory through onsite observations and/or reviews of the following documentation: copies of the QA/QC documents, records of surveillances/inspections, audits, nonconformances, and corrective actions.

### 5.2 QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL OBJECTIVES

The overriding goal of the analytical program is to support the accurate designation of waste and/or to demonstrate compliance to LDR standards. Laboratory QA/QC programs are designed to meet the following objectives.

- Minimize errors. Errors could be introduced during preparative, analytical, and/or reporting phases of work. QC programs enable the source(s) of error to be identified and enable appropriate precautions to be taken to minimize the errors.
- Provide information. The designation of waste relies on a combination of knowledge and data. The use of analytical laboratories with QA/QC programs ensures accurate, reliable analytical data are available to support proper waste management.

QC program elements include analysis of samples to written and approved procedures and certification of the laboratory. Key QA program elements are designed to provide objective evidence that waste testing meets the performance specifications of the TSD unit. QA activities and implementation responsibilities are as follows.

- 1 • Activity based laboratory inspections. Inspections are performed by the TSD unit. Inspections verify  
2 that specific guidelines, specifications, or procedures for the activities are completed successfully.  
3
- 4 • Laboratory analysis. Analyses are performed by onsite or offsite laboratories on samples of waste  
5 using written and approved procedures.  
6
- 7 • Development of inspection checklists. Checklists are required for laboratory inspections and are  
8 designed to ensure that the inspected activity consistently is addressed. Checklists are completed  
9 during the inspection to document results.  
10
- 11 • Instrument calibration and calibration verification. These activities are performed by the laboratory,  
12 and are required for ensuring data of known accuracy and precision. Calibration data are maintained  
13 and stored to ensure tractability to reported results.  
14  
15

### 16 5.3 LABORATORY QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL

17 All analytical work is defined and controlled by a statement of work, work order, or other work  
18 authorizing documentation. Samples are handled according to approved laboratory procedures. The  
19 accuracy, precision, and limitations of analytical data are determined by QC performance.  
20

21 As needed, the TSD unit conducts analyses to determine completeness of information and whether waste  
22 meets the waste acceptance criteria for TSD at one of the Hanford Facility TSD units or those of a chosen  
23 offsite TSD facility. Testing and analytical methods depend on the type of analysis sought and the reason  
24 for needing the information. For parameters or methods, refer to Section 3.0.  
25  
26

### 27 5.4 DATA ASSESSMENT

28 The acquired data need to be scientifically sound, of known quality, and thoroughly documented. Data  
29 validation is not required; however, the TSD unit is responsible to ensure that data assessment or  
30 evaluation is completed. Data are assessed to determine compliance with quality standards approved by  
31 Ecology and this WAP, which are as follows.  
32

33 **Precision** – The overall precision is the agreement between the collected samples (duplicates) for the  
34 same parameters, at the same location, subjected to the same preparative and analytical techniques.  
35 Analytical precision is the agreement between individual test portions taken from the same sample, for the  
36 same parameters, subjected to the same preparative and analytical techniques.  
37

38 **Accuracy** – Accuracy of the measurement system is evaluated by use of various kinds of QA samples,  
39 including, but not limited to, certified standards, in-house standards, and performance evaluation samples.  
40

41 **Representativeness** – Representativeness addresses the degree to which the data accurately and precisely  
42 represent a real characterization of the waste stream, parameter variation at a sampling point, sampling  
43 conditions, and the environmental condition at the time of sampling. The issue of representativeness is  
44 addressed for the following points.  
45

- 46 • Based on the generating process, the waste stream, and its volume, an adequate number of sampling  
47 locations are selected.  
48
- 49 • The representativeness of selected media has been defined accurately.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

- The sampling and analytical methodologies are appropriate.
- The environmental conditions at the time of sampling are documented.

**Completeness** – Completeness is the amount of usable data obtained from a measurement system compared to the total amount of data requested.

**Comparability** – Comparability is the confidence with which one data set can be compared to another. This usually is accomplished by using standard methods.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**6.0 RE-EVALUATION OF WASTE PROFILES**

1  
2 The frequency to re-evaluate the waste profile and supporting data and documentation is each 12 months  
3 at a minimum or more often if the onsite generating unit/offsite generator has informed the TSD unit of a  
4 *change in the waste generation process, or if the TSD unit has identified that the waste received at the*  
5 *TSD unit or the description on the manifest or transfer papers does not match the waste profile. If the*  
6 *onsite generating unit/offsite generator has informed the TSD unit of a change in the waste generation*  
7 *process, the waste re-enters the waste stream approval process described in Section 2.1.1. The TSD unit*  
8 *evaluates verification data against the waste profile to identify any waste streams for which a change in*  
9 *waste generation process is suspect. If a waste stream is suspect, that waste stream also will re-enter the*  
10 *approval process described in Section 2.1.1.*

11  
12 When a waste profile is re-evaluated, TSD unit personnel could request the organization generating the  
13 *waste to do one of the following:*

- 14  
15 • Verify the current waste profile documentation is accurate  
16 • Supply new waste profile documentation  
17 • Submit a sample for parameter testing.  
18  
19

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 7.0 SPECIAL PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS

This section discusses any special process requirements for receiving mixed waste at T Plant.

### 7.1 PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING WASTE GENERATED ONSITE

In general, mixed waste received from onsite generating units is managed the same as waste received from offsite generators. Differences include, but are not limited to, the following: (1) physical and chemical screening frequencies for verification (minimum percentages of 5 percent for waste from onsite generating units and 10 percent for waste from offsite generators (note that chemical screening frequency depends on the physical screening frequency)); (2) transfer/shipping documentation (Uniform Hazardous Waste Manifests are used for waste from offsite generators, and waste tracking forms are used for waste from onsite generating units); and (3) LDR documentation requirements (notification for waste from offsite generators and the information contained in the notice for waste from onsite generating units).

### 7.2 PROCEDURES FOR RECEIVING WASTE GENERATED OFFSITE

Waste received from offsite is handled in the same manner as mixed waste received from onsite except as denoted in Section 7.1.

### 7.3 PROCEDURES FOR IGNITABLE, REACTIVE, AND INCOMPATIBLE WASTE

This TSD unit accepts ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste (refer to Section 1.2). The following precautions are taken before ignitable, reactive, or incompatible waste is accepted at this TSD unit.

- Pre-transfer/shipment review and/or chemical screening identifies whether the waste is ignitable, reactive, or incompatible.
- The TSD unit waste acceptance criteria identify storage requirements for ignitable, reactive, and incompatible waste, ensuring the waste is stored in a safe manner.

The types of prohibited waste are listed in Section 1.2.

### 7.4 PROVISIONS FOR COMPLYING WITH FEDERAL AND STATE LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTION REQUIREMENTS

State-only and federal LDR requirements restrict the land disposal of certain types of waste subject to RCRA and RCW 70.105, *Hazardous Waste Management*, as amended. Waste managed on the Hanford Facility falls within the purview of these LDRs per 40 CFR 268 and WAC 173-303-140. Waste constituents that are subject to LDRs are identified in 40 CFR 268.40 and referenced by WAC 173-303-140. Waste must meet certain treatment standards, as specified in 40 CFR 268.40 and WAC 173-303-140, if the waste is to be land disposed.

Generators (as defined in the regulation) determine if LDRs apply to the waste based on knowledge or testing [40 CFR 268.7(a)]. Each waste is analyzed for those LDR constituents contained in the listed and characteristic waste numbers identified by the onsite generating unit/offsite generator if the knowledge of the onsite generating unit or offsite generator is not sufficient to make a determination. If the LDR waste

1 does not meet the applicable treatment standards, the onsite generating unit/offsite generator provides  
2 waste information with each transfer/shipment stating so in accordance with  
3 WAC 173-303-380(1)(j),-(k),-(l),-(m),-(n) or -(o). If the waste meets the standards, the onsite generating  
4 unit/offsite generator must send a certification that the waste meets the treatment standards.  
5  
6

#### 7 **7.4.1 Waste Treatment**

8 Waste is treated to meet LDR as specified in 40 CFR 268.40 and WAC 173-303-140 with the exception  
9 of TRU mixed waste. TRU mixed waste is treated to the applicable standards required by the Waste  
10 Isolation Pilot Plant or other TSD unit requirements. This TSD unit potentially can pre-treat certain waste  
11 before shipment to a permitted offsite facility that could perform full treatment of the specific waste to  
12 meet full LDR. Waste requiring treatment other than what this TSD unit can provide is repackaged,  
13 labeled, and transferred for storage within this TSD unit, or transferred/shipped to another onsite TSD  
14 unit or offsite TSD facility pending identification or development of an appropriate treatment.  
15

16 LDR requirements apply to all mixed waste except a small class of state-only waste. When evaluating the  
17 treatability of certain characteristic waste, consideration is given to any additional underlying hazardous  
18 constituents that might be found in the waste. The treatment standards, for the most part, are  
19 concentration-based. If the constituent concentrations for the waste fall below those specified in  
20 40 CFR 268.40 and/or 268.48 for underlying hazardous constituents and in WAC 173-303-140, the waste  
21 can be land disposed without being treated. If the concentrations exceed these limits, the waste must be  
22 treated before disposal.  
23

24 Specific treatments performed within this TSD unit include deactivation, encapsulation, stabilization, and  
25 amalgamation.  
26

27 Deactivation is used to remove the hazardous characteristics of the waste due to ignitability (D001),  
28 corrosivity (D002), solid corrosive acid (WSC2), and/or reactivity (D003). Treatment techniques include,  
29 but are not limited to, neutralization, absorption, cementing, controlled reaction with water, and  
30 macroencapsulation.  
31

- 32 • Neutralization is the primary method of treatment for corrosive waste that has a pH less than or equal  
33 to 2.0 and/or greater than or equal to 12.5. Examples of bases that could be used as neutralizing  
34 agents include sodium hydroxide, calcium hydroxide, or calcium carbonate. Examples of acids that  
35 could be used to neutralize bases are hydrochloric acid and sulfuric acid.  
36
- 37 • Absorption is the primary method of treatment for ignitable waste, which includes waste that is liquid  
38 and has a low total organic carbon content (less than 10 percent). Absorbent material that could be  
39 used includes polyacrylates, polypropylene, polymer type, superabsorbent polymer, cellulose, or other  
40 absorbent materials meeting various disposal requirements.  
41
- 42 • Cementing or grouting is the primary method of treatment for ignitables, consisting of metal fines or  
43 other corrosive materials. These types of waste are deactivated by mixing and binding the waste with  
44 an inert cementitious material.  
45
- 46 • Controlled reaction with water is the primary method of treatment for reactive materials, such as  
47 sodium metal. This process deactivates the material and allows for further disposition.  
48
- 49 • Macroencapsulation with polyethylene plastic containers is the primary treatment for debris. For  
50 elemental lead, macroencapsulation is performed in accordance with Table 1 of 40 CFR 268.42.  
51

1 Stabilization methods used at this TSD unit include cementing or grouting, sealing, and absorption.  
2 Particulates and/or liquid waste containing hazardous constituents could be cemented or grouted in this  
3 TSD unit to meet either RCRA LDR, Waste Isolation Pilot Plant waste acceptance criteria, and/or the  
4 disposal criteria of other onsite TSD units and/or offsite TSD facilities. These types of waste are  
5 stabilized by mixing and binding the waste with an inert material. The inert material generally used is  
6 Portland cement. When dealing with some waste streams, such as sludges that might contain an  
7 inconsistent or excess liquid content, absorbent could be added to the waste to provide a drier matrix to  
8 allow identification of the proper combination of ingredients to ensure a successful stabilization effort.  
9

10 Amalgamation of liquid elemental mercury (D009) is achieved using inorganic reagents, such as copper,  
11 zinc, nickel, gold, and sulfur. The resultant matrix is a nonliquid, solid, or semi-solid visually inspected  
12 to verify compliance.  
13

14 Treatment of state-only extremely hazardous waste (WT01, WP01, and WP03) is performed in  
15 accordance with RCW 70.105.050(2) and/or WAC 173-303-140(4)(a) as applicable.  
16

17 Waste managed in this TSD unit is treated to meet either concentration-based treatment standards or  
18 technology-based standards. When dealing with underlying dangerous constituents or mixtures, both  
19 standards could apply, requiring a treatment train for ultimate compliance to LDR. In most cases,  
20 stabilization treatment is at the end of the treatment train. In some instances, as with the cementing  
21 process, treatability studies could be performed to ensure that when the waste is treated, LDR  
22 requirements are met.  
23

24 Grab samples are collected on each batch of concentration-based treated waste to ensure that the  
25 treatment process was successful. Methods used to ensure compliance include visual inspection, pH, and  
26 toxicity characteristic leaching procedure. For specified technologies, the TSD unit operating record  
27 contains information to demonstrate the treatment process is well designed and well operated.  
28  
29

#### 30 **7.4.2 Sampling and Analytical Methods**

31 Waste sampled and analyzed for the purpose of demonstrating compliance with LDR treatment standards  
32 must use SW-846 methods. It is recognized that radiological concerns might warrant modifications to the  
33 methods to ensure appropriate protection of personnel health and safety without impact to the method and  
34 sample integrity. Waste analyzed using SW-846 methods modified to address radiological protection  
35 concerns are considered acceptable provided applicable data quality objectives are met.  
36

37 Samples of waste are transferred to the sample management area for packaging and transferred to an  
38 onsite laboratory or shipped offsite to a laboratory for analysis. Samples are collected and analyzed in  
39 accordance with SW-846 and as described in Section 4.0. Storage is provided for waste containers while  
40 waiting laboratory analytical results.  
41  
42

#### 43 **7.4.3 Land Disposal Restriction Certification of Treatment**

44 When LDR treatment has been completed and analytical results (if applicable per 40 CFR 268.40 and  
45 WAC 173-303-140) have verified the LDR treatment is successful, certification of the LDR treatment is  
46 required. The certification statement is prepared by the TSD unit in accordance with 40 CFR 268.7. A  
47 copy of the certification is placed in the TSD unit operating record.  
48

49 When a LDR waste does not meet the applicable treatment standards set forth in 40 CFR 268.40 and  
50 WAC 173-303-140 or exceeds the application prohibition levels set forth in 40 CFR 268.32 or

1 Section 3004(d) of RCRA, this information is placed in the TSD unit operating record in accordance with  
2 WAC 173-303-380(1)(k),-(n),-(o).  
3

1

## 8.0 RECORDKEEPING

2 Recordkeeping requirements applicable to this WAP are described in Hanford Facility RCRA Permit,  
3 Attachment 33, General Information Portion, Table 12-1 and within this WAP.

4

5 This TSD unit maintains the waste stream profile, supporting documentation, and any associated QA/QC  
6 data described in Section 2.0 of the WAP in accordance with the requirements in Hanford Facility RCRA  
7 Permit, Attachment 33, General Information Portion, Table 12-1.

8

9

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

## 9.0 REFERENCES

- 1
- 2 AOAC, 2000, *Official Methods of Analysis of AOAC International*, Vols. I and II, 17<sup>th</sup> Edition,  
3 Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Gaithersburg, Maryland.  
4
- 5 APHA, 1998, *Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater*, 20<sup>th</sup> Edition, American  
6 Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Environment  
7 Federation, Washington, D.C.  
8
- 9 ASTM, 2002, *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*, American Society for Testing and Materials,  
10 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.  
11
- 12 DOE/RL-91-28, latest revision, *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Permit Application, General*  
13 *Information Portion*, U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office, Richland,  
14 Washington.  
15
- 16 EPA-600/4-79-020, *Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes*, U.S. Environmental Protection  
17 Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
18
- 19 SNI-TC-1A, 2001, *Personnel Qualification and Certification in Nondestructive Testing*, American  
20 Society for Nondestructive Testing, Columbus, Ohio.  
21
- 22 SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Method*, latest edition, Office of  
23 Solid Waste, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.  
24
- 25 WA7890008967, latest revision, *Hanford Facility Dangerous Waste Portion of the Resource*  
26 *Conservation and Recovery Act Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous*  
27 *Waste*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.  
28

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**DISTRIBUTION**

	<b>MSIN</b>
<u>U.S. Department of Energy, Richland Operations Office</u>	
M. S. Collins	A6-38
E. M. Mattlin	A5-15
S. L. Trine	T3-28
<u>Fluor Hanford</u>	
B. M. Barnes	T3-28
T. T. Blackford	T3-04
R. P. Bodeau	T3-28
B. V. Burrow	T3-28
G. R. Cox	T3-28
T. M. Crane	T3-28
J. E. Geary	T3-28
M. D. Ellefson	T3-04
J. E. Hyatt	N1-24
D. L. Levinskas	T3-28
S. N. Luke	N1-25
P. W. Martin	T3-04
A. K. McDowell	T3-05
J. C. McGuffey	T3-28
W. E. Moore II	T3-28
N. J. Sullivan	T3-28
R. E. Wilkinson	T3-28
<u>Pacific Northwest National Laboratory</u>	
Hanford Technical Library	P8-55
<u>Lockheed Martin Information Technology</u>	
Central Files	B1-07
DPC	H6-08

**This page intentionally left blank.**

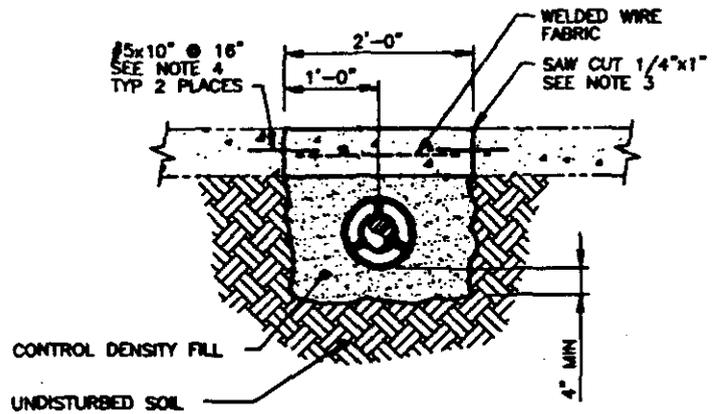
**APPENDIX 4A**

**AS-BUILT DRAWINGS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

- 1 As-built drawings are as follows:
- 2
- 3 H-2-826532 sheet 3
- 4 H-2-826533 sheets 2-5
- 5 H-2-826553 sheet 2
- 6 H-2-826554 sheet 1
- 7 H-2-826560 sheet 1
- 8 H-2-826562 sheets 2 and 3
- 9

SCALE: 3"=1'-0"



**B** SECTION  
SCALE: 1"=1'-0"

**NOTES:**

1. SEE STRUCTURAL NOTES ON DWG H-2-826516 SH 2 FOR DESIGN LOADS, DESIGN DATA, AND SPECIFICATION W-259-C1 FOR ADDITIONAL DESIGN DATA.
2. BREAK ALL SHARP EDGES AND REMOVE ALL BURRS.
3. INSTALL BACKING ROD AND SEALANT AT SAW CUT PER DRAWING H-2-826529.
4. INSTALL DOWELS WITH "MULTI" C-100 SYSTEM ADHESIVE OR "MULTI" HEA 5/8"X5" ADHESIVE CAPSULES AS RECOMMENDED BY MANUFACTURER OR AN APPROVED SUBSTITUTE.
5. FABRICATE, EXAMINE, TEST AND CLEAN PIPE TO CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATION W-259-C1, SECTION 15493. MATERIALS TO BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH PIPE CODE M9.
6. DELETED
7. WRAP EXTERNAL SURFACE OF 4 SST PIPE WITH TAPE, TOTAL CHLORIDE CONTENT NOT TO EXCEED 150 PPM, TOTAL LEACHABLE CHLORIDE NOT TO EXCEED 10 PPM, 3M COMPANY PRESERVATION SEALING TAPE NO. 481, 8 MIL THICK, OR KENDALL COMPANY POLYKEN DIVISION NO. 226.

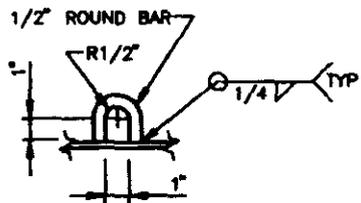


**CONFIDENCE LEVEL C**

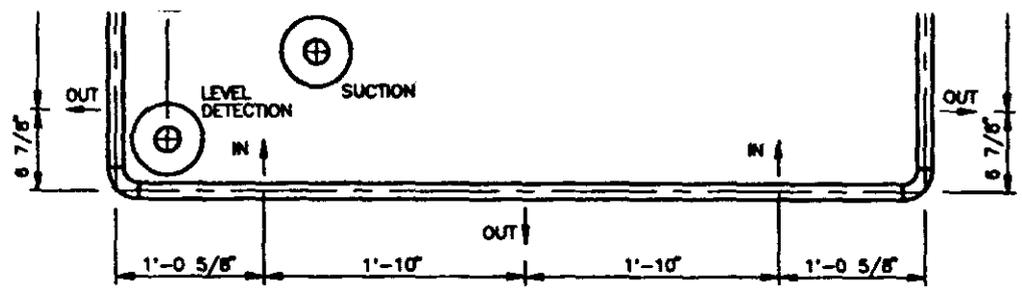
PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF VISUAL OBSERVATIONS ONLY THAT DEPICTED ITEMS ARE PHYSICALLY INSTALLED IN THEIR RELEVANT LOCATIONS

REF NUMBER		TITLE		REVISIONS		NEXT USED ON H-2-826516 SH 1		CADFILE BB26532C		CADCODE DOS:6.22:ACD2:12.4:SS		2 PLOT SCALE: 1=24		1		GITLE.DWG (1/98)		KEN 2297.00	
1		ASBUILT FOR PROJECT W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECN W-259-131		KRA 8/88		D.E1-2		BB26532C		DOS:6.22:ACD2:12.4:SS		2		H-2-826532 1		618955		3	
2		a) ECN W-259-67 Z B.C1-2		KRA 8/88		D.E1-2		BB26532C		DOS:6.22:ACD2:12.4:SS		2		H-2-826532 1		618955		3	
3		ASBUILT FOR PROJECT W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECN W-259-131		KRA 8/88		D.E1-2		BB26532C		DOS:6.22:ACD2:12.4:SS		2		H-2-826532 1		618955		3	
4		ASBUILT FOR PROJECT W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECN W-259-131		KRA 8/88		D.E1-2		BB26532C		DOS:6.22:ACD2:12.4:SS		2		H-2-826532 1		618955		3	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY		Richard Operations Office		Kaiser Hanford Company	
STRUCTURAL		RAIL & AUTO PITS		FLOOR DRAIN TO TRENCH	
PROJECT W-259, T-PLANT SECONDARY CONTAINMENT UPGRADES		2708-1		0900	
DATE 1/2-91		BY 618955		SHEET 3	



4 DETAIL  
SCALE: 3"=1'



5 DETAIL - AIR HOLES  
SCALE: 3"=1'

3 3/4

NOTES:

1. FOR SPECIFICATION SEE SHEET 1.

CONFIDENCE LEVEL C

PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF VISUAL OBSERVATIONS ONLY THAT DEPICTED ITEMS ARE PHYSICALLY INSTALLED IN THEIR RELEVANT LOCATIONS

-1 TA LINER



AS-BUILT		REVISIONS	
NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION
1	10/87	RSC	AS-BUILT FOR PROJ W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECN W-259-71
			c)ECN W-259-71 Z C3-4 D-F6-7
			b)ECN W-259-44 Z C-D4-7
			a)ECN W-259-41 Z E5 C3

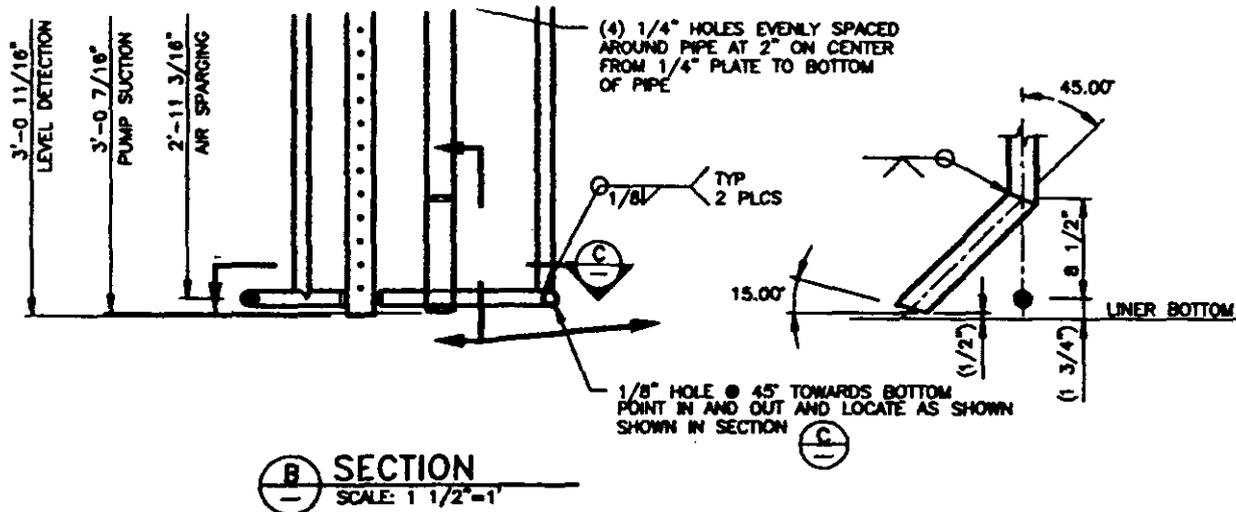
DESIGNED BY	RS CHRISTENSEN	CHECKED BY	GERALD L HOPKINS
DESIGNED BY	R DAVIDSON	CHECKED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM
DESIGNED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM	CHECKED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM
DESIGNED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM	CHECKED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM
DESIGNED BY	GERALD L HOPKINS	CHECKED BY	TA CARLSON
DESIGNED BY	WHC	CHECKED BY	

PROJECT NO.	W-259, T-PLANT SECONDARY CONTAINMENT UPGRADES
DATE	2786-DA
NO.	1001
PROJECT TITLE	H-2-826533
SCALE	1 1/2"=1'
DATE	618955
NO.	3

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	Richland Operations Office
ICT KAISER HANFORD COMPANY	
<b>STRUCTURAL SUMP LINERS</b>	
<b>-1 TA SUMP</b>	

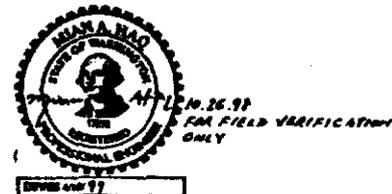
REF NUMBER	TITLE
	REFERENCES
NEXT USED ON	H-2-826516 SH 1
CADFILE	B826533C
CADCODE	WIN95:ACD2:12.4:SS
4	3
2 PLOT SCALE: 1=8	
1	
GTTLE.DWG (1/98)	
KEN 2297.00	

H-2-826533



**NOTES:**

1. FOR SPECIFICATION SEE SHEET 1.
2. WELD LINER WITH FULL PENETRATION WELDS, EXCEPT AS NOTED. BACKING BARS MAY BE USED AS REQUIRED.
3. FOR SPECIAL PROTECTIVE COATING SEE SPECIFICATION W-259-C1 SECTION 09885 AND DWG H-2-826527.



LINER

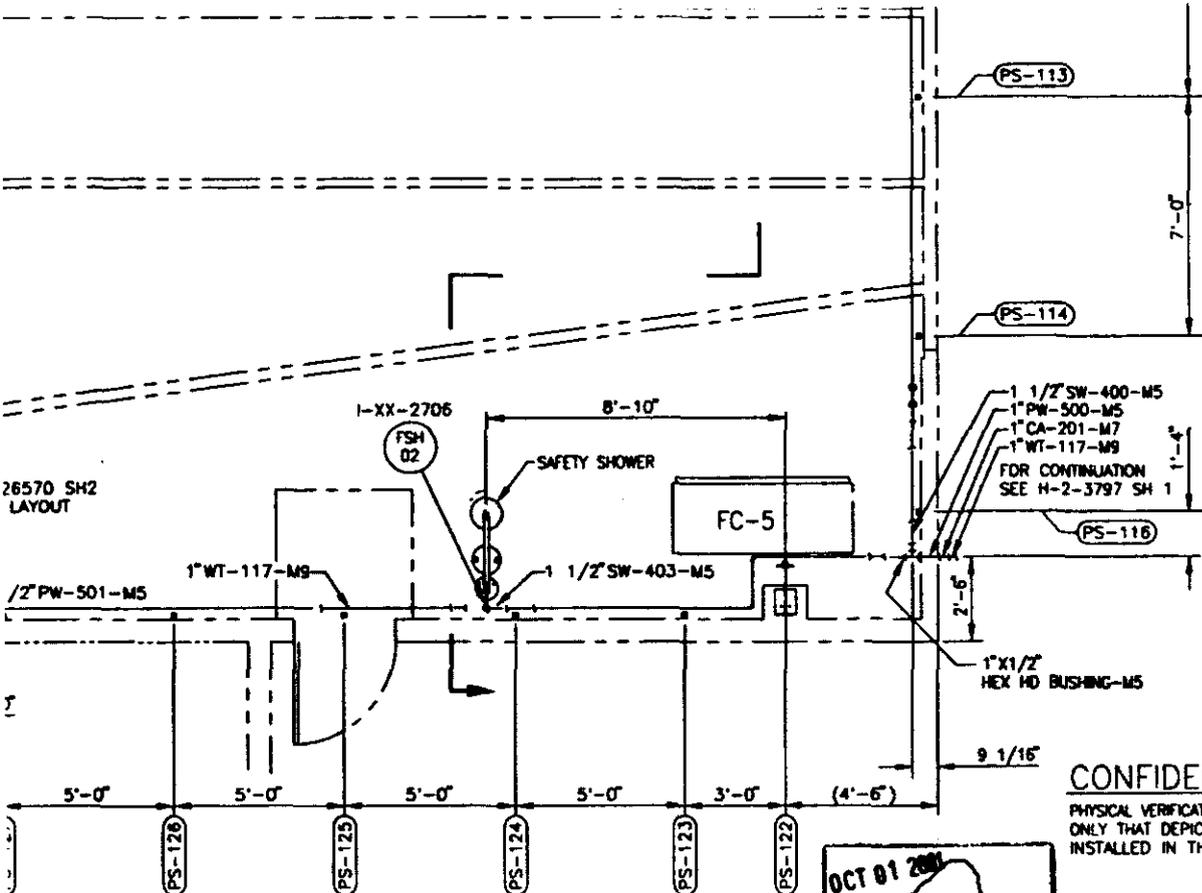
**CONFIDENCE LEVEL C**

PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF VISUAL OBSERVATIONS ONLY THAT DEPICTED ITEMS ARE PHYSICALLY INSTALLED IN THEIR RELEVANT LOCATIONS

1	ASBUILT FOR PROJECT W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECH W-259-131	RSC	RAK	WH	10/28/99	10/28/99
REVISIONS						
CADFILE BB26533E CADCODE WING5:ACD2:12.4:SS						

DESIGNED BY RS CHRISTENSEN	ASBUILT
CHECKED BY GERALD L. HOPKINS	ISSUE NO. 13 DATE 9-17-96
DESIGNED BY R. DAVIDSON	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
SEE DR/AT FORM	Richard Operations Office
SEE DR/AT FORM	KCI KAISER HANFORD COMPANY
SEE DR/AT FORM	STRUCTURAL
SEE DR/AT FORM	SUMP LINERS
SEE DR/AT FORM	-3 T RAIL LINER
DESIGNED BY GERALD L. HOPKINS	PROJECT W-259, T-PLANT SECONDARY CONTAINMENT UPGRADE
DESIGNED BY TA CARLSON	2706-T 1001 H-2-826533 1
DESIGNED BY WHC	SCALE 1 1/2"=1'
DATE 10/28/99	618955
DATE 10/28/99	5
DATE 10/28/99	2 PLOT SCALE: 1=8
DATE 10/28/99	1 GTITLE.DWG (1/88) KEH 2297.8

REF NUMBER	TITLE
NEXT USED ON H-2-826516 SH 1	REFERENCES
4	3



C  
H-2-826558, SH 1

**NOTES**

FOR GENERAL NOTES SEE DRAWING H-2-826552



**CONFIDENCE LEVEL C**

PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF VISUAL OBSERVATIONS ONLY THAT DEPICTED ITEMS ARE PHYSICALLY INSTALLED IN THEIR RELEVANT LOCATIONS

OCT 01 2001  
DATE  
5  
APPROVED  
RELEASE  
28

NO	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	APP	CHK	COMP
2			INCORPORATED ECN 653678 NEW SHEET 2 INCORPORATED ECN 649992 ADDED	PRW	7/01	

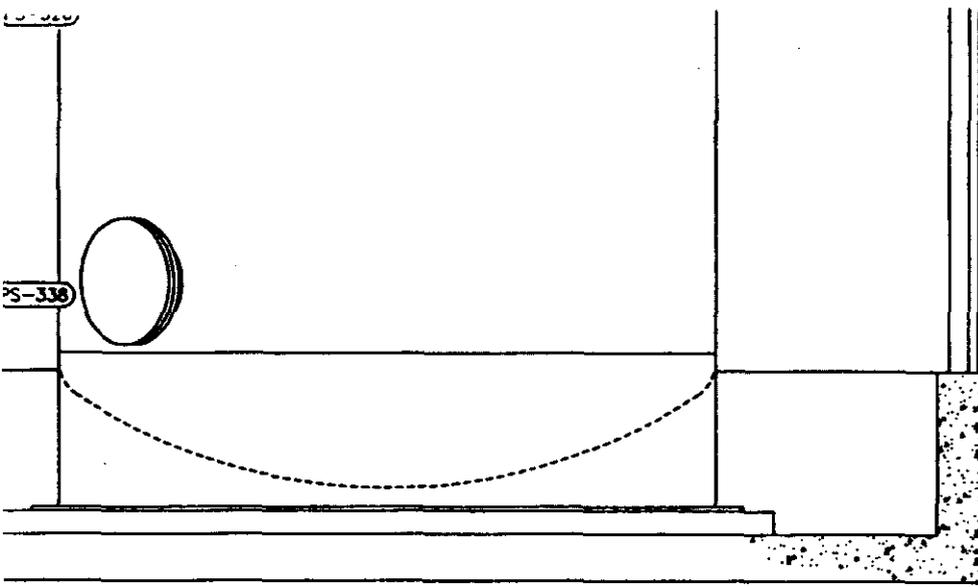
DESIGNED BY	R. MOSSBRUCKER	DATE	AS-BUILT
DRAWN BY	HONG L CHANG	REVISED BY	2 DATE 10/1/98
CHECKED BY	WERN ZICKUHR	U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY	
APPROVED BY	SEE DR/AT FORM	Richard Operations Office	
SCALE	SEE DR/AT FORM	ICF KAISER HANFORD COMPANY	
DATE	SEE DR/AT FORM	PIPING PLAN SUMP-03 & 04	
BY	HONG L CHANG		
CHECKED BY	TA CARLSON	PROJECT W-259, T-PLANT SECONDARY CONTAINMENT UPGRADES	
DATE	WHC	SCALE	3/8" = 1'-0"
NO		REVISED BY	8480
NO		DATE	818955
NO		DATE	10/1/98

REF NUMBER	TITLE
4	H-2-826516, SH 1

4 NEXT USED ON H-2-826516, SH 1 CADFILE CADCODE 3 2 PLOT SCALE: 1=32 1 TITLE: DWG (1/98) KEM 2297.00

C  
1  
2  
2  
H-2-826554

A



(PLAT EL. 717'-0")

NOTES

- 1. FOR GENERAL NOTES SEE DRAWING H-2-826552

C  
H-2-826552

SECTION

561

CONFIDENCE LEVEL C

PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF VISUAL OBSERVATIONS ONLY THAT DEPICTED ITEMS ARE PHYSICALLY INSTALLED IN THEIR RELEVANT LOCATIONS



DATE 05/28/98  
FOR FIELD VERIFICATION ONLY!

REF NUMBER		TITLE		DESCRIPTION		REVISIONS		DRAWN		CHECKED		DATE		PROJECT		SCALE		SHEET		DATE															
NEXT USED ON H-2-826516		REFERENCES		AS-BUILT FOR PROJECT W-259 AND FIELD VERIFIED PER ECN W-259-133 a) INCORPORATE ECN W-259-51 b) INCORPORATE ECN W-259-36		PDR 9/1/98		HONG L CHANG 9/25/98		Wm ZICKUHR 9/25/98		SEE DR/AT FORM		SEE DR/AT FORM		HONG L CHANG 9/25/98		TA CARLSON 9/25/98		WHC		W-259, T-PLANT SECONDARY CONTAINMENT UPGRADES		2706-TB 8510		H-2-826562 1		1/2"=1'-0"		618955		2		08/1/98	
CADFILE				B826562B				CADCODE				WIN95.ACD2:14.D:SS				U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Richland Operations Office ICP KAISER HANFORD COMPANY PIPING SECTIONS HOLDING TANKS				AS-BUILT				SHEET NO. 1 DATE 9/1/98											
4				3				2 PLOT SCALE: 1=24				GTTLE.DWG (1/98)				KEH 2297.00																			

**APPENDIX 4B**

**CONTAINMENT CALCULATIONS**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

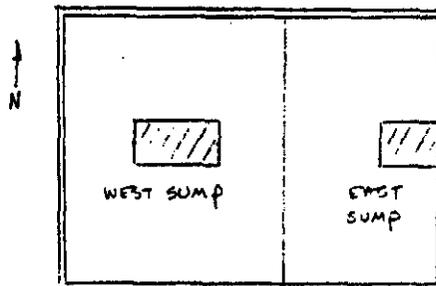
## SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CAPACITY - 21A-7 BUILDING

REQUIREMENT: 10% OF VOLUME OF ALL CONTAINERS OR VOLUME OF LARGEST CONTAINER, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

STATED BUILDING STORAGE CAPACITY = 60 DRUMS

$$= 60 \times 208 \text{ l} = 12,480 \text{ l}$$

REQUIRED SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CAPACITY = 1,664 l



21A BLDG - Not to scale

### WEST SUMP

DIMENSIONS:  $97\frac{1}{4}" \times 20" \times 29\frac{1}{4}"$  DEEP

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VOLUME} &= L \times W \times H = 247 \text{ cm} \times 51 \text{ cm} \times 74 \text{ cm} \\ &= 932,178 \text{ cm}^3 = 932 \text{ l} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{MAXIMUM DRUM STORAGE} = \frac{932 \text{ l} \times 10}{208 \text{ l}} = 44 \text{ DRUMS}$$

### EAST SUMP

DIMENSIONS:  $46\frac{3}{4}" \times 20" \times 29"$  DEEP

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VOLUME} &= L \times W \times H = 119 \text{ cm} \times 51 \text{ cm} \times 74 \text{ cm} \\ &= 449,106 \text{ cm}^3 = 449 \text{ l} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{MAXIMUM DRUM STORAGE} = \frac{449 \text{ l} \times 10}{208 \text{ l}} = 21 \text{ DRUMS}$$

$\therefore$  MAXIMUM LIQUID DRUM STORAGE IN 21A-7 IS 65 DRUMS.

**SAIC**

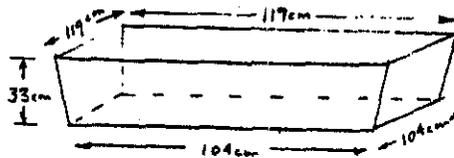
P. JENKINS, PE

## SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CAPACITY

### PORTABLE CONTAINMENT PALLETS

REQUIREMENT: 10% OF VOLUME OF ALL CONTAINERS OR VOLUME OF LARGEST CONTAINER, WHICHEVER IS GREATER.

#### TYPE 1 PALLET



$$\begin{aligned} \text{AVG } W &= 44'' = 112 \text{ cm} \\ \text{AVG } L &= 44'' = 112 \text{ cm} \\ H &= 13'' = 33 \text{ cm} \end{aligned}$$

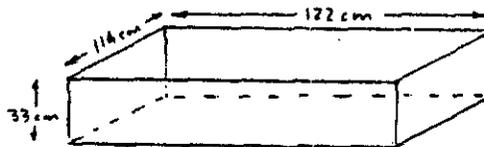
$$\begin{aligned} \text{VOLUME} &= W \times L \times H \\ &= 112 \text{ cm} \times 112 \text{ cm} \times 33 \text{ cm} \\ &= 413,925 \text{ cm}^3 = 414 \text{ l} \end{aligned}$$

STORAGE CAPACITY OF DRUMS ON PALLET =  $4 \times 208 \text{ l} = 832 \text{ l}$

REQUIRED SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CAPACITY = VOLUME OF 1 DRUM = 208 l

∴ TYPE 1 PALLET IS ADEQUATE

#### TYPE 2 PALLET



$$\begin{aligned} W &= 45'' = 114 \text{ cm} \\ L &= 45'' = 114 \text{ cm} \\ H &= 13'' = 33 \text{ cm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{VOLUME} &= W \times L \times H \\ &= 122 \text{ cm} \times 114 \text{ cm} \times 33 \text{ cm} \\ &= 458,964 \text{ cm}^3 = 459 \text{ l} \end{aligned}$$

REQUIRED SECONDARY CONTAINMENT CAPACITY = 208 l

∴ TYPE 2 PALLET IS ADEQUATE

**SAIC**

T. JENKINS PE

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

**APPENDIX 4C**

**INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT REPORT**

S

# T Plant Complex Secondary Containment and Leak Detection Upgrade, Project W-259, Design and Installation Assessment Report

W. J. Geuther  
Waste Management Hanford, Inc., Richland, WA 99352  
U.S. Department of Energy Contract DE-AC06-96RL13200

EDT/ECN: 619471 UC: N/A  
Org Code: R3110000 Charge Code: 101645  
B&R Code: EW3130020 Total Pages: 34

Key Words: T Plant, 2706-T, Secondary Containment, W-259, Independent Inspection, Certification, Leak Detection

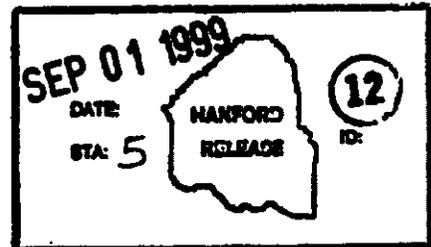
Abstract: This assessment report attests to, and certifies, the proper design and installation of Project W-259, "T Plant Secondary Containment and Leak Detection Upgrade". The report was prepared and certified by an Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer (IQRPE) in accordance with 40 CFR 265.192(g) and 270.11(d). The design assessment is based upon review of project design documents (calculations, drawings, specifications) and the installation assessment is based upon field inspections performed by Fluor Daniel Northwest Quality Control Inspectors, Fluor Daniel Hanford Quality Assurance Acceptance Inspections, and IQRPE field walkthroughs/inspections.

TRADEMARK DISCLAIMER. Reference herein to any specific commercial product, process, or service by trade name, trademark, manufacturer, or otherwise, does not necessarily constitute or imply its endorsement, recommendation, or favoring by the United States Government or any agency thereof or its contractors or subcontractors.

Printed in the United States of America. To obtain copies of this document, contact: Document Control Services, P.O. Box 950, Mailstop M6-06, Richland WA 99352, Phone (509) 372-2420; Fax (509) 376-4989.

  
Release Approval

9/1/99  
Date



Release Stamp

Approved for Public Release

A-6400-073 (01/97) 8EF321

**T PLANT COMPLEX SECONDARY CONTAINMENT AND  
LEAK DETECTION UPGRADE**

**PROJECT W-259**

**DESIGN AND INSTALLATION ASSESSMENT REPORT**

Approved by

**James R Divine, PE**

**ChemMet, Ltd., PC**  
West Richland, WA 99353

for the

**U. S. Department of Energy**

**August 26, 1999**

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0 INTRODUCTION</b> .....	<b>3</b>
1.1 General Comments.....	3
1.2 System Description.....	3
1.3 Scope.....	4
1.4 Comments on Certification.....	4
<b>2.0 ASSESSMENTS</b> .....	<b>4</b>
2.1 Design Assessment.....	5
2.1.1 Codes and Standards Used as a Basis for Design.....	5
2.1.2 Waste Characteristics.....	6
2.1.3 Potential for Corrosion Failure.....	6
2.1.4 Effects of Vehicular Traffic.....	7
2.1.5 Foundation Loading.....	7
2.1.6 Flotation or Dislodgment.....	7
2.1.7 Effects of Frost Heave.....	8
2.2 Installation Assessment.....	8
2.2.1 General Inspections.....	8
2.2.1.1 Weld Breaks.....	8
2.2.1.2 Punctures.....	8
2.2.1.3 Damage to Protective Coatings.....	8
2.2.1.4 Cracks.....	8
2.2.1.5 Corrosion.....	9
2.2.2 Backfill Material.....	9
2.2.3 Tightness Testing.....	9
2.2.4 Ancillary Equipment Support.....	9
2.2.5 Corrosion Protection.....	9
<b>3.0 CONCLUSIONS</b> .....	<b>9</b>
<b>4.0 CERTIFICATION</b> .....	<b>10</b>
<b>5.0 REFERENCES</b> .....	<b>11</b>
<b>APPENDIX I - SITE MAP AND P&amp;IDs</b> .....	<b>12</b>
<b>APPENDIX II - DESIGN CALCULATIONS</b> .....	<b>19</b>
<b>APPENDIX III - WASTE CHARACTERISTICS</b> .....	<b>22</b>
<b>APPENDIX IV - W-259 INTEGRITY ASSESSMENT FINDINGS</b> .....	<b>32</b>

## 1.0 INTRODUCTION

### 1.1 General Comments

This assessment report attests to, and certifies, the proper design and installation of Project W-259, "T Plant Secondary Containment and Leak Detection Upgrade". It also satisfies the "design and installation of new tank systems or components" requirements of Title 40, Code of Federal Regulations (40 CFR), Subpart J, Section 265.192 for interim status facilities as directed by Washington Administrative Code (WAC) 173-303-400(3).

Project W-259 has two purposes:

- to upgrade the 2706-T Facility, a part of the Hanford Site T Plant Complex, so that it complies with Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) regulations on tank system secondary containment and leak detection and
- to meet the needs of the 2706-T Facility's mission.

The T Plant Complex currently operates under interim status and is the Hanford Site's primary decontamination facility. In addition, the T Plant Complex also performs treatment on radioactive and mixed waste. The T Plant Complex consists of several subsidiary buildings such as the 2706-T Facility. The 2706-T Facility consists of the 2706-T, 2706-TA, and the 2706-TB Buildings.

This report is organized around the two assessments required by the regulations. The first assessment (Section 2.1) specifically addresses the design integrity assessment of the Project W-259 upgrades as required by 40 CFR 265.192(a). The second assessment (Section 2.2) addresses the proper installation assessment of the project as required by 40 CFR 265.192(b) through (f). The remaining portions of the report (Sections 1.0, 3.0, 4.0 and 5.0) provide information on the report, the 2706-T Facility, the assessment's conclusions, the report's certification, and the references. Finally, the certification statement provided by this report satisfies the requirement of 40 CFR 265.192(g).

### 1.2 System Description

The 2706-T Facility is a part of the T Plant Complex, in the 200 West Area of the Hanford Site in south central Washington State. The 2706-T Facility function includes equipment and material decontamination, waste treatment, and verification activities. The 2706-T Facility was recently modified by Project W-259. The 2706-T Facility consists of three separate, but adjacent buildings. The 2706-T Building was constructed in 1959. Project W-259 enhanced the 2706-TA Building by providing electrical, waste transfer, heating, ventilation, and air conditioning services. The 2706-TA Building connects with the 2706-T Building via two large roll-up doors and a personnel door. The 2706-TB Building, also provided by Project W-259, is adjacent to the 2706-TA Building.

The 2706-T Building contains a coated railroad pit over which low-level decontamination activities are performed on equipment and railcars/vehicles. The railroad pit is located under a steel grating platform. The railroad pit floor slopes to the railroad sump located in the center of the pit. The railroad sump is located under steel

HNF-4970, Rev. 0  
PAGE 4 OF 33

grating, is equipped with a level indicator, and is double-lined with stainless steel. The sump liner is equipped with leak detection. Decontamination, waste treatment, and repackaging and verification activities are also performed in the 2706-TA Building. The 2706-TA Building has a coated floor that slopes to one of two double-lined stainless steel sumps. Both sumps are located under steel grating and have level indicators. Both sump liners are equipped with leak detection. Liquid removal systems from the 2706-T railroad sump and the two 2706-TA sumps transfer liquid to two new RCRA-compliant tanks, T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221. These new RCRA-compliant tanks are housed in the 2706-TB Building. Secondary containment for the tanks, consisting of a coated curbed concrete liner system with a floor that slopes to a coated sump, is located below a steel grated platform that surrounds the tanks.

The collection, filtration, transfer, and storage of mixed decontamination waste upgrades within the 2706-T Facility also include the following:

- a microprocessor-based system to monitor, alarm, and control the level and transfer of waste for each tank,
- various valve stations for connection to decontamination agents from the existing systems,
- a 13.8 kV electrical service utility transformer with metering capabilities,
- various transfer pumps and process piping that have flushing capabilities, and
- an upgraded leak detection system for the transfer piping, storage tanks, sumps, and sump liners.

See Appendix I for the Site Map and Process & Instrumentation Drawings (P&IDs).

### **1.3 Scope**

This report is based on the design and installation assessments performed in accordance with 40 CFR 265.192(a) and 40 CFR 265.192(b) through (f), respectively. It was prepared for the new waste transfer piping, leak detection, sumps, sump liners, atmospheric tanks, and secondary containment systems provided in the 2706-T Facility by Project W-259.

### **1.4 Comments on Certification**

Section 4.0 contains a certification statement attesting to the accuracy of the information presented in this report. The certificate is signed and sealed by an Independent Qualified Registered Professional Engineer (IQRPE) in accordance with 40 CFR 265.192(g) and 270.11(d).

## **2.0 ASSESSMENTS**

Section 2.1 discusses specific aspects of Project W-259 for the design integrity assessment. Section 2.2 discusses additional material associated with the proper installation assessment.

## **2.1 Design Assessment**

The new systems described above, in Section 1.2, are adequately designed to prevent failure caused:

- by corrosion, provided proper operational and maintenance controls are placed into effect, and
- by structural loads imposed by the system's intended service

Refer to Project W-259's Functional Design Criteria report (Reference 1) and Engineering Evaluation report (Reference 2) for a complete description of the system and intended service.

The rest of the system design complies with the requirements of 40 CFR 265.193, "Containment and detection of releases". These conclusions are based on the applicable codes, standards, design, and construction documents. These include the Functional Design Criteria report (Reference 1), the Engineering Evaluation report (Reference 2), the design calculations (Appendix II), the construction drawings, and the procurement specification W-259-P1 (Reference 3). Procurement specification, W-259-P1, specifies the design and fabrication requirements for the two 304L stainless steel tanks (T-XX-2706-220 & -221) in accordance with American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Section VIII, Section UG-115. A code stamp was provided based on the requirements of W-259-P1.

### **2.1.1 Codes and Standards Used as a Basis for Design**

"Boiler and Pressure Vessels", ASME Sec. VIII, Div. 1, 1992

"Chemical Plant and Petroleum Refinery Piping", ASME B31.3, 1993.

"Pipe Flanges and Flanged Fittings", ASME B16.5, 1988.

"Factory-Made Wrought Steel Buttwelding Fittings", ASME B16.9, 1993.

"Forged Fittings, Socket-Weld and Threaded", ASME B 16.11, 1991.

"Forged or Rolled Alloy-Steel Pipe Flanges, Forged Fittings, and Valves and Parts for High Temperature Service", ASTM A 182, 1995.

"Seamless and Welded Austenitic Stainless Steel Pipes", ASTM A 312, 1994.

"Wrought Austenitic Stainless Steel Piping Fittings", ASTM A 403, 1995

"Alloy-Steel and Stainless Steel Bolting Materials for High-Temperature Service", ASTM A193, 1995.

"Carbon and Alloy Steel Nuts for Bolts for High-Pressure and High-Temperature Service", ASTM A194, 1995.

## 2.1.2 Waste Characteristics

The Functional Design Criteria for this project contains a list of hazardous wastes used at the T Plant Complex. This list of chemicals plus others that may be processed, as well as other sources of information, are listed in Appendix III.

Chemicals to be used during cleaning, decontamination, and treatment could include, but are not limited to, alkaline washes, alkaline oxidants, alkaline detergents, and organic solvents. The waste stream will also contain low-level radioactive materials, solids, and chemicals washed from the vehicles and railroad equipment during the decontamination process. After waste transfer, the pH will be controlled so that it will remain within a range of 7 to 14.

The chemicals proposed are generally compatible with the system. Specific details and limitations are provided in 2.2.5 below.

None of the wastes listed are susceptible to ignition or are unstable. They do not react violently with water nor are the aqueous mixtures explosive.

## 2.1.3 Potential for Corrosion Failure

The requirements of 40 CFR 265.192(a)(3) specifically focus on a corrosion determination for situations where the external shell of a metal tank or metal component contact soil or water. While this condition does not occur within the 2706-T Facility, the following discussion is offered on corrosion in general.

The materials used for the new waste carrier piping, piping encasement, sumps, sump liners, and atmospheric tanks are 304L stainless steel. Based on the waste characteristics, and experience with 304L, it is concluded the potential for failure due to uniform corrosion, either internally or externally, is very low. Nevertheless, collection of solids on wetted surfaces can lead to pitting and/or crevice corrosion. Therefore, the surfaces of the various stainless steel components must be kept sufficiently clean to mitigate this problem. Further, the interiors of the tanks should be inspected, if practicable, to ensure crevices do not exist.

Galvanized gratings are located above the stainless steel tanks. Care must be taken during all construction work to ensure that molten zinc, the galvanizing coating, does not touch the tank surface. Further, the tanks must be protected in case of fire to prevent zinc, with its low melting temperature, 419.5°C, from touching the tanks. Austenitic stainless steel is susceptible to liquid metal embrittlement.

Some transfer lines are not designed with a sufficient incline, or slope, to preclude the possibility of water pooling within the carrier pipes. Other lines are equipped with check valves, which will maintain a stagnant head of water in them. All such lines must be flushed or kept filled with solids-free, sterilized water to prevent microbial influenced corrosion, pitting corrosion, and/or crevice corrosion.

The sodium hydroxide transfer system uses small diameter piping and a high flow rate pump. Cavitation is possible at joints and elbows, particularly in the summer. Trace heating should be controlled to not exceed 60°C to prevent caustic cracking. Though the chemical room is heated, the room temperature should not be allowed to fall below

about 10°C because commercial solutions of NaOH, typically about 50%, solidify at that temperature.

#### **2.1.4 Effects of Vehicular Traffic**

The concrete wall and steel grating that surrounds the new sumps and liners are designed to withstand a vehicle load of 500 lb/ft<sup>2</sup>. Below-grade, embedded secondary containment piping is protected by 4000 psi concrete. Therefore, it can be concluded the potential for the sumps, sump liners, and embedded piping being damaged from vehicle traffic is very low.

#### **2.1.5 Foundation Loading**

The site is structurally adequate to support the fully loaded tanks that are inside the building.

#### **2.1.6 Flotation or Dislodgment**

The requirements of 40 CFR 265.192(a)(5)(ii) address prevention of flotation and/or dislodgment of a tank system due to placement within a saturated zone or a seismic fault zone. This section of the assessment report addresses flotation and dislodgment along with a discussion on the effects of the tank system's pressure and thermal loads.

Flotation is not a concern for this project. The water table is approximately 200-ft. below grade and will not affect the buildings. The tanks are within the facility and are anchored.

The piping stress calculations performed for Project W-259 included an evaluation of the effects of a Safety Class 3 seismic event as defined in Hanford Plant Standards, Standard Design Criteria 4.1, Rev. 12 (Reference 4), and the Uniform Building Code (UBC) (Reference 5). The analysis indicates that the piping design is satisfactory for service in the Hanford seismic zone. The design stresses of the 15,000 and 6,000 gallon tanks were specified to meet an UBC Zone 2B seismic event in accordance with the tanks' procurement specification, W-259-P1 (Reference 3), along with gravity and thermal loads. The tank calculations (Reference 6) do not indicate whether UBC requirements were considered during design. The combined stresses (seismic, gravity, and thermal) on both tanks at several locations reach the material yield strength. The UBC Section 1632, paragraph 1632.1.2 states "The minimum design lateral forces prescribed in this section are at a service level (rather than yield or ultimate level)". Additional information is provided in Appendix IV.

Design stress calculations were also performed to evaluate the pressure and thermal effects to be experienced by the new piping system. Calculations are based on a total line pressure of 90 psig for the carrier piping and atmospheric pressure for the encasement piping and on the effect of heating the pipe from ambient to an operating temperature of 120°F. Based on these analyses, the piping system is designed with sufficient support and flexibility to withstand operating conditions.

The tanks will be operated at atmospheric pressure but were designed for 20 psig. The vent-line filtration system will serve for pressure relief requirements.

### **2.1.7 Effects of Frost Heave**

The piping, sumps, sump liners and tanks are contained inside a heated building, therefore, it is unlikely frost heave will occur. The footings for the basin in 2706-TB are located at depths greater than 30 inches, which is below the accepted lower limit for the frost zone. The rest of the 2706-T Facility has been in operation for approximately 40 years with no problems caused by frost heave and no change in performance is expected.

## **2.2 Installation Assessment**

The construction assessment was based upon inspections performed by qualified Fluor Daniel Northwest (FDNW) Quality Control (QC) Inspectors. The FDNW QC inspectors functioned as the IORPE's representative at the construction site. In addition, Fluor Daniel Hanford Quality Assurance Acceptance Inspection (AI) provided acceptance inspection for the government; their records were made available to the IORPE. The IORPE performed walk-throughs and discussed the construction with the inspection staff. Construction documents include the construction specification W-259-C1 (Reference 7), the inspection plan (Reference 8), the procurement specification W-259-P1 (Reference 3), and vendor submittal No. 4.A/V3 (Reference 6).

### **2.2.1 General Inspections**

Inspections were performed during the installation phase of the project to determine if any structural damage occurred and to assess the quality of workmanship. Inspection personnel also were present to verify that correct materials and procedures were used.

Based on the installation inspection performed, no structural damage or inadequate construction was evident.

#### **2.2.1.1 Weld Breaks**

Based on discussions with inspection staff and review of the records, no weld breaks are present.

#### **2.2.1.2 Punctures**

Based on tests and inspections performed, punctures were not apparent in either the tanks, piping, sumps, or sump liners.

#### **2.2.1.3 Damage to Protective Coatings**

The coatings were inspected and found acceptable. Adhesion tests, performed in accordance with the acceptance procedure, done and found acceptable.

#### **2.2.1.4 Cracks**

Based on the inspections performed, cracks were not apparent in the concrete structure, sumps, sump liners, tanks, coated concrete liner system, or ancillary equipment.

#### **2.2.1.5 Corrosion**

The tank system was adequately installed to prevent failure caused by corrosion, provided proper operational and maintenance controls are placed into effect.

#### **2.2.2 Backfill Material**

Not applicable as the tank system is housed within the 2706-T Facility.

#### **2.2.3 Tightness Testing**

Tightness testing was performed in the shop and in the field in accordance with the Acceptance and Operating Test Procedures and were found to be satisfactory.

#### **2.2.4 Ancillary Equipment Support**

All ancillary equipment has been adequately supported and protected to prevent physical damage and excessive stresses due to settlement, vibration, expansion, and contraction.

#### **2.2.5 Corrosion Protection**

Not applicable as the requirements of 40 CFR 265.192(f) apply only to situations where the external shell of metal tanks or metal components comes in contact with soil or water.

Based on the proposed waste composition, failure from uniform corrosion is not expected. If, however, corrosion induced failures were to occur, they would be due to localized corrosion - pitting, cracking, or crevice corrosion. Because non-destructive examination techniques for localized corrosion have large uncertainties when applied to stainless steel, daily walk-around inspections and surveillance performed by facility operators could satisfactorily serve as back-up to the leak detection system for the tanks and piping. When visually monitoring for leaks, the sidewalls of the tanks and the weld joints of the piping should receive particular attention. There are no anti-corrosion "protective" measures such as cathodic protection that need be applied.

### **3.0 CONCLUSIONS**

The 2706-T Facility tank system, Project W-259 upgrade, has been adequately designed, has sufficient structural integrity, is compatible with the waste to be handled, and has needed corrosion surveillance to ensure that it will not collapse, rupture, or fail. Furthermore, proper installation procedures were followed to prevent damage to the tank system during installation.

HNF-4970, Rev. 0  
PAGE 10 OF 83

#### 4.0 CERTIFICATION

*I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared or collected under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.*



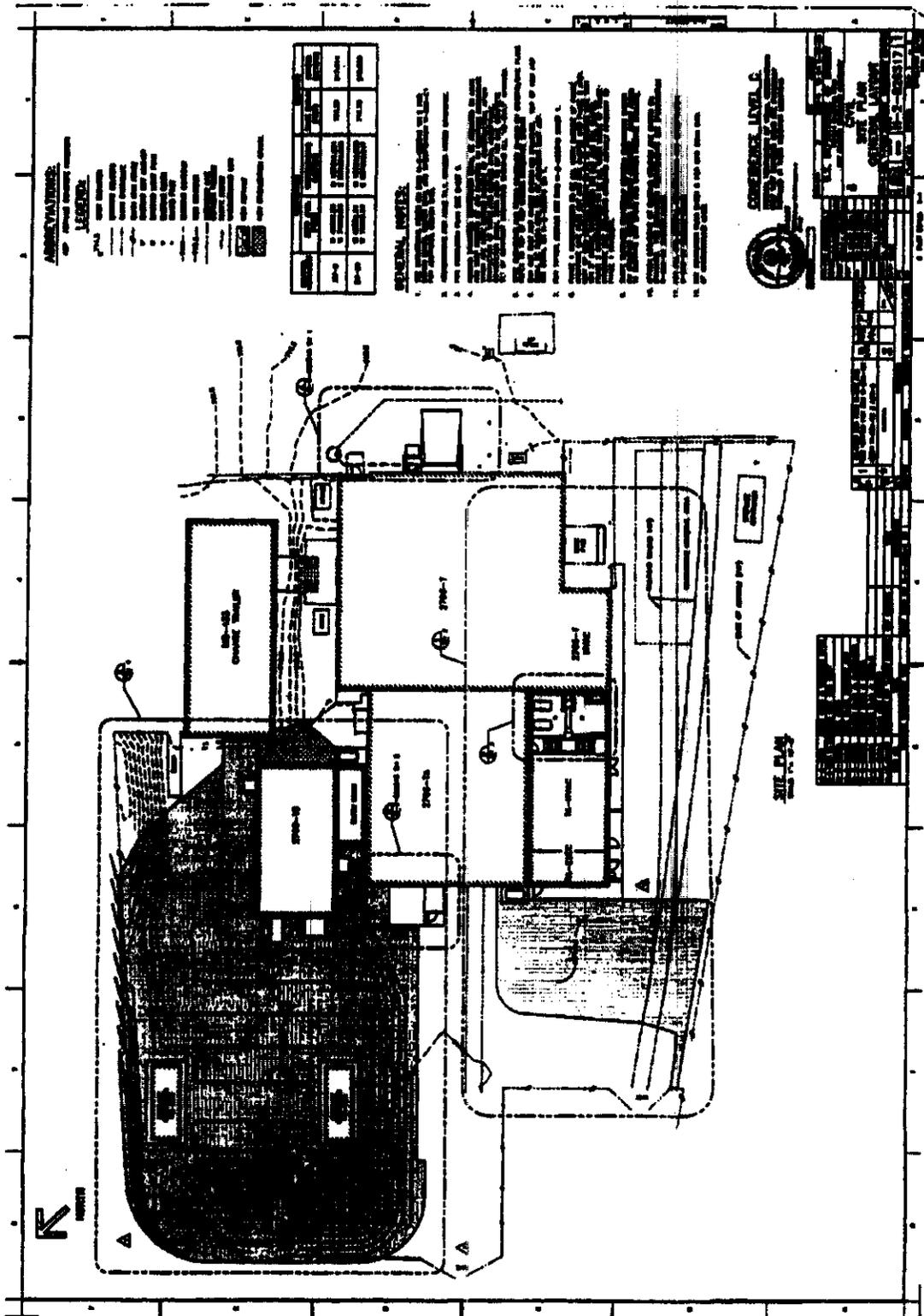
## 5.0 REFERENCES

### Project W-259

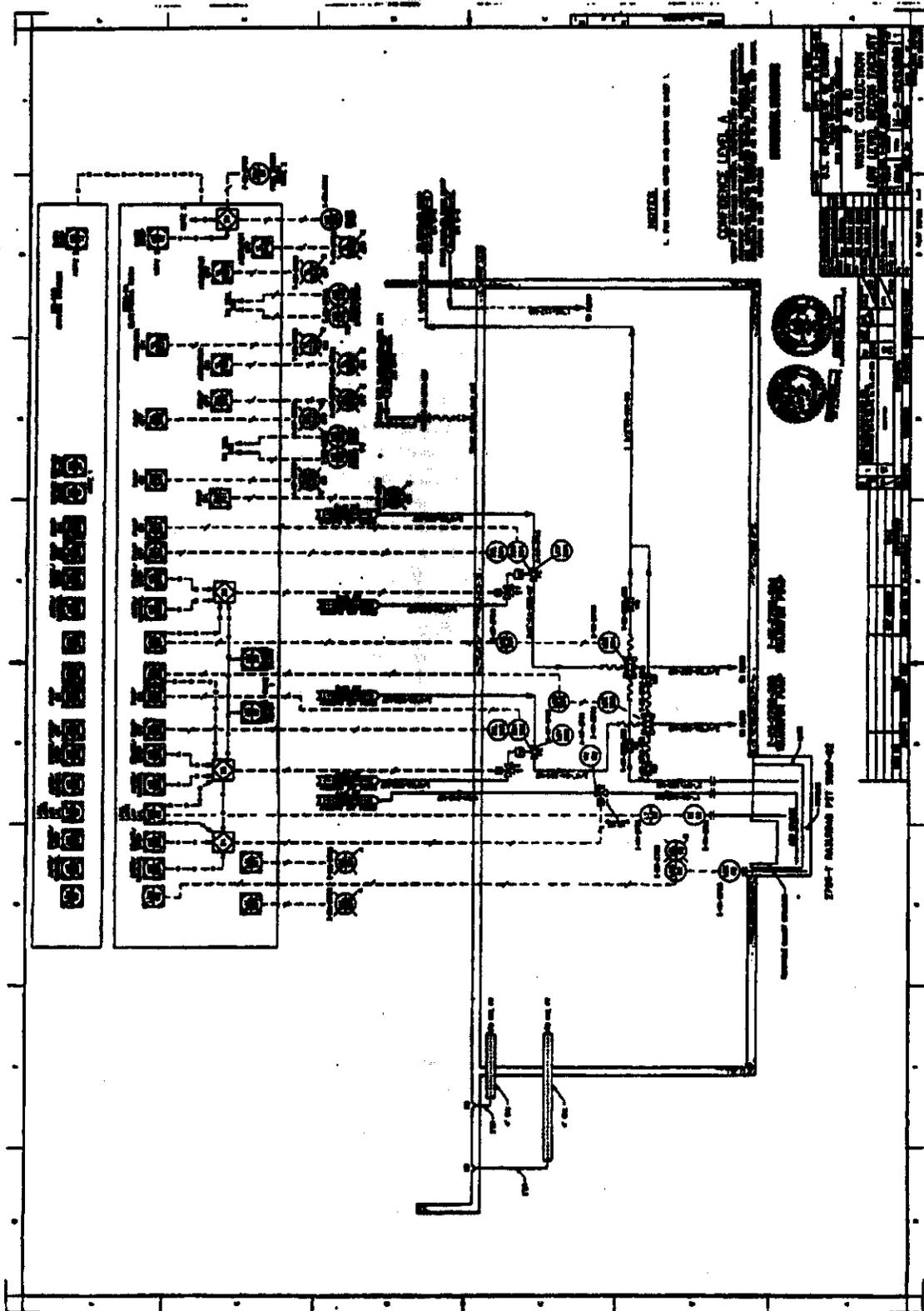
1. **Functional Design Criteria for "Project W-259, T-Plant Secondary Containment and Leak Detection Upgrade", WHC-SD-W259-FDC-001, Rev. 3.**
2. **Engineering Evaluation Report for "Project W259, T-Plant Secondary Containment and Leak Detection Upgrade", SD-W259-ER-001, Rev. 0.**
3. **W-259-P1 - Procurement Specification - Atmospheric Tanks**
4. **Hanford Plant Standards, Design Criteria, SDC-4.1, Design loads for Facilities.**
5. **"Uniform Building Code", 1994 Edition.**
6. **Vendor Submittal No. 4.A/V3, Atmospheric Tanks, dated 12/8/97.**
7. **Construction Specification for "T-Plant Secondary Containment Upgrade", W-259-C1, Rev. 0.**
8. **Acceptance Inspection Plan for Project W-259, IP-W259-C1-1**

**Appendix I - Site Map and P&IDs**

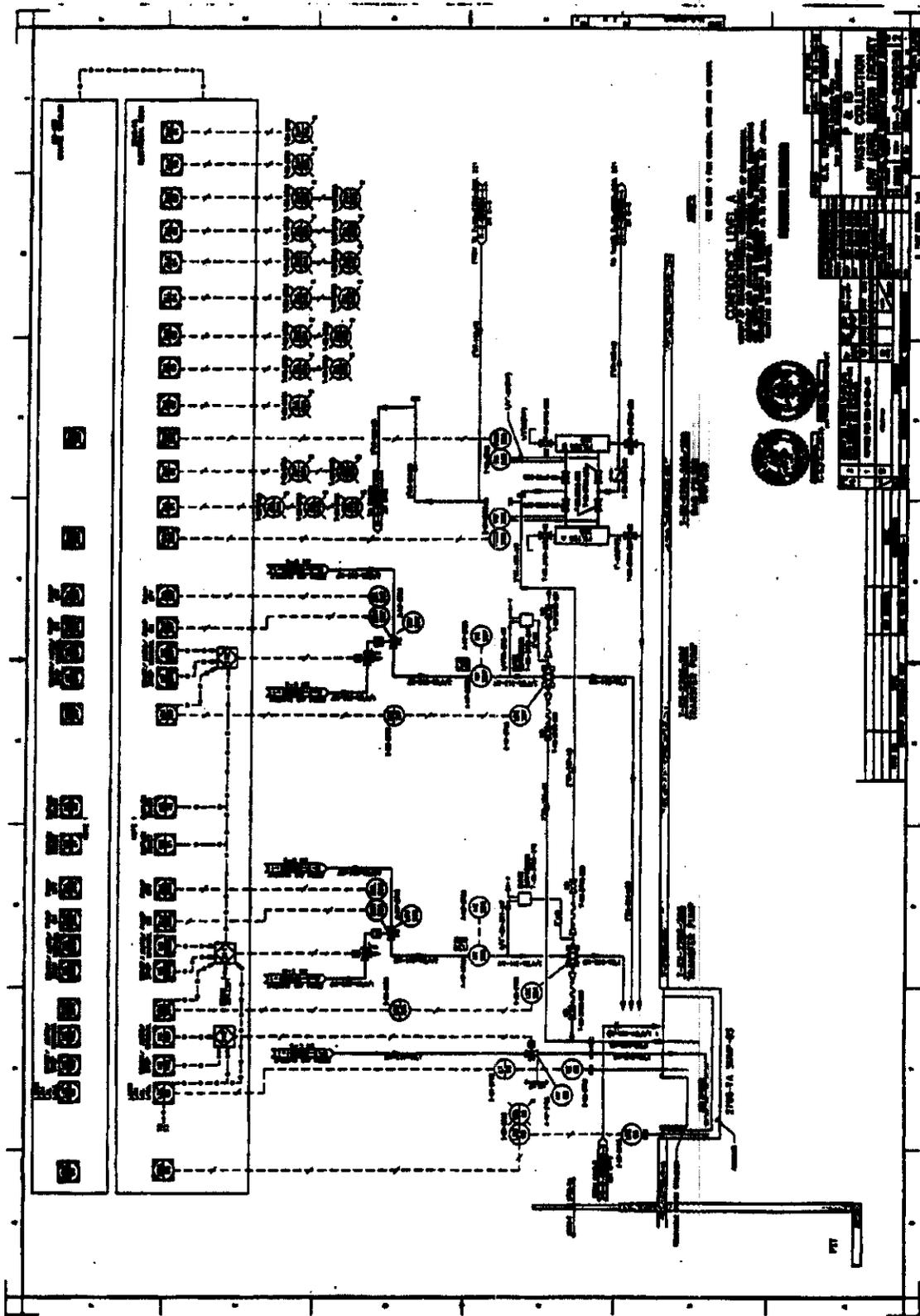
HNF-4970 REV.0  
PAGE 13 OF 33



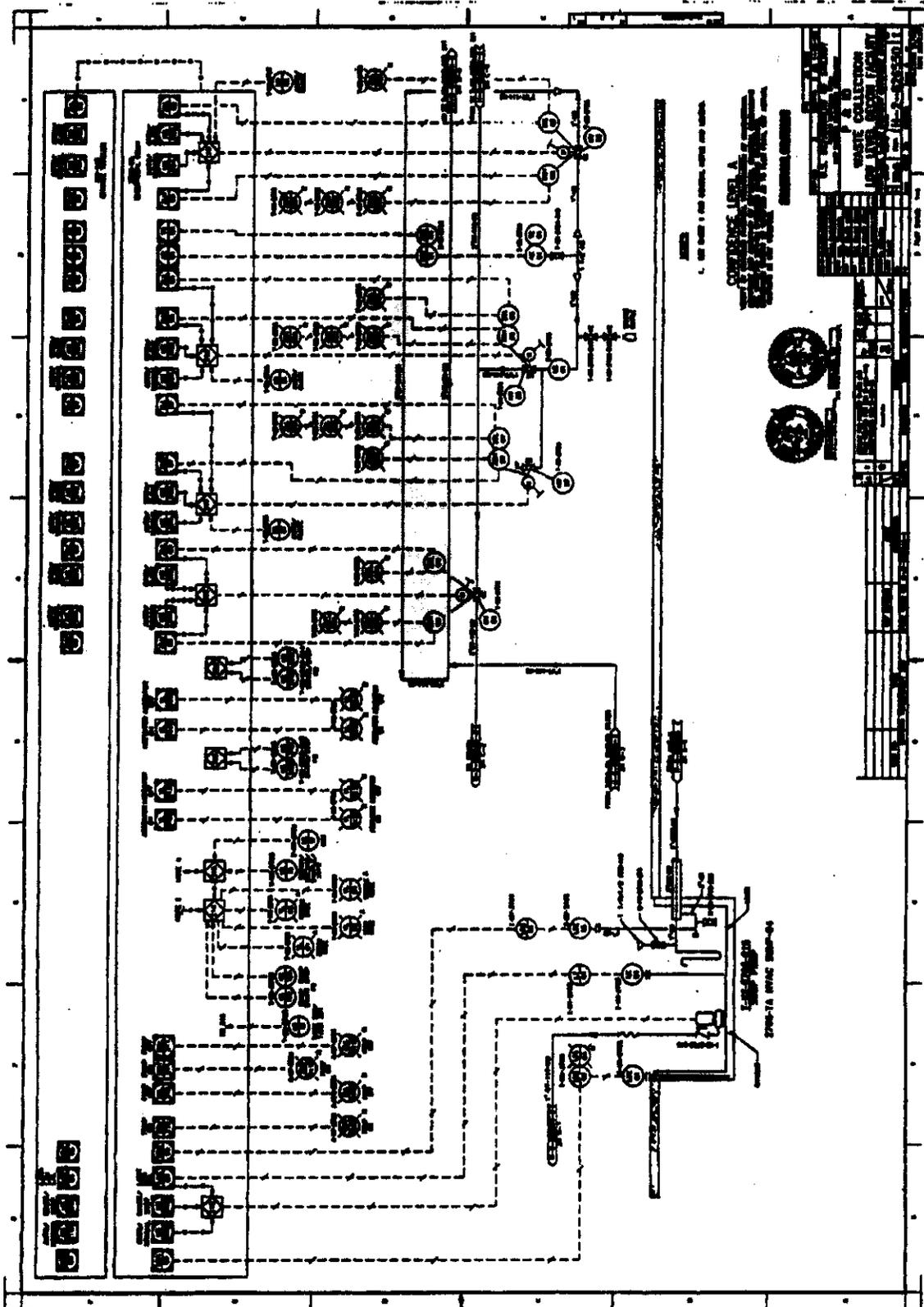
HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 14 OF 33



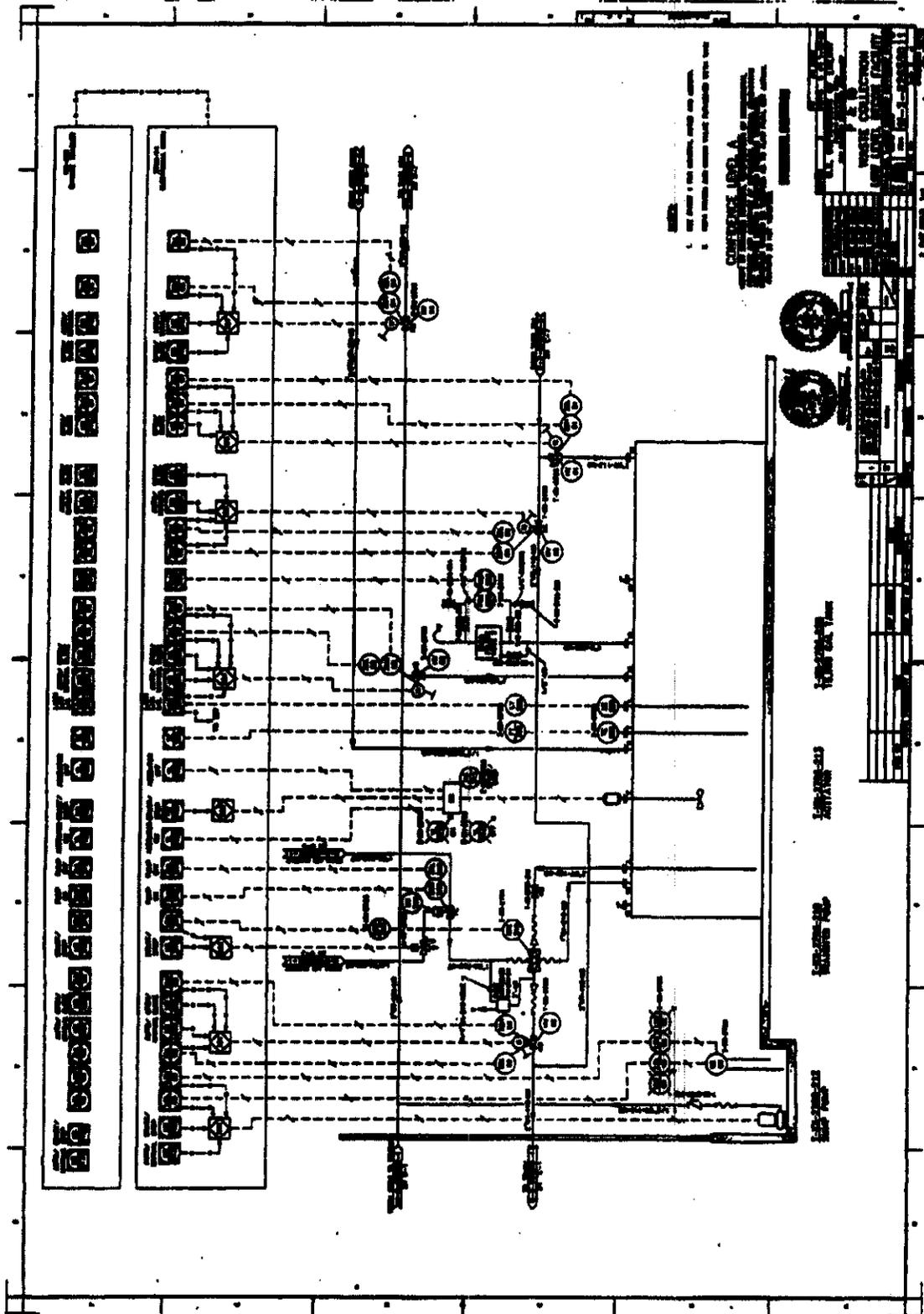
HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 15 OF 33



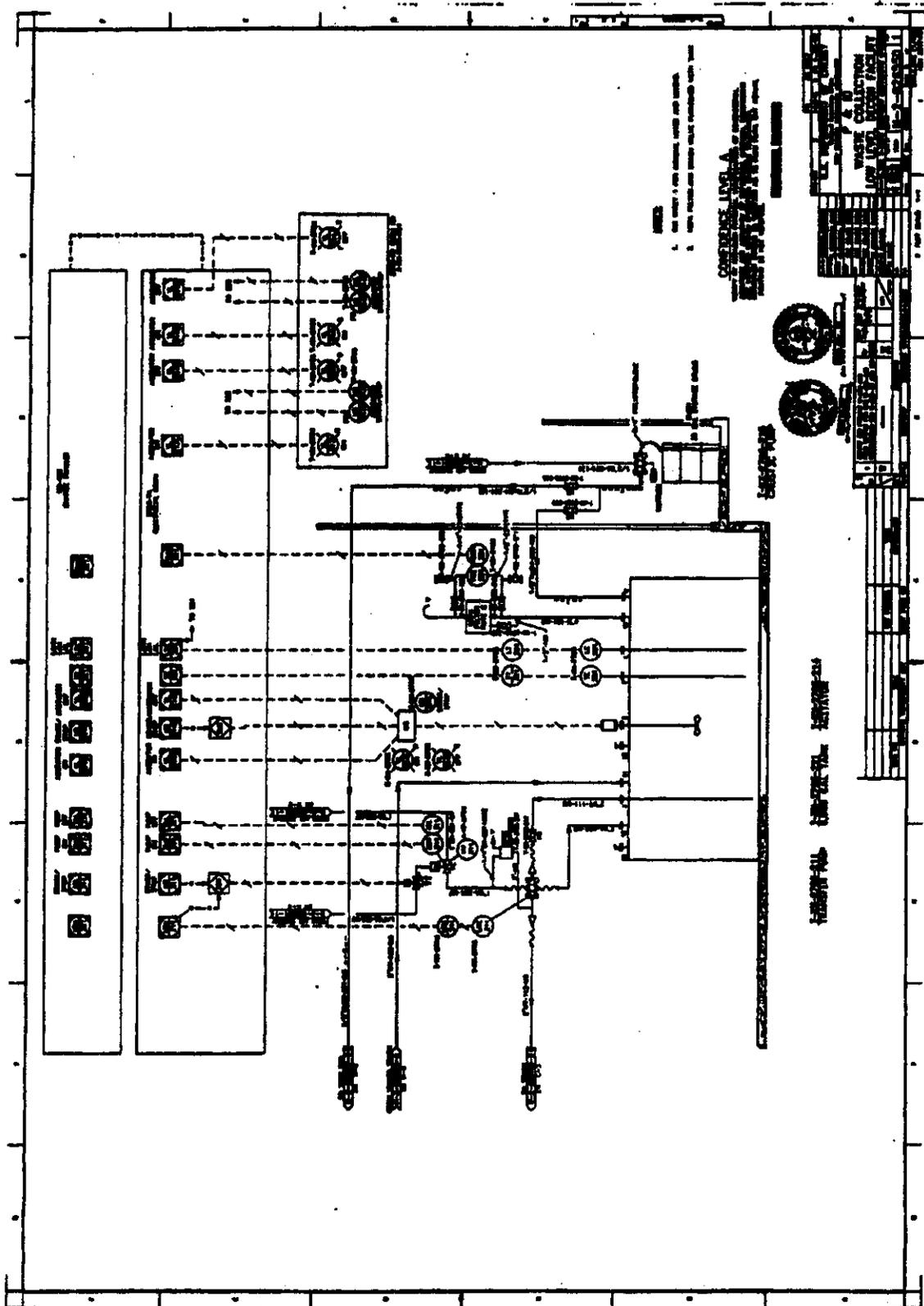
HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 16 OF 33



HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 17 OF 33



HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 18 OF 33



**Appendix II - Design Calculations**

### Design Calculations

- W259-C-002, Rev. 0 - "2706-TB Building, Containment, Foundation, Grating, Stairway, Hoist and Handrails"
- W259-C-005, Rev. 0 - "Waste Water Sumps and SS Liners"
- W259-C-009, Rev. 0 - "Review Piping Support Loads on Structural Building"
- W259-M-002, Rev. 0 - "Pipe Stress Analysis"
- W259-M-003, Rev. 0 - "Pipe Support Analysis"
- W259-M-004, Rev. 0 - "2706-T Railroad Pit Sump and Truck Pit Sump Pumps"
- W259-M-005, Rev. 0 - "2706-TB Transfer Pumps"
- W259-M-006, Rev. 0 - "2706-TA Transfer Pumps"

**This page intentionally left blank**

**Appendix III - Waste Characteristics**

Approval Date: \_\_\_\_\_

WASTE STREAM PROFILE SHEET

HNF-4970 REV 0  
PAGE <sup>23</sup>24 OF 33  
t ek 747

I. WASTE SHIPPER INFORMATION

1. DST Customer(shipper/generator): 221-T Environmental Engineering
2. Contact: E. R. Koetje
3. Phone: 373-4395
4. Mail Stop: T3-28

II. GENERAL WASTE INFORMATION

1. DST customer: 221-T Facility
2. Waste stream name: 221-T Radioactive Liquid Waste System
3. Process generating waste: T Plant's tank waste consists of approximately 90% waste water, 5% dissolved metal salts, (including NaOH & KMnO<sub>4</sub>) and 5% solids. The majority of the waste water was generated during decontamination activities in the 2706-T facility and storm water that collects in the 2706-T sump. Other liquid waste was generated during canyon decontamination of Tank Farm's sampling augers.
4. Anticipated volume including any flush water: Upper planning case 163,500 liters (43,200 gallons) per year.
5. Anticipated shipping frequency: As needed (approximately semi-annually)
6. Method of shipment: Railcar or truck
7. Was analytical data used to fill out this profile sheet? Yes. Historical analytical data was used to determine expected ranges of waste constituents. This document will be amended if analysis results are beyond the expected ranges.

If yes, cite which document was used as the basis for sampling and analysis (i.e. sampling or waste analysis plan) and attach a complete copy of the latest results.

The waste is sampled and characterized prior to each railcar shipment. A new Sampling Authorization Form (SAF) is generated for each sampling event. The SAF specifies methods, protocol, and target analytes. The analyte list is derived from requirements in WHC-SD-WM-EV-053 (DST WAP) and from knowledge of wastes received in the 221T Canyon tank system. The waste was sampled in accordance with T Plant procedure DO-030-001. The analytical results are provided to Tank Farms prior to each shipment and are not enclosed with this document.

**III. WASTE STREAM COMPOSITION**  
(all constituents that are greater than 1000 mg/kg)

HNF - 4970 Rev. 0  
Page 25 of 33  
4/20/01

Constituent	Percentage	Percentage	Source
Solvent (water)	85 to 98%	90%	Process Knowledge
Cations	1% to 6%	2.4%	Process Knowledge
Anions/Salts	1% to 6%	2.4%	Process Knowledge
Organics	0% to 1%	0.2%	Process Knowledge
Solids	0% to 15%	5%	Sample Results

HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 33 OF 93  
4/21/99

WASTE CHARACTERIZATION	WASTE DESCRIPTION	WASTE CATEGORY	CONCENTRATION	AMOUNT
D040	Trichloroethylene	wastewater	Trichloroethylene 0.654 mg/L	100
D043	Vinyl chloride	wastewater	Vinyl chloride 0.27 mg/L	1
F001	Spent halogenated solvents used in degreasing	wastewater	Carbon tetrachloride 0.657 mg/L Methylene chloride 0.669 mg/L Tetrachloroethylene 0.656 mg/L 1,1,1-Tetrachloroethane 0.654 mg/L Trichloroethylene 0.654 mg/L 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane 0.657 mg/L Trichlorofluoromethane 0.620 mg/L	10 10 1,000 100 1,000 100 5,000 5,000
F002	Spent halogenated solvents	wastewater	Chlorobenzene 0.657 mg/L o-Dichlorobenzene 0.668 mg/L Methylene Chloride 0.656 mg/L 1,1,1-Trichloroethane 0.654 mg/L 1,1,2-Trichloroethane 0.654 mg/L Trichloroethylene 0.654 mg/L 1,1,2-Trichloro-1,2,2-trifluoroethane 0.657 mg/L Trichlorofluoromethane 0.620 mg/L	10 100 100 1,000 1,000 100 100 5,000 5,000
F003	Spent non-halogenated solvents	wastewater	Axeton 0.23 mg/L n-Butyl alcohol 5.6 mg/L Cyclohexan 0.36 mg/L Ethyl acetate 0.657 mg/L Ethyl benzene 0.12 mg/L Ethyl ether 0.12 mg/L Methane 5.6 mg/L Methyl isobutyl ketone 0.14 mg/L Xylenes-mixed isomer 0.32 mg/L	100 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 1,000 100 5,000 5,000 1,000
F004	Spent non-halogenated solvents	wastewater		1,000

HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 27<sup>th</sup> OF 33  
4/21/77

Waste Code	WASTE DESCRIPTION	WASTE CHARACTERISTICS	HAZARDOUS COMPONENTS	CONCENTRATION	AMOUNT
			o-Cresol m-Cresol p-Cresol Cresol-alkyl benzenes (Cresylic acids) Nitrobenzene	0.11 mg/L 0.77 mg/L 0.77 mg/L 0.55 mg/L 0.068 mg/L	1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000 1,000
F065	Spent non-halogenated solvents	wastewater	Benzenes Carbon disulfide 2-Ethoxyethane Isobutyl alcohol Methyl ethyl ketone 2-Nitropropane  Pyridine Toluene	0.14 mg/L 3.8 mg/L NODG or INCIN 5.6 mg/L 0.28 mg/L (W/TOX or CHOX) INCIN 0.014 0.000	100 100 100 100 5,000 5,000 100  1,000 1,000

HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 28<sup>ST</sup> OF 33  
4/27/99

**IX. SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION & ACCOUNTABILITY STATEMENT**

32. Is there an attachment containing additional information? No
33. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, all information submitted in this and all attached documents contains true and accurate descriptions of this waste. Any sample which was analyzed or submitted was representative as defined in 40 CFR 261 Appendix I or by using an equivalent method. All relevant information regarding known or suspected hazards in the possession of the generator and/or waste shipper has been disclosed.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Signature

E. R. Kestle, Process Engineer  
Name and Title

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

HNF-4970 Rev. 0  
PAGE 28 OF 33

**IV. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES**

- 1. Physical state at 70°F     Liquid
- 2. Viscosity at 70°F         < 10 mPa/s
- 3. Is waste multilayered?    No
- 3.d. Suspended Solids:      1% to 10%
- 3.e. Flash Point:            > 200 °F
- 3.f. Color:                    Light Brown/Orange with Visible Solids
- 4. Does the waste contain polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)? NO.
- 5. Does the waste contain organics? Yes, approximately 0% to 1%.

**V. SPECIFIC ANALYSIS OF WASTE**

Parameter	Sample 1	Sample 2	Average	Source
Chloride (Mol/l)	0.0E+00	1.0E-02	8.0E-03	Sample Results
Energetics (DSC/TGA)	No Exotherms	No Exotherms	No Exotherms	Sample Results
Hydroxide (Mol/l)	0.0E+00	7.0E-01	2.0E-02	Process Knowledge
Moisture	85%	93%	90%	Process Knowledge
Nitrate (Mol/l)	0.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	Sample Results
Nitrite (Mol/l)	0.0E+00	1.0E+00	2.0E-01	Sample Results
Organics, separable (visible or non-visible organic layer)	None	Trace	None	Process Knowledge
pH	7.0	13.5	12.5	Sample Results
Plutonium 239/240 (µCi/ml)	0.0E+00	7.22E-05	3.61E-05	Sample Results
Solids (volume %)	0	15	5	Sample Results
Specific Gravity	9.5E-01	1.15E+00	1.0E+00	Sample Results

HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 30 OF 33  
\* 5/17/97

**VI. REACTIVITY AND STABILITY**

1. What are the Reactivity Group Number(s) for this waste? (See Design and Development of Hazardous Waste Reactivity Testing Protocol, "EPA Document No. EPA-600/2-84-057, February 1984.)

The reactivity group numbers for this waste are #106 and #10 - Caustics

2. Is this material stable? Yes
3. Is this material shock sensitive? No

**VII. DANGEROUS WASTE INFORMATION**

1. Is this waste a dangerous waste as defined by WAC 173-303? Yes

D002	pH of waste may be >12.5 at the point of generation.
D004, D005, D006, D007, D008, D009, D010, D011	May contain Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Hg, Se, and/or Ag in excess of WAC 173-303-090 limits
D018, D019, D022, D028, D029, D030, D033, D034, D035, D038, D039, D040, D043	Waste may contain these chemicals in excess of TCLP threshold values; or, wastes from analysis of SST/DST, which are designated by process, knowledge result in these codes
F001, F002, F003, F004, F005	These solvents are no longer used in decontamination operations but are included because the waste tanks once contained these solvents.
WT01/WT02	Waste may exceed WAC 173-303-100 criteria
WP01, WP02	Waste may exceed WAC 173-303-100 criteria

3. Is this waste a mixed waste? Yes
4. List any CERCLA reportable quantities applicable to the waste.

CONCENTRATION	REPORTABLE QUANTITIES
Various Radionuclides	1 to 1000 Ci

## VIII. LAND DISPOSAL RESTRICTION INFORMATION

The waste covered by this profile may contain any one or a combination of the following dangerous waste codes.

WASTE CODE	WASTE DESCRIPTION				
D002	Corrosive	wastewater		DEACT	100
D004	Arsenic	wastewater	Arseni	5.0 mg/L	1
D005	Barium	wastewater	Baria	100 mg/	1,000
D006	Cadmium	wastewater	Cadmia	1.0 mg/L	10
D007	Chromium	wastewater	Chromia	5.0 mg/L	10
D008	Lead	wastewater	Lea	5.0 mg/L	10
D009	Mercury	wastewater	Mercur	0.20 mg/L	1
D010	Selenium	wastewater	Selenia	1.0 mg/L	10
D011	Silver	wastewater	Silve	5.0 mg/L	1
D018	Benzene	wastewater	Benzen	0.14 mg/L	10
D019	Carbon Tetrachloride	wastewater	Carbon tetrachlorid	0.057 mg/L	10
D021	Chlorobenzene	wastewater	Chlorobenzen	0.057 mg/L	100
D022	Chloroform	wastewater	Chloroform	0.046 mg/L	10
D027	1,4-Dichlorobenzene	wastewater	1,4-Dichlorobenzen	0.090 mg/L	100
D028	1,2-Dichloroethane	wastewater	1,2-Dichloroethan	0.21 mg/L	100
D029	1,1-Dichloroethylene	wastewater	1,1-Dichloroethylen	0.025 mg/L	100
D035	Methyl ethyl ketone	wastewater	Methyl ethyl keton	0.28 mg/L	5,000
D038	Pyridine	wastewater	Pyridin	0.014 mg/L	1,000
D039	Tetrachloroethylene	wastewater	Tetrachloroethylen	0.56 mg/L	100

HAF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 50 OF 58

HNF-4970 REV. 0  
PAGE 30 OF 93  
31 4/21/77

Parameters For Operational Decisions

Fill in the following chart giving maximum, minimum, or averages for each specific analyte. Also state whether this information is based on process knowledge or actual analytical data. This information supplements the information on the Waste Stream Profile Sheet which is required by the DST Waste Analysis Plan.

PARAMETER (moles/liter)	MINIMUM (specify units)	MAXIMUM (specify units)	AVERAGE (specify units)	BASIS (Process Knowledge or Analysis)
Aluminum	0.0E+00	2.0E-02	4.0E-5	Analysis
Americium 241	0.0E+00	9.38E-05	4.89E-05	Analysis
Carbonate	0.0E+00	2.0E-02	8.0E-03	Analysis
Cesium 137	0.0E+00	3.45E-02	1.77E-02	Analysis
Cyanide	0.0E+00	4.0E-03	2.0E-03	Analysis
Flouride	0.0E+00	3.0E-03	1.2E-03	Analysis
Phosphate	0.0E+00	5.0E-01	2.0E-01	Analysis
Plutonium 239/240	0.0E+00	7.22E-05	3.61E-05	Analysis
Sodium	0.0E+00	2.2E+00	6.5E-01	Analysis
Total Dissolved Solids, %	0.0E+00	1.5E+01	5.4E+00	Analysis
Strontium 90	0.0E+00	6.14E-02	3.07E-02	Analysis
Sulphate	0.0E+00	5.0E-02	1.3E-02	Analysis
Total alpha	0.0E+00	1.64E-04	8.3E-05	Analysis
Total Fuel content	NO EXOTHERMS	NO EXOTHERMS	NO EXOTHERMS	Analysis
Organic Carbon	0.0E+00	1.0E+03	6.0E+02	Analysis

**Appendix IV - W-259 Integrity Assessment Findings**

EPY-4-R0571 sjs

TO: DON'T SAY IT -- WMS #1  
GARY KURT  
OR: JOHN GARDNER

73-38

DATE: February 8, 1999  
FROM: C. R. Zook  
Telephone: 573-5728

84-30

SUBJECT: W-280 Integrity Assessment Findings

The Integrity Assessment stated that "Tank vendor did not indicate whether LIBC requirements were considered during design." The performer statement was referring to nozzle heads and sleeves.

In response refer to calculation W-280-01-02 which calculates the loads applied on to the nozzle by the pipe. This is an isotropic expansion analysis, which considers growth, thermal growth and shrink loads. It was indicated that for each nozzle was checked on an average on any load from the pipe is transmitted into the tank nozzle.

Upon examining the various nozzle heads I find that the largest loads transmitted to the piping nozzles are 150-lbs. force and 78 ft-lbs. This happens to be a 2" inlet pipe in the large tank.

The tank vendor's analysis is based on conservative loads we imposed in the procurement specification. The vendor was to design all piping nozzles 2" and larger to allow a 800 lb. force and a 750 ft-lb. moment. These are the loads used in the analysis when reduction approaching yield were established.

I do not consider this a problem because of the conservatism in the calculation. They do not have to consider LIBC as it was considered when the design loads were established.

February 4, 1999

The above response is satisfactory and responds to my concerns.

James Division, PhD, PE  
Chief Engineer  
Chemical, Ltd., PC  
West Richland, WA 99353



A-3300-72a (09/88)

**APPENDIX 7A**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN FOR T PLANT COMPLEX**

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6

1  
2  
3  
4  
5

This page intentionally left blank.

**FLUOR HANFORD**

**Document:**

**HNF-IP-0263-TPC**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN  
FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX**

**Page:**

**Revision 12**

**Effective Date:**

**1 of 35**

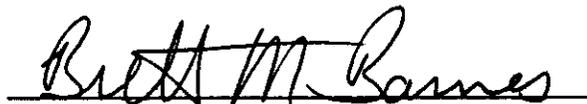
**August 20, 2002**

This plan covers the following buildings and structures: T Plant Complex, including 211-T, 214-T, 221-T, 221-TA, 221-TB, 271-T, 277-T, 291-T, 292-T, 2706-T, 2706-TA, 2706-TB, 2712-T, 2715-T, 2716-T, MO-739, MO-892, MO-433, MO-906, MO-369, 225-WA, MO-459, and various conex boxes.

Approved:

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Facility Management

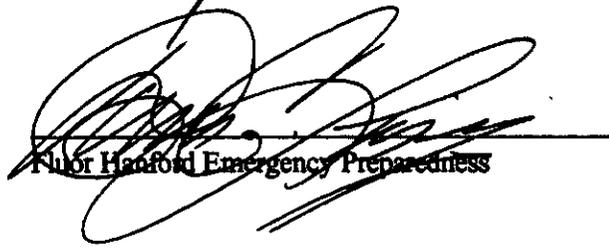
8/20/02  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Environmental Compliance Officer

8/20/02  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Hanford Fire Department

8/21/02  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Fluor Hanford Emergency Preparedness

8-22-02  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

This document will be reviewed at least annually and updated if necessary by Facility Management unless Hanford Facility RCRA Permit coordination requirements provide otherwise. The Building Emergency Director has the authority to carry out the provisions in this plan.

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

1.0	GENERAL INFORMATION .....	5
1.1	Facility Name .....	5
1.2	Facility Location .....	5
1.3	Owner .....	6
1.4	Description Of The Facility And Operations .....	7
1.5	Building Evacuation Routing .....	9
2.0	PURPOSE .....	11
3.0	FACILITY/BUILDING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION .....	11
3.1	Building Emergency Director .....	11
3.2	Other Members .....	11
4.0	IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN .....	12
5.0	FACILITY HAZARDS .....	13
5.1	Hazardous Materials .....	13
5.2	Industrial Hazards .....	13
5.3	Dangerous/Mixed Waste .....	13
5.4	Radioactive Materials .....	14
5.5	Criticality .....	14
6.0	POTENTIAL EMERGENCY CONDITIONS .....	14
6.1	Facility Operations Emergencies .....	15
6.1.1	Loss of Utilities .....	15
6.1.2	Major Process Disruption/Loss of Plant Control .....	15
6.1.3	Pressure Release .....	15
6.1.4	Fire and/or Explosion .....	15
6.1.5	Hazardous Material Spill .....	15
6.1.6	Dangerous/Mixed Waste Spill .....	16
6.1.7	Transportation and/or Packaging Incidents .....	16
6.1.8	Radiological Material Release .....	16
6.1.9	Criticality .....	16
6.2	Natural Phenomena .....	17
6.2.1	Seismic Event .....	17
6.2.2	Volcanic Eruption/Ash fall .....	17
6.2.3	High Winds/Tornados .....	17
6.2.4	Flood .....	17
6.2.5	Range Fire .....	17

6.2.6	Aircraft Crash	17
6.3	Security Contingencies	17
6.3.1	Bomb Threat/Explosive Device	18
6.3.2	Hostage Situation/Armed Intruder	18
6.3.3	Suspicious Object	18
7.0	INCIDENT RESPONSE	18
7.1	Protective Action Responses	18
7.1.1	Evacuation	18
7.1.2	Take Cover	20
7.2	Response To Facility Operations Emergencies	20
7.2.1	Loss of Utilities	20
7.2.2	Major Process Disruption/Loss of Plant Control	20
7.2.3	Pressure Release	21
7.2.4	Fire and/or Explosion	21
7.2.5	Hazardous Material, Dangerous and/or Mixed Waste Spill	22
7.2.6	Radiological Material Release	23
7.2.7	Criticality	24
7.3	Prevention Of Recurrence Or Spread Of Fires, Explosions, Or Releases	25
7.4	Response To Natural Phenomena	25
7.4.1	Seismic Event	25
7.4.2	Volcanic Eruption/Ash fall	26
7.4.3	High Winds/Tornados	26
7.4.4	Flood	26
7.4.5	Range Fire	26
7.4.6	Aircraft Crash	26
7.5	Security Contingencies	27
7.5.1	Bomb Threat/Explosive Device	27
7.5.2	Hostage Situation/Armed Intruder	27
7.5.3	Suspicious Object	28
8.0	TERMINATION OF EVENT, INCIDENT RECOVERY, RESTART OF OPERATIONS	28
8.1	Termination Of Event	28
8.2	Incident Recovery And Restart Of Operations	28
8.3	Incompatible Waste	29
8.4	Post Emergency Equipment Maintenance And Decontamination	29
9.0	EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT	30
9.1	Fixed Emergency Equipment	30
9.2	Portable Emergency Equipment	30

---

**FLUOR HANFORD**

**Document:**

**HNF-IP-0263-TPC**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN  
FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX**

**Page:**

**Revision 12**

**4 of 35**

**Effective Date:**

**August 20, 2002**

---

9.3	Communications Equipment/Warning Systems .....	31
9.4	Personal Protective Equipment .....	31
9.5	Spill Control And Containment Supplies .....	32
9.6	Incident Command Post .....	32
10.0	COORDINATION AGREEMENTS .....	32
11.0	REQUIRED REPORTS .....	32
12.0	PLAN LOCATION AND AMENDMENTS .....	33
13.0	FACILITY/BUILDING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION .....	33
14.0	REFERENCES .....	34
	FIGURE 1. T PLANT COMPLEX ROUTES AND STAGING AREA .....	10
	ATTACHMENT A .....	35

## 1.0 GENERAL INFORMATION

The T Plant Complex is located on the Hanford Site, a 560-square-mile (1,450-square kilometer) U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) site in southeastern Washington State. The T Plant Complex is located in the 200 West Area near the center of the Hanford Site. The Hanford Site Emergency Preparedness Program is based on the incident command system that allows a graded approach for response to emergency events. This plan contains a description of facility-specific emergency planning and response and is used in conjunction with DOE/RL-94-02, *Hanford Emergency Management Plan*. Response to events is performed using facility-specific and/or Hanford Site level emergency procedures.

### 1.1 Facility Name:

U.S. Department of Energy  
Hanford Site  
T Plant Complex

### 1.2 Facility Location:

Benton County, Washington within the 200 West Area.

Buildings/facilities covered by this plan are:

211-T	Waste Storage Area
214-T	Chemical/Waste Storage Facility
221-T	Building
221-TA	Ventilation Supply
221-TB	Vacant Storage Trailer
271-T	Office Annex
277-T	Material Storage Facility
291-T	Ventilation Stack Complex (stack, HEPA filter banks, and sand filters)
292-T	Vacant (former Fission Products Release Lab)
2706-T	Building
2706-TA	Building
2706-TB	Waste Storage Tank Building
2712-T	Compressor Building
211T-52	Building
2715-T	Material Storage
2716-T	Tunnel Change Facility
MO-739	Change Facility
MO-892	Incident Command Post and Training

MO-433 2706-T Change Facility  
MO-459 Women's Change Facility  
MO-906 Construction Trailer  
\*MO-369 Mobile Office  
225-WA Liquid Lift Station

- \* Although not residing within the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal (TSD) unit boundary, this trailer is included due to its close proximity to the TSD unit and associated hazards.

The T Plant Complex maintains the following Portable Storage Modules, which store waste, laundry, equipment, chemicals, etc.:

HS-030 Chemical Storage Module  
HS-031 Chemical Storage Module  
HS-032 Waste Storage Module  
CC2W0128 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0129 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0130 Maintenance Support Module  
CC2W0131 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0132 Maintenance Storage Module  
CC2W0133 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0135 Storage Module  
CC2W0136 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0137 Equipment Storage Module  
CC2W0140 Laundry/Material Storage Module  
CC2W0141 Laundry Storage Module  
CC2W0142 Equipment Storage Module  
MO-573 Temporary Construction Support Trailer  
MO-972 Temporary Construction Support Trailer

### 1.3 Owner:

U.S. Department of Energy  
Richland Operations Office  
825 Jadwin Avenue  
Richland, Washington 99352

### Facility Manager:

Fluor Hanford  
P.O. Box 1000  
Richland, Washington 99352-1000

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12 7 of 35</b>
	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>August 20, 2002</b>

#### 1.4 Description Of The Facility And Operations

The T Plant Complex is located in the 200 West Area of the Hanford Facility and consists of two main structures, the 221-T Building (221-T) and the 2706-T Complex (2706-T, -TA, -TB). The 221-T Building and 2706-T Complex are used for the storage (tank, container, and miscellaneous) and treatment (tank, container, macroencapsulation, solidification, neutralization, repackaging, and decontamination activities) of mixed, dangerous waste, low-level waste, and transuranic (TRU) waste before transfer to a permitted treatment, storage, and disposal (TSD) unit. The storage buildings and pads located outside the 2706-T Complex also are used to store, sample, and treat containerized, mixed, dangerous, low-level, and TRU waste until transferred to a permitted TSD unit. Waste can be stored and treated anywhere within the TSD unit boundary.

A general description of the primary functions of T Plant Complex follows.

- 221-T Building

The 221-T Building is the largest structure in the T Plant Complex. The 221-T Building, a concrete, canyon-type building, is 260 meters long, 21 meters wide, and 23 meters high. The 221-T canyon deck and cells store contaminated process equipment (including pumps, jumpers, , etc.). Other cells contain the 221-T RCRA Tank System. This tank system was used to collect liquid waste generated as a result of decontamination activities, rainwater infiltration, or collection of other liquid waste (e.g., sample returns). These tanks have been engineered and administratively isolated to prevent any additions to this tank system. One cell (2R) has been converted to store the Pressurized Water Reactor (PWR) Core II spent fuel blanket assemblies. At a future date, these fuel assemblies will be removed from the spent fuel pool, loaded into a Shippingport Spent Fuel Canister, dried, purged, and relocated to the Canister Storage Building.

The 221-T canyon and railroad tunnel are maintained at a negative differential pressure. The main exhaust system (291-T stack) consists of two fans in series (20,000 cubic feet per minute each) and one redundant (40,000 cubic feet per minute) fan that pull canyon air past the cell cover blocks down into the cells through HEPA filtration and out the 291-T stack. Controls for the three exhaust fans are located on the west side of 291-T.

The railroad tunnel is used for transporting equipment and material into and out of the 221-T canyon. The railroad tunnel provides the area for liquid waste transfer car (LWTC) certifications, repair, decontamination, loading, treatment, storage, sampling, and repackaging of low-level and mixed waste. Final disposition of the PWR Core II blanket fuel assemblies will require this area to be accessible.

The 221-T head end was partitioned off from the 221-T Building by a sheet-metal wall. The head end area consists of one large cell, a control room, laboratories, change room, maintenance shops, a high bay work area, and a vehicle access ramp. The head end is used for treatment, storage, sampling, repackaging, and decontamination activities.

- 221-T R-5 Storage Pad

The 221-T R-5 Storage Pad is an uncovered asphalt storage area located on the northeast side of the 221-T Building. The 221-T R-5 Storage Pad has no secondary containment system with the exception of portable secondary containment systems. The 221-T R-5 Storage Pad stores waste (e.g., low-level, mixed, dangerous) and equipment of various sizes and volumes.

- 211-T Cage and 221-T Pad

The 211-T Cage consists of a concrete floor split into two sections separated by a concrete berm. Each floor section slopes to a sump. The cage has a roof, but no walls. The 211-T Pad, constructed of concrete, is curbed on three sides and slopes to a sump.

- 214-T Storage Building

The 214-T Storage Building is located on the west side of the 221-T Building near the railroad tunnel. This building is used to store chemicals and waste (low-level mixed and dangerous) in segregated areas. The floor is covered with a chemical-resistant coating and divided by a raised berm. The 214-T Storage Building fire detectors are connected to the 2706-T Building fire alarm.

- 271-T Cage

The 271-T Cage is used for the storage of dangerous waste, including non radioactive PCB's, as well as recyclable materials. The 271-T Cage has a roof, but no walls.

- 2706-T Building

The 2706-T Complex consists of the 2706-T Building, 2706-TA Building, -2706-TB Tank Waste Storage Building, 2706-T Storage Pad, other storage pads, and conex boxes. A fence surrounds the 2706-T Complex and the 2706-T yard that is paved and is used as outdoor waste container storage. The 2706-T Building has openings on the east and west ends (leading to 2706-TA) fitted with roll-up metal doors. An overhead crane is available for maintenance use and for moving equipment, and travels the length of 2706-T Building. An exhaust stack on the southwest side has HEPA filtration and confirmatory sampling is provided. The chemical addition room is located on the north side of 2706-TA where chemicals are added to the liquid mixed waste stored in tanks T-XX-2706-220 and T-XX-2706-221 to adjust pH to meet receiving TSD unit waste acceptance criteria. The 2706-T and TA Buildings are used for decontamination, treatment and storage activities (e.g., removal or reduction of radionuclides and dangerous waste). The 2706-T and TA Buildings are used to decontaminate railroad equipment, buses, trucks, automobiles, cranes, earth moving equipment, and large pieces of plant process equipment by using air, steam, water, chemicals, abrasive blasting, ice blasting, and/or other methods to remove the contamination. The liquid waste generated by this process is collected in the railroad sump, or in the 2706-TA sump. Liquid collected in the railroad sump is transferred to the 2706-TA sump. Liquid waste in the 2706-TA sump is transferred to two

waste storage tanks in the 2706-TB Building through parallel in-line cartridge filters. Liquid waste from the decontamination waste storage tanks is pumped to tanker trucks for transfer to a permitted TSD unit. The 2706-T and TA Buildings are also used to treat waste (e.g., macroencapsulation, solidification, neutralization, absorption, repackaging, puncturing of aerosol cans, etc.), sample, characterize, and repackage waste. Mixed, low-level, or TRU waste generated by treatment and decontamination processes is placed in approved containers for storage until transferred to a permitted TSD unit. The HVAC drains are collected in a sump that is pumped to the 2706-T sump. Floors and rails in 2706-TA are sloped to drain to the 2706-T railroad pit. 2706-TA contains a sump, pumps, and filters for liquid transfers to 2706-TB, as well as recirculation lines and sampling stations for the decontamination waste storage tanks.

The 2706-T Storage Pad is located west of the 2706-T Complex. The pad is asphalt covered with no secondary containment system with the exception of portable secondary containment systems. This pad can store containerized waste and equipment of various sizes. This pad can store mixed, low-level, and TRU waste.

The 2706-TB Tank Storage Building contains two waste treatment and storage tanks of 56,800 liter and 22,700 liter capacity. A chemical addition room is on the west side. The 2706-TB contains a secondary containment basin located beneath the floor grating to collect and contain leaks or spills as well as a 20 minute deluge from a sprinkler activation. The basin can hold 56,781 liters. The basin contains a collection sump with a pump to transfer liquids out of secondary containment back into one or both of the tanks.

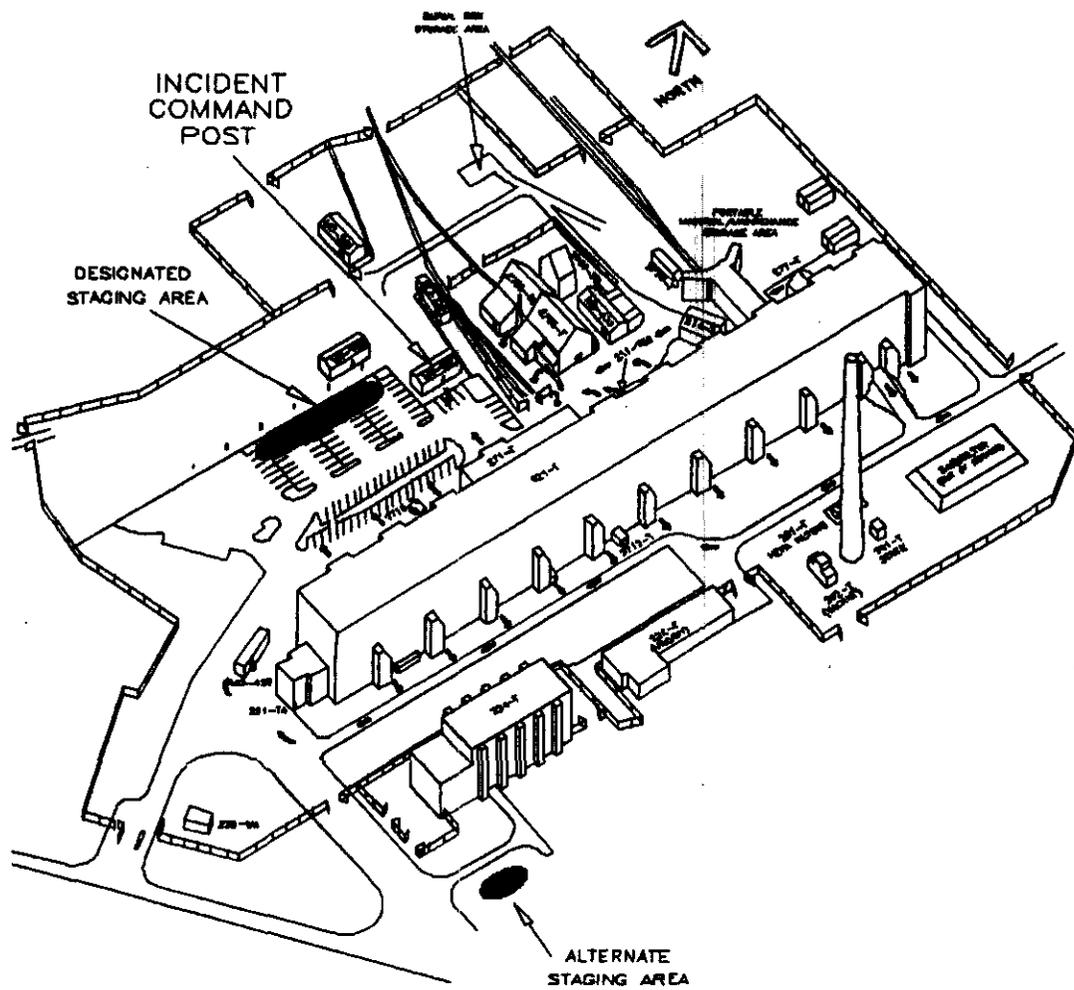
- **Treatment and Storage Pad**

The Treatment and Storage Pad is an uncovered concrete area for storage and treatment of mixed and low-level waste. This pad has no secondary containment system with the exception of portable secondary containment systems. This pad can store various sizes of containerized waste and equipment. This pad is located to the southwest of 221-T Building.

## **1.5 Building Evacuation Routing**

Figure 1 provides identification of the primary and secondary staging areas and a general layout of the T Plant Complex. Alternate evacuation routes will be used on a case-by case basis, based on meteorological conditions at the time of the event.

**T Plant Complex  
Emergency/Event Response Layout**



**Figure1. T Plant Complex Routes and Staging Areas**

## **2.0 PURPOSE**

This plan describes both the facility hazards and the basic responses to upset and/or emergency conditions within the T Plant Complex. These events may include spills or releases caused by processing, fires and explosions, transportation activities, movement of materials, packaging, storage of hazardous materials, and natural and security contingencies. When used in conjunction with DOE/RL-94-02, this plan meets the requirements for contingency planning as required by WAC 173-303.

## **3.0 FACILITY/BUILDING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION**

The T Plant Complex maintains a weekly on-call list for technical expert notification. On notification, the on-call person notifies the primary or alternate Building Emergency Director (BED) to respond to the scene in person as necessary. The on-call technical expert maintains contact with the on-scene Incident Commander (IC) until T Plant Complex personnel arrive.

### **3.1 Building Emergency Director**

Emergency response will be directed by the BED until the IC arrives. The incident command system (ICS) and staff, with supporting on-call personnel, fulfill the responsibilities of the Emergency Coordinator as discussed in WAC 173-303-360. During events, T Plant Complex personnel perform response duties under the direction of the BED. The Incident Command Post (ICP) is managed by either the senior Hanford Fire Department member present or senior Hanford Patrol member present on the scene (security events only). These individuals are designated as the IC and as such have the authority to request and obtain any resources necessary for protecting people and the environment.

The BED becomes a member of the ICP and functions under the direction of the IC. In this role, the BED continues to manage and direct T Plant Complex operations.

A listing of BEDs by title, work location and work telephone number is contained in Section 13.0 of this plan. The BED is on the premises or is available through an "on-call" list 24-hours-a-day. Names and home telephone numbers of the BEDs are available from the Patrol Operations Center (POC), in accordance with *Hanford Facility RCRA Permit*, Dangerous Waste Portion, General Condition II.A.4.

### **3.2 Other Members**

As a minimum, Facility Management appoints and ensures training is provided to individuals to perform as Personnel Accountability Aides and Staging Area Managers. The Personnel Accountability Aides are responsible for facilitating the implementation of protective actions (evacuation or take cover) and for facilitating the accountability of personnel after the protective actions have been implemented. Staging Area Managers are responsible for coordinating and conducting activities at the Staging Area. In addition, the BED can identify additional support personnel (Radiological Control, Maintenance, Engineering, Hazardous Material Coordinators, etc.) to be part of the Facility/Building Emergency Response Organization.

The complete Facility/Building Emergency Response Organization listing of positions, names, work locations, and telephone numbers for the T Plant Complex is maintained in a separate location in a format determined appropriate by T Plant Complex management. Copies are distributed to appropriate T Plant Complex locations and to Emergency Preparedness.

#### **4.0 IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN**

The BED ensures that trained personnel identify the character, source, amount and areal extent of the release, fire, or explosion to the extent possible. Identification of waste can be made by activities that can include, but are not limited to, visual inspection of involved containers, sampling activities in the field, reference to inventory records, or by consulting with facility personnel. Samples of materials involved in an emergency might be taken by qualified personnel and analyzed as appropriate. These activities must be performed with a sense of immediacy and shall include available information.

The BED shall use the following guidelines to determine if an event has met the requirements of WAC 173-303-360(2)(d):

1. The event involved an unplanned spill, release, fire, or explosion,

AND

- 2.a The unplanned spill or release involved a dangerous waste, or the material involved became a dangerous waste as a result of the event (e.g., product that is not recoverable),  
or
- 2.b The unplanned fire or explosion occurred at the T Plant Complex or transportation activity subject to RCRA contingency planning requirements,

AND

3. Time-urgent response from an emergency services organization was required to mitigate the event, or a threat to human health or the environment exists.

As soon as possible, after stabilizing event conditions, the BED shall determine, in consultation with the FH Site contractor environmental single-point-of-contact, if notification to Ecology is needed to meet WAC-173-303-360 (2)(d) reporting requirements. If all of the conditions under 1, 2, and 3 are met, notifications are to be made to Ecology. Additional information is found in DOE/RL-94-02, Section 4.2.

If review of all available information does not yield a definitive assessment of the danger posed by the incident, a worst-case condition will be presumed and appropriate protective actions and notifications will be initiated. The BED is responsible for initiating any protective actions based on their best judgement of the incident.

The BED must assess each incident to determine the response necessary to protect the personnel, facility, and the environment. If assistance from Hanford Patrol, Hanford Fire Department, or ambulance units is required, the Hanford Emergency Response Number 911 must be used to contact the POC and request the desired assistance. To request other resources or assistance from outside the T Plant Complex, the POC business number is used (373-3800).

## **5.0 FACILITY HAZARDS**

### **5.1 Hazardous Materials**

Hazardous materials are stored and used throughout the T Plant Complex. The T Plant Complex maintains a variety of chemicals (greases, lubricants, oils, solvents, detergents, paint products, etc.) used primarily for maintenance and decontamination operations (degreasing agents, caustic and acidic agents). Primary storage areas are located in the 211-T, 214-T, 221-T, 2706-T Buildings, 221 T R-5, treatment and storage pad, and 271-T. The primary areas where hazardous materials for decontamination operations are in use are the 221-T and 2706-T Buildings. Maintenance chemicals are used throughout the T Plant Complex.

Hazardous material inventories are maintained at each of the chemical storage areas. A master inventory of hazardous chemicals is maintained by the Environmental Compliance Officer/Chemical Inventory Coordinator. Material safety data sheets are maintained by the Project Operations group for reference by personnel.

The acidic and caustic solutions stored and used are corrosive and could cause chemical burns. Uncontrolled chemical reactions from potentially reactive materials could lead to fire, explosion, and release of radioactive and dangerous constituents.

Asbestos materials are found in older structures in the T Plant Complex. A release of friable asbestos to the environment or within these older structures would pose a respiratory health hazard.

### **5.2 Industrial Hazards**

Hazards associated with industrial accidents can include injuries from accidents with moving equipment (e.g., railcars, cranes, hoists), falls, and radiological or chemical exposure from spilled waste or chemicals.

### **5.3 Dangerous/Mixed Waste**

The T Plant Complex is permitted by Ecology as a treatment and storage unit and thus manages various types of dangerous and mixed waste. T Plant Complex-generated waste includes, but is not limited to, maintenance wastes, paint waste, decontamination waste, excess chemicals, and step-off pad waste. These waste types are managed in storage areas throughout the T Plant Complex. In addition, waste verification, repackaging, and treatment activities for the Hanford Site as well as offsite generators are performed. Liquid waste is accumulated in the active tank system. Liquid waste from 2706-T and

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>14 of 35</b>
		<b>August 20, 2002</b>

-TA decontamination and waste treatment activities is accumulated in the 2706-TB waste storage tanks. T Plant Complex Waste Operations is primarily responsible for maintaining the waste management areas. Liquid waste additions to the 221-T RCRA Tank System have been eliminated through administrative and engineering controls. Liquid and sludge waste remaining in the 221-T RCRA Tank System is monitored daily.

#### **5.4 Radioactive Materials**

Radioactive materials are removed during the decontamination process of contaminated equipment, and are generated from areas of unconfined or unencapsulated radioactive material.

The equipment to be decontaminated or treated is potentially contaminated with alpha and beta-gamma-emitting radionuclides.

Equipment, waste tanks, and the PWR Pool contain fissile materials.

#### **5.5 Criticality**

Approximately 139 kilograms of plutonium and 16,466 kilograms of depleted uranium distributed throughout 16,605 kilograms of fuel are stored in Section 2, Cell 4 of the 221-T Canyon. These fuel elements have been loaded into storage racks and totally submerged in water. The water periodically is run through an ion exchange column to remove radioactive contamination that is present.

The 221-T Canyon decontamination and repair area is classified as a limited control facility. This is defined as a facility that can contain more than one third of a minimum critical mass of fissionable material; however, the form and distribution of the material precludes a criticality accident.

Upon approval by DOE-RL, the 2706-T Complex and up to two adjacent areas could be designated as Isolated Facilities or Areas, which could contain a maximum of one third of a minimum critical mass, equivalent to 177 fissile grams equivalent (FGE).

Other buildings or areas (e.g., storage pads) are maintained as Exempt Facilities, which could contain a maximum of 3 percent of a minimum critical mass, equivalent to 15 FGE.

### **6.0 POTENTIAL EMERGENCY CONDITIONS**

Potential emergency conditions, under both WAC 173-303 and the DOE, may include one of three basic categories: 1) operations ( process upsets, fires and explosions, loss of utilities, spills, and releases), 2) natural phenomena (e.g., earthquakes), and 3) security contingencies (bomb threat, hostage situation, etc.). The following are conditions that may lead to an emergency at the T Plant Complex.

## **6.1 Facility Operations Emergencies**

### **6.1.1 Loss of Utilities**

#### **Loss of Electricity**

A loss of electrical power could include the loss of air balance affecting contamination control and the loss of complex alarms. The associated hazard is exposure to radiation hazards, loss of radiological and other monitoring capabilities, and personnel isolated in areas of darkness.

#### **Loss of Water**

Water loss will cause the loss of safety showers, decontamination showers, and the fire suppression system also are possible results of a water loss. Inability to add water to the PWR pool system could result in an unacceptable low water level over the fuel assemblies. Scaling back of activities may be appropriate as directed by facility management.

#### **Loss of Ventilation**

Ventilation loss could result in the loss of contamination control, potentially producing a radiological exposure hazard and contamination spread.

### **6.1.2 Major Process Disruption/Loss of Plant Control**

During PWR Core II fuel assembly movement, a partially or completely dropped or immobilized fuel element could result in an operational upset condition.

### **6.1.3 Pressure Release**

Pressure hazards include uncontrolled releases of process and compressed air and exposure to hot surfaces.

### **6.1.4 Fire and/or Explosion**

A fire or explosion could result in the release of dangerous and/or radioactive constituents to the air or ground. Fire associated with flammable materials could cause smoke damage to electronic devices and other containment controls, resulting in a release of hazardous materials. Flame impingement could weaken structural components and result in failure of a containment system.

### **6.1.5 Hazardous Material Spill**

Hazards associated with a spill include potential exposure to radioactive, corrosive, and toxic material, as well as environmental damage.

#### **6.1.6 Dangerous/Mixed Waste Spill**

An uncontrolled release of stored mixed waste could produce airborne radioactive contamination, as well as pose a risk to human health or the environment.

#### **6.1.7 Transportation and/or Packaging Incidents**

Hazardous, low-level, and mixed waste is received and transferred/shipped in various U.S. Department of Transportation-approved containers or other approved containers. Damaged shipping containers could result in chemical and/or radiological releases to the environment and exposure to personnel.

#### **6.1.8 Radiological Material Release**

##### **Gaseous Effluent Discharges (Stack Releases)**

Hazards associated with stack releases include personnel and environmental exposure to airborne radioactive contamination, and downwind contamination by surface deposition.

##### **Liquid Effluent Discharges**

The Waste Water System is a fully automated liquid collection and transfer system designed to collect waste water generated from floor drains. Collected wastewater is pumped automatically to a lift station located within the T Plant Complex where the effluent is pumped to the 200 Area Treated Effluent Disposal Facility. The system is made up of three major parts: Head End Catch Tank and Pump, Electrical Gallery Catch Tanks and Pumps, and the 225-WA Lift Station.

##### **Significant Contamination Spread/Releases**

Significant contamination spread or release poses inhalation hazards and could involve hazards including exposure to radioactive, toxic, corrosive, or flammable materials, depending on the nature of the release.

#### **6.1.9 Criticality**

A criticality could result in an increased personnel exposure to radiation with a possible release of radionuclides from the T Plant Complex. However, a criticality safety evaluation shows that a criticality is an incredible event. Criticality safety depends on controlling the form, amount, and distribution of fissionable material and limiting fissionable quantities to exempt or isolated limits in other areas.

Approximately 139 kilograms of plutonium and 16,466 kilograms of depleted uranium distributed throughout 16,605 kilograms of reactor fuel are stored in Section 2, Cell 4 of the 221-T Canyon. These fuel elements have been loaded into storage racks and are totally submerged in water.

The PWR Core II blanket assemblies in a flood condition have an infinite multiplication factor ( $k_{\infty}$ ) for a total of 0.89. The most reactive single blanket assembly has a  $k_{\infty}$  of 0.91. Subcriticality of the blanket assemblies is assured under these circumstances.

## **6.2 Natural Phenomena**

Natural phenomena are discussed in the following sections.

### **6.2.1 Seismic Event**

Depending on the magnitude of the event, severe structural damage can occur resulting in serious injuries or fatalities and the release of hazardous materials to the environment. Damaged electrical circuits and wiring could result in the initiation of fires.

### **6.2.2 Volcanic Eruption/Ash fall**

Though not expected to cause structural damage, the ash resulting from a volcanic eruption could cause shorts in electrical equipment and plug ventilation system filters.

### **6.2.3 High Winds/Tornados**

High winds or tornados may cause structural damage to systems containing hazardous materials, resulting in a release of the materials to the environment.

### **6.2.4 Flood**

Flooding can cause the release of hazardous materials depending on the type of storage containers. Floods can also cause short circuits in electrical wiring located at or below ground level. This may then result in an increased likelihood of fires. However, calculations of the "probable maximum flood" that could occur in the Columbia River Basin indicate that maximum flood conditions would pose no threat to the T Plant Complex.

### **6.2.5 Range Fire**

The hazards associated with a range fire are the same as those associated with a building fire plus potential site access restrictions and travel hazards such as poor visibility.

### **6.2.6 Aircraft Crash**

In addition to the potential for serious injuries or fatalities, an aircraft crash could result in the direct release of hazardous materials to the environment or cause a fire that could lead to the release.

## **6.3 Security Contingencies**

Security contingencies are discussed in the following sections.

### **6.3.1 Bomb Threat/Explosive Device**

A bomb threat may be received by anyone who answers the telephone or receives mail. The major effect on the T Plant Complex is that personnel will need to perform an emergency shutdown of the facility before evacuation. If an explosive device detonates, the effects are the same as those discussed under fire and explosion.

### **6.3.2 Hostage Situation/Armed Intruder**

A hostage situation or the entry of an armed hostile intruder(s) can pose an emergency if either of these conditions has the potential to adversely affect facility operations. This could result in a loss of facility control or the coercion of an employee to take some malevolent action.

### **6.3.3 Suspicious Object**

If a suspicious object is discovered, the major effect on the T Plant Complex is that personnel will need to perform an emergency shutdown of the facility before evacuation.

## **7.0 INCIDENT RESPONSE**

The initial response to any emergency is to immediately protect the health and safety of persons in the affected area. Identification of released material is essential to determine appropriate protective actions. Containment, treatment, and disposal assessment are secondary responses.

The following sections describe the process for implementing basic protective actions, as well as descriptions of response actions for the events listed in Section 6.0 of this plan. DOE/RL-94-02, Section 1.3, provides concept of operations for emergency response on the Hanford Site.

This section provides a discussion of protective action responses, response to facility operations emergencies, response to natural phenomena, and response to security contingencies. In addition, a section addressing prevention of secondary release, fires or explosions, is provided.

### **7.1 Protective Action Responses**

Protective actions responses are discussed in the following sections. The steps identified in the following description of actions do not have to be performed in sequence because of the unanticipated sequence of incident events.

#### **7.1.1 Evacuation**

If an evacuation is ordered or the evacuation siren sounds, personnel must leave the building by the nearest exit and proceed to the Designated Staging Area for accountability unless told otherwise.

Locations of the staging areas are identified as follows.

**FLUOR HANFORD**

**Document:**

**HNF-IP-0263-TPC**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN  
FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX**

**Page:**

**Revision 12  
19 of 35**

**Effective Date:**

**August 20, 2002**

<b>Staging Areas</b>	<b>Area</b>	<b>Location</b>
Designated Staging Area	200 West	West Parking Lot
Alternate Staging Area	200 West	Southeast of 224-T

The order to evacuate normally is passed via the Site Crash Alarm Telephone System. Because there are not enough crash telephones to cover all occupied facilities, those personnel on the Crash Alarm Telephone System must ensure that all nearby occupied structures are also evacuating. When possible, the following steps must be conducted concurrently.

<b>AREA EVACUATION PROCESS</b>
Halt any operations or work and place the structures in a safe condition, time permitting. Use emergency shutdown procedures if necessary.
Use whatever means are available (PAX system, bullhorns, runners, etc.) to pass the evacuation information to personnel.
Sound the evacuation siren (if available), or issue the order to evacuate by any available means.
Evacuate personnel to the staging area. Assist those needing help (temporary/permanent/ disabled).
Conduct personnel accountability. If unable to account for personnel, report personnel accountability results to the Hanford-Emergency Operations Center (Hanford-EOC) (373-1786, 373-3876, 376-8612, 376-4712).
Inform IC of any potentially affected personnel (i.e., injured, contaminated, exposed, etc.) once the IC arrives at the ICP.
Segregate personnel into four groups: PPE clothing clad personnel, persons with keys to immediately available private vehicles, persons with keys to government vehicles, and all others.
Load personnel in civilian clothes into private and government vehicles, load PPE clad persons into a separate government vehicle, if possible, and try to provide reserve transportation for people with late shutdown duties.
Relay pertinent evacuation information (routes, destination, etc.) to personnel with vehicle keys.
Dispatch vehicles as soon as vehicles are loaded.
Load remaining personnel into private vehicles, maintaining segregation if possible.
Report status to the Hanford-EOC, request additional transportation if required, and report if any personnel remain who are performing late shutdown duties.

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12 20 of 35</b>
	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>August 20, 2002</b>

### **7.1.2 Take Cover**

When the Take Cover Alarm is activated, personnel take cover in the nearest building or trailer. A message followed by the Take Cover siren is transmitted over the area emergency sirens. The following actions must be taken or considered:

- Shut doors and windows and wait for further instructions.
- Secure unfiltered ventilation.
- Lock up classified documents, follow normal exit procedures from radiological areas (in preparation for a possible evacuation) etc.
- Report your location to the Accountability Aide or the BED.
- Accountability Aides provide accountability status to the Staging Area Manager for facility personnel during an event.
- Inform IC of potentially affected personnel (i.e., injured, contaminated, exposed, etc.) once the IC arrives at the ICP.

## **7.2 Response To Facility Operations Emergencies**

Depending on the severity of the event, the BED reviews the site-wide and T Plant Complex emergency response procedure(s) and, as required, categorizes and/or classifies the event. If necessary, the BED initiates area protective actions and Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization activation. The steps identified in the following description of actions do not have to be performed in sequence because of the unanticipated sequence of incident events. Attachment A provides a list of procedures.

### **7.2.1 Loss of Utilities**

A case-by-case evaluation is required for each event to determine loss of utility impacts. When a BED determines a loss of utility impact, actions are taken to ensure dangerous and/or mixed waste is being properly managed, to the extent possible given event circumstances. As necessary, the BED will stop operations and take appropriated actions until the utility is restored.

### **7.2.2 Major Process Disruption/Loss of Plant Control**

When a PWR Core II fuel assembly is partially or completely dropped or becomes immobilized during movement, work activities cease, the area is placed in a safe configuration, and recovery activities are initiated.

---

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
		<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>21 of 35</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>August 20, 2002</b>

---

### **7.2.3 Pressure Release**

Response to a pressure release includes the following:

- Notify personnel to leave the area of the hazard.
- Inform the BED.
- If possible, shut off the affected system's source (e.g., steam decontamination unit by use of valves).
- Evacuate affected areas.
- Determine impacts/risks associated with reentry (e.g., hazardous or radioactive releases, moisture or heat conditions).
- Inform appropriate maintenance personnel for repair.

### **7.2.4 Fire and/or Explosion**

In the event of a fire, the discoverer activates a fire alarm (pull box); calls 911 (373-3800 if using a cellular phone), or verifies that 911 has been called. Automatic initiation of a fire alarm (through the smoke detectors and sprinkler systems) is also possible.

- Unless otherwise instructed, personnel shall evacuate the area/building by the nearest safe exit and proceed to the designated staging area for accountability.
- On actuation of the fire alarm, ONLY if time permits, personnel should shut down equipment, secure waste, and lock up classified materials (or hand carry them out). The alarm automatically signals the Hanford Fire Department.
- The BED proceeds directly to the ICP, obtains all necessary information pertaining to the incident, and sends a representative to meet Hanford Fire Department.
- The BED provides a formal turnover to the IC, when the IC arrives at the ICP.
- The BED informs the Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization as to the extent of the emergency (including estimates of dangerous waste, mixed waste, or radioactive material quantities released to the environment).
- If operations are stopped in response to the fire, the BED ensures that systems are monitored for leaks, pressure buildup, gas generation, and ruptures.
- Hanford Fire Department firefighters extinguish the fire as necessary.

NOTE: Following a fire and/or explosion, 40 CFR 265.196 will be addressed for the 221-T Tank System and 2706-T Tank System regarding fitness for use.

#### **7.2.5 Hazardous Material, Dangerous and/or Mixed Waste Spill**

Spills can result from many sources, including process leaks, container spills or leaks, damaged packages or shipments, or personnel error. Spills of mixed waste are complicated by the need to deal with the extra hazards posed by the presence of radioactive materials.

- The discoverer notifies the BED and initiates SWIMS response:
  - Stops work
  - Warns others in the vicinity
  - Isolates the area
  - Minimizes the spill if possible
  - Requests the BED Secure ventilation.
- The BED determines if emergency conditions exist requiring response from the Hanford Fire Department based on classification of the spill and injured personnel, and evaluates the need to perform additional protective actions.
- If the Hanford Fire Department resources are not needed, the spill is mitigated with resources identified in Section 9.0 of this plan and proper notifications are made.
- If the Hanford Fire Department resources are needed, the BED calls 911 (373-3800 if using a cellular phone).
- The BED sends a representative to meet the Hanford Fire Department.
- The BED provides a formal turnover to the IC when the IC arrives at the ICP.
- The BED informs the Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization as to the extent of the emergency (including estimates of dangerous waste, mixed waste, or radioactive material quantities released to the environment).
- If operations are stopped in response to the spill, the BED ensures that systems are monitored for leaks, pressure buildup, gas generation, and ruptures.
- Hanford Fire Department stabilizes the spill.

---

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>23 of 35</b>
		<b>August 20, 2002</b>

---

**NOTE:** For response to leaks or spills and disposition of leaking or unfit-for-use tank systems, refer to 40 CFR 265.196.

#### **7.2.5.1 Damaged or Unacceptable Shipments**

During the course of receiving dangerous and/or mixed waste at T Plant Complex, an unanticipated event could be discovered resulting in a conformance issue concerning the waste. In some cases, the conformance issue will result from receiving offsite shipment, manifested pursuant to Hanford Facility RCRA Permit, Condition II.P.1 or WAC 173-303-370 that is damaged or otherwise presents a hazard and cannot be transported. Damaged or unacceptable shipments resulting from onsite transfers are not subject to WAC 173-303-370 however conformance issues must be resolved in order to maintain proper records.

Regardless of whether the waste is received as an offsite shipment or onsite transfer, the following actions are taken:

- Operations management is notified of the damaged or unacceptable waste to be received.
- If the conformance issue results in a spill or release, actions described in Section 7.2.5 are taken.
- The generating organization is notified of the conformance issue.

An operations representative, in conjunction with the generating organization, determines the course of action to resolve the conformance issue.

#### **7.2.6 Radiological Material Release**

Radioactive waste is stored in quantities in the form of liquid and solid waste at the T Plant Complex. Spills or releases could result in the spread of significant levels of contamination. Consideration must be given to radiological risks during events involving ventilation loss, electrical loss, and all spills, including the use of clean liquids on contaminated systems or areas.

##### **7.2.6.1 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Discharge**

All potentially contaminated gaseous effluent discharges are sampled using a filter paper to determine radioactivity.

### **7.2.6.2 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Discharge**

Radioactive content of liquid discharges from floor drains have been demonstrated to be below regulatory limits, eliminating the requirement for continuous radioactive monitoring. T Plant Complex management directs personnel to isolate all waste streams that potentially could cause out-of-limit levels in the waste stream. Should the possibility for radioactive contamination become evident, management could re-evaluate and implement additional monitoring.

### **7.2.6.3 Significant Contamination Spread - Airborne Radioactivity**

Significant contamination spreads could be indicated by a Continuous Air Monitor (CAM) alarm. A CAM alarm is characterized by an audible bell and a flashing red beacon.

CAMs draw air from the immediate air space in which CAMs are stationed, and are located in Section 20 of the Operating Gallery, head end, and in the 221-T Canyon and 2706-T/TA and can be placed as necessary to monitor for airborne radioactivity.

Airborne contamination spread in the 221-T Canyon can be exceptionally hazardous because of decontamination work performed on equipment potentially contaminated with gross amounts of mixed fission products. Therefore, personnel must be acutely aware of the CAM alarms caused by contamination spread and must know the appropriate emergency response. Such response is listed as follows.

#### **Response to a CAM:**

- Stop work activities, immediately exit the area, and notify management and the BED.
- Warn other personnel to stay out of the area.
- Contact Radiological Control and Operations Management and stand by for survey and contamination status.
- Operations posts the area as an airborne radioactivity area. Radiological Control will investigate the cause and surveys, as appropriate, to determine the extent of contamination.

### **7.2.7 Criticality**

Not applicable

---

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
		<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>25 of 35</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>August 20, 2002</b>

---

### **7.3 Prevention Of Recurrence Or Spread Of Fires, Explosions, Or Releases**

The BED, as part of the ICS, takes the steps necessary to ensure that a secondary release, fire, or explosion does not occur. The BED will take measures, where applicable, to stop processes and operations; collect and contain released wastes and remove or isolate containers. The BED shall also monitor for leaks, pressure buildups, gas generation, or ruptures in valves, pipes or other equipment, whenever this is appropriate.

### **7.4 Response To Natural Phenomena**

Depending on the severity of the event, the BED reviews sitewide and T Plant Complex emergency response procedure(s) and, as required, categorizes and/or classifies the event. If necessary, the BED initiates area protective actions and Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization activation. The steps identified in the following description of actions do not have to be performed in sequence because of the unanticipated sequence of incident events. Attachment A provides a list of procedures.

#### **7.4.1 Seismic Event**

The Hanford Site Emergency Organization's primary role in a seismic event is coordinating the initial response to injuries, fires, and fire hazards and acting to contain or control radioactive and/or hazardous material releases.

Individuals should remain calm and stay away from windows, steam lines, and hazardous material storage locations. Once the shaking has subsided, individuals should evacuate carefully and assist personnel needing help. The location of any trapped individuals is reported to the BED or is reported to 911 (373-3800 if using a cellular phone).

The BED takes whatever actions are necessary to minimize damage and personnel injuries. Responsibilities include the following:

- Coordinating searches for personnel and potential hazardous conditions (fires, spills, etc.).
- Conducting accountability.
- Securing utilities and facility operations.
- Arranging rescue efforts and notifying 911 for assistance.
- Determining if hazardous materials were released.
- Determining current local meteorological conditions.
- Warning other facilities and implementing protective actions if release of hazardous materials poses an immediate danger.

- Providing personnel and resource assistance to other facilities, if required and possible.

#### **7.4.2 Volcanic Eruption/Ash fall**

When notified of an impending ash fall, the BED will implement measures to minimize the impact of the ash fall. BED actions include the following:

- Installing filter media over building ventilation intakes or shut down supply ventilation as necessary.
- Installing filter media or protective coverings on outdoors equipment that may be adversely affected by the ash (diesel generators, equipment rooms, etc.).
- Shutting down some or all operations and processes.
- Sealing secondary use exterior doors.

If other emergency conditions arise as a result of the ash fall (e.g., fires due to electrical shorts or lightning), response is as described in the other applicable sections of this plan.

#### **7.4.3 High Winds/Tornados**

Upon notification of impending high winds, the BED takes steps necessary to secure all outdoor waste and hazardous material containers and storage locations. All doors and windows are shut and personnel are warned to use extreme caution when entering or exiting the building. Ventilation, utilities and operations will be shut down as appropriate to lessen the severity of the impact.

#### **7.4.4 Flood**

Calculations of the "probable maximum flood" that could occur in the Columbia River Basin indicate that maximum flood conditions would pose no threat to the T Plant Complex or other 200 Areas operations. Therefore, no emergency response has been formulated for a flood.

#### **7.4.5 Range Fire**

Responses to range fires are handled by preventive measures (e.g., keeping hazardous material and waste accumulation areas free of combustible materials such as weeds and brush). If a range fire breaches the T Plant Complex boundary, the response is as described in Section 7.2.4.

#### **7.4.6 Aircraft Crash**

The response to an aircraft crash is the same as that for responding to a fire and/or explosion (Section 7.2.4).

---

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
		<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>27 of 35</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>August 20, 2002</b>

---

## **7.5 Security Contingencies**

Depending on the severity of the event, the BED reviews the sitewide and T Plant Complex emergency response procedure(s) and, as required, categorizes and/or classifies the event. If necessary, the BED initiates area protective actions and Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization activation. The steps identified in the following description of actions do not have to be performed in sequence because of the unanticipated sequence of incident events. Attachment A provides a list of procedures.

### **7.5.1 Bomb Threat/Explosive Device**

Response to a bomb threat/explosive device is discussed in the following sections.

#### **7.5.1.1 Telephone Threat**

Individuals receiving telephoned threats attempt to get as much information as possible from the caller (using the bomb threat checklist if available). Upon conclusion of the call, or during the call if possible, notify the BED and Hanford Patrol by calling 911 (do not use wireless communications devices for reporting a bomb threat/explosive device unless beyond 300 feet from the suspected object).

The BED evacuates the T Plant Complex and questions personnel at the staging area regarding any suspicious objects. When Hanford Patrol personnel arrive, follow their instructions.

#### **7.5.1.2 Written Threat**

Receivers of written threats handle the letter as little as possible. Notify the BED and Hanford Patrol by calling 911 (do not use wireless communications devices for reporting a bomb threat/explosive device unless beyond 300 feet from the suspected object). Depending on the content of the letter, the BED might evacuate the affected locations. The letter is turned over to Hanford Patrol and their instructions are followed.

### **7.5.2 Hostage Situation/Armed Intruder**

The discoverer of a hostage situation or armed intruder reports the incident to 911 (373-3800 if using a cellular phone) and to the BED, if possible. The BED, after conferring with Hanford Patrol, might covertly evacuate areas not observable by the hostage taker(s)/intruder. No alarms will be sounded.

Hanford Patrol will determine the remaining response actions and will activate the Hostage Negotiating Team, if necessary.

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>28 of 35</b>
		<b>August 20, 2002</b>

### 7.5.3 Suspicious Object

The discoverer of a suspicious object reports this to the BED and to 911 (do not use wireless communications devices for reporting a bomb threat/explosive device unless beyond 300 feet from the suspected object), if possible, and ensures that the object is not disturbed.

The BED will evacuate the T Plant Complex and (based on the description provided by the discoverer) attempt to determine the identity or owner of the object. Questioning personnel at the staging area could do this.

If the identity/ownership of the object cannot be determined, then Hanford Patrol will assume command of the incident. The canine unit will be used to determine if the package contains explosives. If there is a positive indication of explosives or it cannot be assured that there are no explosives, an Explosive Ordnance Disposal Team will be dispatched to properly dispose of the object.

## 8.0 TERMINATION OF EVENT, INCIDENT RECOVERY, RESTART OF OPERATIONS

DOE/RL-94-02, Section 9.0, describes actions for event termination, incident recovery, and restart of operations. The extent by which these actions are employed is based on the incident classification of each event. In addition, DOE/RL-94-02 also contains considerations for the management of incompatible wastes that might apply.

### 8.1 Termination Of Event

For events where the Hanford-Emergency Operations Center (Hanford-EOC) is activated, the RL/ORP Emergency Manager has the authority to declare event termination.

This decision is based on input from the BED, IC, and other emergency response organization members. For events where the Hanford-EOC is not activated, the ICS and staff will declare event termination.

### 8.2 Incident Recovery And Restart Of Operations

A recovery plan is developed when necessary in accordance with DOE/RL-94-02 Section 9.2. A recovery plan is needed following an event when further risk could be introduced to personnel, the T Plant Complex, or the environment through recovery action and/or to maximize the preservation of evidence.

If this plan was implemented according to Section 4.0 of this plan, the Washington State Department of Ecology must be notified before operations can resume. DOE/RL-94-02, Section 5.1, discusses different reports to outside agencies. This notification is in addition to those required reports and must include the following statements.

- There are no incompatibility issues with the waste and released materials from the incident.
- All the equipment has been cleaned, fit for its intended use, and placed back into service.
- The notification required by WAC 173-303-360(2)(j) may be made via telephone conference. Additional information that Ecology requests regarding these restart conditions will be included in the required 15-day report identified in Section 11.0 of this plan.

For emergencies not involving activation of the Hanford-EOC, the BED ensures that conditions are restored to normal before operations are resumed. If the Hanford Site Emergency Response Organization was activated and the emergency phase is complete, a special recovery organization could be appointed at the discretion of RL to restore conditions to normal. This process is detailed in RL and contractor emergency procedures. The makeup of this organization depends on the extent of the damage and the effects. The onsite recovery organization will be appointed by the appropriate contractor's management.

### **8.3 Incompatible Waste**

After an event, the BED or the onsite recovery organization ensures that no waste that might be incompatible with the released material is treated, stored, and/or disposed of until cleanup is completed. Clean up actions are taken by T Plant Complex personnel or other assigned personnel. DOE/RL-94-02, Section 9.2.3, describes actions to be taken.

Waste from cleanup activities is designated and managed as newly generated waste. A field check for compatibility is performed before storage as necessary. Incompatible wastes are not placed in the same container. Containers of waste are placed in approved storage areas appropriate for their compatibility class.

If incompatibility of waste was a factor in the incident, the BED or the onsite recovery organization ensures that the cause is corrected.

### **8.4 Post Emergency Equipment Maintenance And Decontamination**

All equipment used during an incident is decontaminated (if practicable) or disposed of as spill debris. Decontaminated equipment is checked for proper operation before storage for subsequent use. Consumables and disposed materials are restocked. Fire extinguishers are replaced.

The BED ensures that all equipment is cleaned and fit for its intended use before operations are resumed. Depleted stocks of neutralizing and absorbing materials are replenished, self-contained breathing apparatus are cleaned and refilled, and protective clothing is cleaned or disposed of and restocked, etc.

**9.0 EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT**

Hanford Site emergency resources and equipment are described and listed in DOE/RL-94-02, Appendix C. Emergency resources and equipment for the T Plant Complex are presented in this section.

**9.1 Fixed Emergency Equipment**

<b>FIXED EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>CAPABILITY</b>
Fire Detection Equipment	Master Fire Alarm Boxes located in 2706-T Electrical Room and 271-T by door 13	Detector transmits signal to master fire alarm box and then the HFD
Eye Wash/Safety Shower	Throughout the complex	Assists in flushing chemical/material from eyes, clothes, and body

**9.2 Portable Emergency Equipment**

<b>PORTABLE EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>CAPABILITY</b>
Fire Extinguishers	Throughout the complex	
Halon	Crane Cab	Class A, B, and C
Dry Chemical		Class A, B, and C
*Emergency Monitoring Kit	M0-892 - Incident Command Post Trailer	Use during emergencies for radiation detection equipment, PPE clothing, and respiratory equipment
*Emergency Monitoring Kits	ICP and Radiological Control Office, 271-T First Floor	Use for radiological emergency response

\* - This equipment is for radiological emergency response purposes only. It is not Ecology's intent to regulate radionuclides. However, it is necessary to maintain an up-to-date complete BEP.

**9.3 Communications Equipment/Warning Systems**

<b>COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>CAPABILITY</b>
Crash Alarm Telephone	271-T, outside room 113, 271-T, 2nd floor corridor, MO-906	Telephone system used to disseminate emergency messages
PAX System	Throughout complex	Public address system used for communication

**9.4 Personal Protective Equipment**

<b>PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>CAPABILITY</b>
Protective Clothing	Section 20, Operating Gallery; Section 20, Pipe Gallery; MO-433; 2716-T	Protect personnel from exposure to hazardous chemicals/materials
Respirators	Mask Station, 271-T	Protect personnel from hazardous atmosphere and airborne particulates
Powered Air Purifying Respirators (PAPRs)	Mask Station, 271-T	Protect personnel from hazardous atmosphere and airborne particulates
Acid Suit	First floor AMU, 271-T	Provides personnel protection from acids/caustics
SCBA	MO-892, MO-433, 2716-T	Provide sufficient respiratory protection for rapid response to emergencies

**9.5 Spill Control And Containment Supplies**

<b>SPILL KITS AND SPILL CONTROL EQUIPMENT</b>		
<b>TYPE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>CAPABILITY</b>
Absorbents, spill pigs and pillows, and gloves	First floor AMU Spill Cabinet	Use to clean up most liquid spills and some solids
Magnetic mat	First floor AMU Spill Cabinet	Sealing floor drains for spill containment
Non-sparking cleanup tools	First floor AMU Spill Cabinet	Opening-closing drums, sweeping/shoveling ignitables
Sampling containers and supplies	First floor AMU Spill Cabinet	Sampling most liquids and solids
Emergency response equipment and supplies	Emergency response boxes West side and east side of 221-T	Use for emergency response

**9.6 Incident Command Post**

The ICPs for the T Plant Complex are in MO-892 and in 271-T, Room 213. Emergency resource materials are stored at each location. The IC could activate the Hanford Fire Department Mobile Command Unit if necessary.

**10.0 COORDINATION AGREEMENTS**

RL has established a number of coordination agreements, or Memoranda of Understanding (MOU) with various agencies to ensure proper response resource availability for incidents involving the Hanford Site. A description of the agreements is contained in DOE/RL-94-02, Section 3.0, Table 3-1.

**11.0 REQUIRED REPORTS**

Post incident written reports are required for certain incidents on the Hanford Site. The reports are described in DOE/RL-94-02, Section 5.1.

Facility management must note in the TSD-unit operating record, the time, date and details of any incident that requires implementation of the contingency plan (refer to Section 4.0 of this plan).

<b>FLUOR HANFORD</b>	<b>Document:</b>	<b>HNF-IP-0263-TPC</b>
<b>BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN</b>	<b>Page:</b>	<b>Revision 12</b>
<b>FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX</b>	<b>Effective Date:</b>	<b>33 of 35</b>
		<b>August 20, 2002</b>

Within fifteen (15) days after the incident, a written report must be submitted to Ecology. The report must include the elements specified in WAC 173-303-360(2)(k).

## 12.0 PLAN LOCATION AND AMENDMENTS

Copies of this plan are maintained at the following locations:

- Facilities Operations Offices (271-T, MO-892)
- 271-T, Operating Record.

This plan will be reviewed and immediately amended as necessary, in accordance with DOE/RL-94-02, Section 14.3.1.1.

## 13.0 FACILITY/BUILDING EMERGENCY RESPONSE ORGANIZATION

### BUILDING EMERGENCY DIRECTOR

<b>T Plant Complex BEDs</b>		
<b>TITLE</b>	<b>LOCATION</b>	<b>PHONE</b>
Operations Management	271-T/221-T	373-1077

Names and home telephone numbers of the BEDs are available from the POC (373-3800), in accordance with the *Hanford Facility RCRA Permit*, Dangerous Waste Portion, General Condition II.A.4.

---

**FLUOR HANFORD**

**Document:**

**HNF-IP-0263-TPC**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN  
FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX**

**Page:**

**Revision 12**

**34 of 35**

**Effective Date:**

**August 20, 2002**

---

#### **14.0 REFERENCES**

DOE Order 232.1, *Occurrence Reporting and Processing of Operations Information*, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington D.C.

DOE/RL-94-02, *Hanford Emergency Management Plan*.

WAC 173-303, "Washington State Dangerous Waste Regulations," *Washington Administrative Code*, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

Ecology, 1994, *Dangerous Waste Portion of the Hanford Facility Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Permit for the Treatment, Storage, and Disposal of Dangerous Waste*, Permit Number WA7890008967, Washington State Department of Ecology, Olympia, Washington.

---

**FLUOR HANFORD**

**Document:**

**HNF-IP-0263-TPC**

**BUILDING EMERGENCY PLAN  
FOR THE T PLANT COMPLEX**

**Page:**

**Revision 12**

**Effective Date:**

**35 of 35**

**August 20, 2002**

---

## **ATTACHMENT A**

### **Listing of Procedures and Documents**

#### **Sitewide Procedures**

DOE-0223, *Emergency Plan Implementing Procedures*, RLEP-1.0, "Recognizing and Classifying Emergencies," Appendix 1-2.E.

DOE-0223, *Emergency Plan Implementing Procedures*, RLEP-1.1, "Hanford Incident Command System and Event Recognition and Classification"

DOE-0223, *Emergency Plan Implementing Procedures*, RLEP-3.4, "Emergency Termination, Reentry, and Recovery"

#### **Facility-Specific Emergency Response Procedures**

DO-ERP-001, Evacuation

DO-ERP-002, Take Cover

DO-ERP-003, Spill/Release/Contamination Spread

DO-ERP-009, Utility Disconnect and Response

DO-ERP-010, Response to Dropped Fuel Element

DO-ERP-011, Response to a Crane Failure with a Raised Fuel Assembly Exposed